



DUKE  
UNIVERSITY



DIVINITY SCHOOL  
LIBRARY







**FIFTEENTH SESSION**  
**of**  
**The North**  
**Carolina Conference**  
**Southeastern Jurisdiction**  
**of**  
**THE METHODIST CHURCH**



**DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA**  
**October 28—November 1, 1953**

---

Price \$1.00; by Mail \$1.10



# Journal

OF THE

North Carolina Annual Conference

SOUTHEASTERN JURISDICTION

OF

# The Methodist Church

*Edited for the Conference by*  
W. CARLETON WILSON  
Jackson, N. C.

DUKE MEMORIAL METHODIST CHURCH

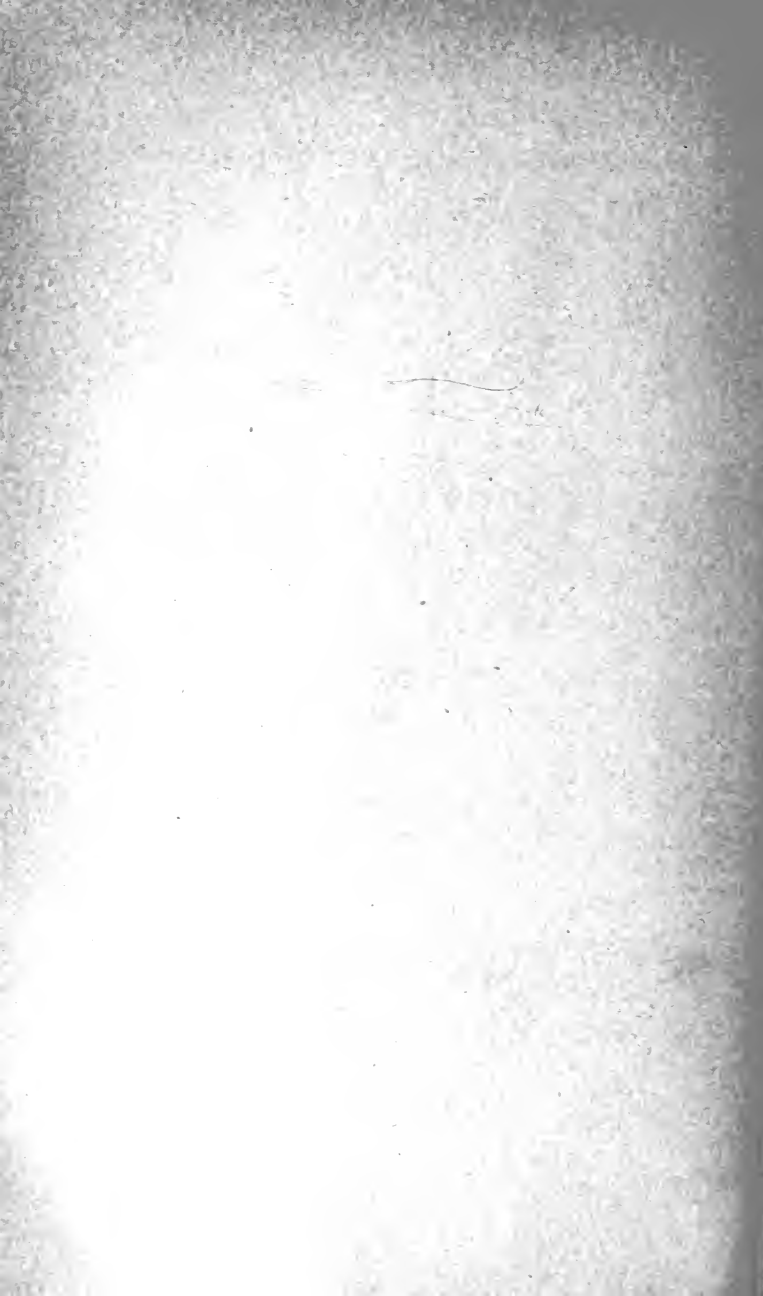
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

October 28-November 1, 1953





Dr. Thomas McMillan Grant, Secretary of the  
North Carolina Conference and Editor of  
the Journal 1925-1952, in memory of  
whom the 1953 Journal is dedicated



# CONTENTS

---

	<i>Page</i>
SECTION I —	
Conference Officers .....	7
Historical Statement and Record of Sessions of N. C. Conference .....	8
Rules of Order and Procedure .....	9
SECTION II —	
Quadrennial Boards and Commissions .....	13
Committees for the Quadrennium .....	16
Committees for 1953 Conference .....	18
Other Committees and Organizations .....	18
District Boards of Church Buildings and Location .....	23
District Committees on Ministerial Qualifications .....	23
Classes in Courses of Study .....	24
Lay Delegates to Annual Conference .....	25
Chronological Roll of the Conference .....	29
Conference Directory .....	35
SECTION III —	
Conference Program .....	44
Journal of Proceedings (Day by day minutes) .....	49
Condensed Minutes (The business of the Annual Conference) ...	64
Appointments for 1953-54 .....	71
Changes in Appointments Between Sessions 1952-53 .....	80
Changes in Charge and District Boundaries .....	81
Memoirs .....	83
Roll of Deceased Ministerial Members .....	105
SECTION IV — Reports	
Boards, Commissions and Committees .....	107
Other Committees and Conference Related Organizations .....	180
Amendments, Motions, Resolutions .....	202
SECTION V — Miscellaneous Financial Exhibits .....	206
SECTION IV — Statistical Exhibits .....	231





## Section I

---

### CONFERENCE OFFICERS

#### *President*

Bishop Paul Neff Garber

#### *Secretary*

W. Carleton Wilson

#### *Assistant Secretaries*

C. J. Andrews, C. W. Barbee, R. L. Bame,  
L. C. Vereen, C. W. Robbins

#### *Conference Statistician*

D. D. Traynham

#### *Assistant Statistician*

M. R. Chambers

#### *Conference Treasurer*

Marvin J. Cowell, P.O. Box 10344, Raleigh, N. C.  
Office: 2013 Clark St., Cameron Village

#### *Conference Stenographer*

Mrs. L. C. Vereen

W. J. Smith, Bethel, N. C. . . . . *Conference Lay Leader*  
M. W. Lawrence . . . . . *Conference Missionary Secretary*  
Thos. A. Collins . . . . . *Exec. Sec., Conference Board of Church Extension*  
Walter F. Anderson, *Asso. Sec. of Church Ext. and Dir. of Camp Activities*  
C. P. Morris . . . . . *Executive Secretary, Board of Education*  
M. C. Dunn . . . . . *Conference Secretary, Evangelism*  
W. A. Tew . . . . . *Secretary, Town and Country Work*

#### *Conference Cabinet*

Bishop Paul N. Garber, 404 Methodist Building, Richmond, Va.  
W. L. Clegg, 1002 West Knox Street, Durham, N. C.  
C. F. Heath, 713 West Church Street, Elizabeth City, N. C.  
O. L. Hathaway, 1019 Hay Street, Fayetteville, N. C.  
H. K. King, P.O. Box 187, New Bern, N. C.  
R. G. Dawson, 1913 Reid Street, Raleigh, N. C.  
J. F. Herbert, 803 Sycamore Street, Rocky Mount, N. C.  
V. E. Queen, 1516 Market Street, Wilmington, N. C.

## HISTORICAL STATEMENT

The North Carolina Conference of The Methodist Church was composed of the North Carolina Conference of the former M. E. Church, South, and parts of the North Carolina Conference of the former Methodist Protestant Church and the Blue Ridge-Atlantic Conference of the former Methodist Episcopal Church. The former Methodist Episcopal Church gave to the North Carolina Conference of The Methodist Church 9 preachers, 11 charges and 1,837 members; the former Methodist Protestant Church 23 preachers, 20 charges and 9,152 members; the former Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 273 preachers, 226 charges and 132,735 members.

NOTE: The Distributing Committee at the 1940 session of the Western North Carolina Conference added three retired ministers of the former Methodist Protestant Church to the roll of the North Carolina Conference. The names of these preachers should have been included in 1939 in the list of preachers coming into the North Carolina Conference from the former Methodist Protestant Church.

## SESSIONS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE OF THE METHODIST CHURCH

Where Held	When	President	Secretary	No. Members Including Local Preachers	Total Church School Enrollment
Fayetteville ....	Nov. 1939	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant ..	143,724	98,650
Wilmington ....	Nov. 1940	Clare Purcell	T. McM. Grant ..	143,432	96,710
Durham .....	Nov. 1941	Clare Purcell	T. McM. Grant ..	144,839	96,451
Wilson .....	Nov. 1942	Clare Purcell	T. McM. Grant ..	146,143	93,626
Rocky Mount ...	Nov. 1943	Clare Purcell	T. McM. Grant ..	149,703	90,641
Raleigh .....	Nov. 1944	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant ..	151,955	83,340
Goldsboro .....	Nov. 1945	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant ..	154,081	88,622
Henderson .....	Nov. 1946	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant ..	159,399	95,914
Elizabeth City ..	Nov. 1947	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant ..	161,855	102,397
Greenville .....	Nov. 1948	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant ..	163,748	105,785
Sanford .....	Nov. 1949	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant ..	166,380	109,059
Kinston .....	Nov. 1950	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant ..	168,629	113,983
Wilmington ....	Nov. 1951	P. N. Garber	T. McM. Grant ..	169,181	115,903
Burlington .....	Oct. 1952	P. N. Garber	T. McM. Grant ..	169,615	120,491
Durham .....	Oct. 1953	P. N. Garber	W. Carleton Wilson	171,377	124,870

## Rules of Order and Procedure for the North Carolina Annual Conference of The Methodist Church

---

### I. RULES OF ORDER

1. Robert's Rules of Order shall apply to any situation not covered by these Rules.
2. No member who has the floor may be interrupted except for a breach of order, a misrepresentation, to direct the attention of the Conference to the fact that time has arrived for a special order, or to raise a very urgent question of high privilege.
3. No member shall speak a second time on the same question if any member who has not yet spoken desires the floor, nor more than twice on the same subject under the same motion, nor longer than ten minutes unless his time shall be extended by the Conference, except as provided in Rule 4.
4. When the report of a Committee is under consideration and when all have spoken who desire to do so, or when (and after) the previous question has been ordered, the chairman and/or duly authorized member or members presenting the committee's report (and the minority report if there be one) shall be entitled to speak before the vote is taken.
5. A member claiming the floor at any time for what he believes is a very urgent question of high privilege, shall be allowed to indicate briefly the nature of the question, and if it be adjudged by the chair to be such, he may proceed at his pleasure, or until the chairman judges he has exhausted his privilege.
6. Voting shall be by a show of hands unless otherwise ordered by the Conference. A "yea" and "nay" vote, if taken, shall be by signed ballot, which result will be published in the Conference Journal. A count vote may be ordered on call of any member supported by one-fifth of the members present and voting, in which case the delegates shall rise from their seats and stand while they are counted.

### II. ORGANIZATION

1. The Secretary: The Secretary of the Annual Conference shall be elected quadrennially at the first session of the Conference after the meeting of the General Conference; and on nominations arising from the floor.
2. Assistant Secretaries: The Secretary shall nominate his assistants and the Conference shall elect.
3. Statisticians: There shall be a Conference Statistician and an Assistant Statistician. The Statistician shall be elected quadrennially at the first session after the meeting of the General Conference. The Assistant Statistician shall be elected annually upon nomination by the Secretary.
4. The Conference Stenographer: The Conference Secretary shall employ the Conference Stenographer.
5. Compensation: The Commission on World Service and Finance shall determine, subject to the approval of the Conference, the compensation given officers for their services and also the method and amount for meeting expenses of said officers. The Conference Treasurer shall pay these amounts.
6. Boards, Commissions, and Committees: The Bishop and his Cabinet shall determine the size of and nominate the members of all Boards, Commissions, and Committees authorized by the General Conference, the Southeastern Jurisdictional Conference, and this Annual Conference, except in those cases in which the Discipline directs otherwise. The recommendations and nominations shall be subject to the approval of the Conference.

7. The Conference Board of Trustees: The Conference Board of Trustees shall be required to meet at least once a year other than the regular meeting at the session of the Annual Conference.
8. Board Treasurers: All Board Treasurers shall be required to file financial statements annually, with the reports of their respective Boards. These financial statements shall be published in the Conference Journal.
9. Program Committee: There shall be a Program Committee of the Conference consisting of the resident Bishop, the Conference Secretary, the District Superintendent of the District in which the sessions of the Conference is held, the pastor of the host church, and the Conference Lay Leader. This committee shall determine the compensation and expense for invited speakers and this shall be paid from the Conference expense fund.
10. Committee on Conference Objectives: There shall be a Conference Quadrennial Committee on Conference Objectives. See Paragraph 651—Question 49, page 179, 1952 Discipline.
11. Entertainment Committee: There shall be a Conference Entertainment Committee, composed of three ministers and two laymen. This committee shall be elected at the first session of the Conference following the General Conference, and shall serve for the Quadrennium. This committee shall receive invitations and determine the place and method of entertaining the Conference sessions. The Committee is requested to determine the place of holding the next Conference not later than April 1, if possible.
12. Committee on Memoirs: The Conference Secretary and the District Superintendents shall constitute the Committee on Memoirs. The members of the committee shall be charged with the responsibility of providing for all the details of the memorial service. The Conference Secretary shall be the chairman of this committee.
13. Committee on Daily Minutes: A committee of three members shall be elected each year to examine the daily minutes of the sessions of the Conference and report daily to the Conference.
14. Courtesies and Resolutions: There shall be constituted a Committee on Courtesies and Resolutions, annually, at the first session of the Conference.
15. Committee on Appeals: There shall be appointed, quadrennially, a Committee on Appeals, composed of at least five members, whose duties shall be to hear appeals from the decisions of the several District Boards of Church Location and Building, or any other questions that may properly come before them.
16. American Bible Society: All matters regarding the relation of the Conference to the American Bible Society and its work shall be referred to the Board of Education.

### III. REPORTS AND RESOLUTIONS

1. All reports and resolutions presented to the Conference shall be written (typewritten if possible) in triplicate. Two copies shall be in the hands of the Conference Secretary before the report or resolutions shall be read to the Conference for consideration.
2. Any amendment offered to any paper and all motions of more than a single sentence must be in writing and given to the Conference Secretary.

### IV. LAY DELEGATES TO THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE

1. Lay delegates, regular or reserve, from the pastoral charges to the Annual Conference shall be elected by the Quarterly Conference at least forty-five days prior to the session of the Annual Conference.
2. Each District Superintendent shall complete the list of lay delegates to the Conference, from his District, at least forty-five days before the Annual Conference.

session and shall immediately transmit the completed list, in duplicate, to the Conference Secretary.

3. Substitutions for lay delegates to the Annual Conference must be made to the Conference Secretary, in written form, through the District Superintendent of each District.

#### V. PASTORS' REPORTS TO ANNUAL CONFERENCE AND STATISTICS

1. Each pastor shall complete table I of his annual report to Conference and transmit the same to the Conference Statistician at least two weeks prior to the opening of the Conference.
2. Table II shall be completed and turned in at the time of registration, the first day of Conference.
3. Each table of the report shall be filled out by individual churches with totals for the charge.
4. Table II shall be made out in even dollars only.
5. Tables I and II shall be printed in the Conference Journal only by charges.
6. A third table of individual church reports shall be compiled by the Statistician from the pastors' reports. This table shall be printed in the Conference Journal.

#### VI. THE CONFERENCE JOURNAL

1. Editor: The Conference Secretary shall be charged with the responsibility of editing and making contracts for the publication of the Conference Journal, in keeping with the regulations of the General Conference and of the Southeastern Jurisdictional Conference. The Editor shall have full authority to condense reports, memoirs, and other papers when necessary.
2. One complimentary copy of the Conference Journal shall be sent each of the following: The Conference Claimants, the educational institutions, the General Boards, The Publishing House, the lay members of the Conference Boards. Seven copies shall be sent to each pastor without charge. All other copies shall be sold at \$1.00 each, or single copies by mail at \$1.10 each.

#### VII. DISTRICTS

1. The number of Districts shall be seven.
2. A District Conference shall be held annually in each District.
3. Each pastoral charge shall elect annually two lay delegates to the District Conference. These shall be in addition to those named by the Discipline as ex officio members.
4. The District and Associate District Lay Leaders shall be elected annually by the Annual Conference on nomination of the District Superintendents and the Conference Lay Leader.
5. The District Superintendent of each District shall be required to furnish to the Bishop, the Conference Treasurer, and the Conference Statistician, as early in the year as possible, an official copy of the apportionments to the charges for World Service and Conference Benevolences and the amounts accepted by the charges, also the amounts approved by the charges for the several items of ministerial support. The figures furnished the Conference Statistician shall be used by him in making up his report to the Conference. Two of these official copies are to be sent to the secretary of the Commission on World Service and Finance.
6. Each District Superintendent, as early in the year as possible, shall furnish the Bishop, the Conference Treasurer, and the Conference Statistician with a schedule of the salaries of pastors as set by the Quarterly Conferences. The figures furnished

by the District Superintendent to the Conference Statistician shall be used by him in making up his report to the Conference.

7. We call attention of the District Superintendents to Paragraph 432 (1) 1952 Discipline, and state that we believe that a reasonable time for such consultation, before the appointments are to be read, could not be construed to be less than twenty-four hours.

#### VIII. AMENDMENTS

1. These rules of order and procedure may be amended by a two-thirds vote on the next day after a proposed amendment has been presented in writing; provided the rule fixing the number of Districts may be amended by a majority vote; provided, further, a change in the number of Districts may not be made later than the second morning of the Annual Conference session.

#### IX. WHEN THE RULES BECOME EFFECTIVE

1. These rules of order and procedure of the North Carolina Annual Conference shall become effective immediately upon passage by the vote of the majority of the Conference.

W. CARLETON WILSON, Conference Secretary

## Section II

### Commissions, Boards and Committees

#### QUADRENNIAL BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

The paragraph numbers which appear by the several Boards and Committees refer to the paragraphs of the 1952 Discipline.

##### BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS ¶1613

President .....	J. A. Staton
Vice-President .....	D. M. Sharpe
Secretary .....	W. R. Stevens

**Term expires in 1956**—D. M. Sharpe, D. J. Reid, J. H. Miller, J. M. Dozier, Durham; Harry L. Keller, Durham; J. A. Staton, Bethel; J. D. Young.

**Term expires in 1960**—W. R. Stevens; I. J. Strawbridge; E. R. Shuller; A. M. Hubbard, Sanford; R. L. Cox, Mt. Olive; C. D. Credle, Oxford; Hugh Ragsdale, Richlands.

##### DEACONESS BOARD ¶1254

Chairman .....	Miss Mamie Chandler, Greenville
Vice-Chairman .....	Miss Olive Cook, Rocky Mount
Secretary .....	Miss Sarah McCracken, Durham

**Members**—All active deaconesses serving within the bounds of the Conference: Miss Mamie Chandler, Greenville; Miss Marjorie Dumke, Jacksonville; Miss Sarah McCracken, Durham (on leave); Miss Olive A. Cook, Rocky Mount; **Ministers of local churches employing deaconesses**: Leon Russell, W. M. Howard, Jr., T. B. Hough; **Members of the Cabinet**: Bishop Paul N. Garber, W. L. Clegg, C. F. Heath, O. L. Hathaway, R. G. Dawson, H. K. King, J. F. Herbert, V. E. Queen; **Four representatives of the Conference Woman's Society of Christian Service**: Mrs. J. M. Jerome, Rose Hill; Mrs. C. M. Allen, Bahama; Mrs. C. D. Barclift, Durham; Mrs. J. T. Doughtie, Clinton; **One representative from the Commission on Christian Vocations**; **One representative, not a deaconess, from the local board of managers or committee of each project within the Conference where deaconesses live or are employed**: Mrs. Fred Hargett, Jacksonville; Mrs. W. H. Taft, Greenville.

##### BOARD OF EDUCATION ¶1443

President .....	Allen P. Brantley
Vice-President .....	E. B. Fisher
Secretary .....	F. R. Dail
Executive Secretary .....	C. P. Morris
Director of Youth Work (on leave of absence) .....	Curt Gatlin
Acting Youth Director .....	Wallace Kirby
Director of Adult Work .....	John M. Meares
Office Manager and Secretary .....	Miss Kathleen Cox

**Executive Committee**—Allen P. Brantley, E. B. Fisher, F. R. Dail, M. E. Cunningham, J. W. Page, Wayne G. Starnes, O. Kelly Ingram, Walter C. Ball.

**Clerical**—R. L. Jerome, D. L. Fouts, J. W. Page, F. R. Dail, A. J. Hobbs, D. D. Holt, H. C. Smith, A. P. Brantley, W. S. Potter, E. B. Fisher, C. H. Mercer, W. B. Cotton, A. D. L. Gray, T. J. Whitehead, O. Kelly Ingram, M. Earl Cunningham, Walter C. Ball, Cecil W. Robbins.

**Lay**—W. B. Umstead, Durham; A. Hollis Edens, Durham; W. M. Manning, Williamston; L. R. Foreman, Elizabeth City; Mrs. H. R. Odom, Gibson; J. O. Talley, Jr., Fayetteville; J. H. Rose, Greenville; J. D. Messick, Greenville; D. C. Douglas, Raleigh; S. M. Holton, Louisburg; I. E. Ready, Roanoke Rapids; Ray Bandy, Rocky Mount.

W. A. McGirt, Wilmington; O. P. Johnson, Kenansville; Mrs. N. P. Edens, Parkton; Mrs. M. Leigh Sheep, Elizabeth City; Mrs. H. B. Dixon, Henderson.

**Youth Members**—Nancy Lee Smith, President of the Conference Methodist Youth Fellowship, Washington; Belton Joyner, Siler City; Billy Baum, Elizabeth City; Miss Maxine McLohon, Morehead City.

### BOARD OF EVANGELISM ¶1478

President ..... B. B. Slaughter  
 Vice-President ..... Mrs. J. C. Burwell  
 Secretary ..... C. J. Andrews  
 Conference Secretary of Evangelism ..... M. C. Dunn  
 Clerical—B. B. Slaughter, R. T. Commander, J. A. Auman, W. R. Crowder, H. P. Powell, C. J. Andrews, H. S. Winberry.

**Lay**—E. M. Herndon, Durham; Frank M. Harris, Elizabeth City; Mrs. Colon Spencer, Carthage; James Godwin, Havelock; B. M. Madison, Raleigh; N. B. Dozier, Jr., Rocky Mount; John R. Westbrook, Richlands.

**Youth Members**—Hubert Hodgins, Wilmington; Sue Hayes, Wilson.

**Members ex officio**—District Superintendents: W. L. Clegg, C. F. Heath, O. L. Hathaway, H. K. King, R. G. Dawson, J. F. Herbert, V. E. Queen; The Conference Secretary of Evangelism, M. C. Dunn; District Secretaries of Evangelism: T. J. Whitehead, D. J. Reid, Leon Couch, H. M. McLamb, J. V. Early, L. C. Vereen, C. G. McCarver; The Chairman of the Christian Witness Commission of the Conference Methodist Youth Fellowship, Hubert Hodgins, Wilmington; Members of the Jurisdictional Board of Evangelism residing within the bounds of the North Carolina Conference: H. H. Hodgins, Wilmington, and B. D. Critcher; The Conference Secretary of Spiritual Life of the W.S.C.S., Mrs. J. C. Burwell, Warrenton.

### BOARD OF HOSPITALS AND HOMES ¶1571

Chairman ..... A. L. Thompson  
 Vice-Chairman ..... R. G. Dawson  
 Secretary ..... Sidney Boone

**Clerical**—I. S. Richmond, G. C. Kinlaw, R. G. Dawson, C. M. Mitchell, G. S. Eubank, S. G. Boone, A. L. Thompson.

**Lay**—E. W. Dunham, Durham; Clarence Sanders, Elizabeth City; L. L. Wren, Siler City; Mrs. J. E. Peterson, Vanceboro; Mrs. D. S. Coltrane, Raleigh; Walter Dunn, Elm City; W. Carlton Floyd, Fairmont.

**Ex officio**—F. D. Hedden, H. I. Glass, Ross Porter, Duke Hospital, Durham.

### BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES, 1953-1954 ¶1503

Chairman ..... W. J. Smith, Bethel  
 Vice-Chairman ..... Sam B. Underwood, Jr., Greenville  
 Secretary ..... L. S. Weaver, Durham  
 Conference Lay Leader ..... W. J. Smith, Bethel  
 Associate Conference Lay Leader ..... Sam B. Underwood, Jr., Greenville  
 Honorary Associate Conference Lay Leader ..... B. G. Childs, Durham

**Executive Committee**—W. J. Smith, Sam B. Underwood, Jr., L. S. Weaver, W. V. Westmoreland, and J. F. Herbert.

**Members**—B. G. Childs, Durham; L. S. Weaver, Durham; J. O. Gunn, Yanceyville; R. C. Compton, Cedar Grove; R. E. Long, Roxboro; George Jackson, Hertford; B. F. Harrison, Old Trap; H. L. Swain, Williamston; John S. Jenkins, Aulander; D. L. Berry, Swan Quarter; J. N. Gibson, Jr., Gibson; W. B. Sabiston, Carthage; M. F. Grantham, Rockingham; Wade Cranford, Troy; Terry Sanford, Fayetteville; S. B. Underwood, Jr., Greenville; W. C. Chauncey, Grifton; N. F. Eure, Beaufort; W. V. Westmoreland, Goldsboro; Luther Hamilton, Morehead City; E. A. Clement, Raleigh; J. W. Holowell, Wake Forest; R. E. Prince, Fuquay Springs; M. M. Person, Louisburg; J. A. Glover, Nashville; Everett Blake, Wilson; B. S. Gay, Jackson; C. W. Everett, Bethel; W. J. Smith, Bethel;



H. H. Hodgkin, Wilmington; J. C. Willis, Elizabethtown; M. A. Waddell, Fair Bluff; J. R. Rand, Richlands; J. T. Doughtie, Clinton; W. B. Terrell, Warrenton.

**Members ex officio**—The District Superintendents: W. L. Clegg, C. F. Heath, O. L. Hathaway, H. K. King, W. G. Dawson, J. F. Herbert, V. E. Queen.

### BOARD OF MINISTERIAL TRAINING AND QUALIFICATIONS ¶639

Chairman ..... J. A. Russell  
Registrar ..... W. M. Howard, Jr.

W. M. Howard, Jr., E. B. Edwards, A. L. Chaplin, R. S. Harrison, W. N. McDonald, B. F. Musser, L. L. Parrish, G. W. Crutchfield, H. S. Baum, W. B. Petteway, J. A. Russell.

### BOARD OF MISSIONS ¶1295

President ..... J. E. Garlington  
Vice-President ..... A. S. Parker  
Secretary ..... S. J. Starnes  
Conference Missionary Secretary ..... M. W. Lawrence

**Executive Committee**—J. E. Garlington, A. S. Parker, S. J. Starnes, M. W. Lawrence, A. J. Walton, President Woman's Society of Christian Service, Mrs. H. I. Glass.

**Clerical**—J. L. Joyce, Key W. Taylor, A. S. Parker, Leon Couch, S. J. Starnes, R. W. Bradshaw, M. C. Dunn.

**Lay**—Reid Maynard, Burlington; J. A. Hackney, Washington; Vernon Hogan, Norman; Mrs. W. C. Chadwick, New Bern; Troy Ferguson, Raleigh; J. L. Horne, Rocky Mount; S. N. Welch, Clinton.

**Members at Large**—E. L. Hillman, A. J. Walton, M. W. Lawrence, J. W. Hensdale, Fayetteville; Mrs. J. H. Cutchin, Whitakers.

**Youth Members**—Elizabeth York Floyd, Raleigh; Sarah Moore, Kinston; John Mitchell, LaGrange; Edward Osteen, Rockingham.

**Members ex officio**—Conference Missionary Secretary, M. W. Lawrence; Conference Lay Leader, W. J. Smith, Bethel; President of Conference W.S.C.S., Mrs. H. I. Glass; Chairman of Conference Commission on World Service and Finance, Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; Members of General Board of Missions residing within bounds of North Carolina Conference, J. E. Garlington, N. E. Edgerton, Raleigh; and the District Missionary Secretaries: T. M. Vick, H. A. Bizzell, Jr., A. S. Parker, R. S. Harrison, J. W. Lineberger, L. C. Larkin, W. R. Stevens.

### BOARD OF TEMPERANCE ¶1541

President ..... Cale K Burgess  
Vice-President ..... D. W. Charlton  
Secretary ..... E. G. Purcell, Jr.

**Clerical**—J. D. Cranford, D. M. Lewis, M. R. Chambers, C. B. Long, H. L. Davis, R. E. L. Moser, D. W. Charlton, E. G. Purcell, Jr., C. B. Harris.

**Lay**—W. E. Whitford, Durham; Mrs Glenn Pendleton, Elizabeth City; Younger Snead, Raeford; Mrs Darden Eure, Morehead City; Cale K. Burgess, Raleigh; Mrs. J. R. Bennett, Rocky Mount; C. E. Quinn, Kenansville.

**Youth Members**—Miss Molly Hough, Washington; Hal Edwards, Ayden.

### COMMISSION ON TOWN AND COUNTRY WORK ¶1231

Chairman ..... Key W. Taylor  
Vice-Chairman ..... R. E. Walston  
Conference Secretary of Town and Country Work ..... W. A. Tew

**Clerical**—H. B. Lewis, R. E. Walston, R. I. Epps, C. W. Goldston, M. W. Warren, I. F. Surratt, W. A. Crow.

**Lay**—J. S. Compton, Cedar Grove; G. P. Kittrell, Corapeake; Robert Burns, Rowland; C. T. Hicks, Walstonburg; W. J. Cotton, Kipling; M. A. Sillery, Littleton; Lexie Gooden, Elizabethtown.

Member ex officio—J. D. Autry.

Representatives elected by the following agencies—Board of Missions, Key W. Taylor; Board of Education; Woman's Society of Christian Service, Mrs. C. P. Hood, Raleigh; Board of Lay Activities, A. C. Edwards, Hookerton; Board of Evangelism, R. T. Commander, J. R. Westbrook, Richlands; Conference Youth Fellowship, Miss Henrian Sylvester, Richlands.

### CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES ¶1478

Chairman ..... C. A. Dillon  
Vice-Chairman ..... R. G. Dawson  
Secretary ..... H. I. Glass  
Treasurer ..... C. E. Jordan

Term expires in 1954—L. C. Larkin, C. E. Jordan, Durham; W. B. Cooper, Wilmington.

Term expires in 1955—D. A. Clarke; C. A. Dillon, Raleigh; H. B. Porter.

Term expires in 1956—R. G. Dawson; H. I. Glass; J. L. Horne, Rocky Mount.

### COMMISSION ON WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE ¶791

President ..... Gurney P. Hood  
Vice-President ..... J. H. Waldrop  
Secretary ..... C. D. Barclift

Clerical—C. D. Barclift, J. H. Lanning, J. V. Early, C. S. Hubbard, W. J. Neese.

Lay—Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; C. S. Garriss, Troy; J. H. Waldrop, Greenville; George L. Jackson, Hertford; M. Carr Gibson, Lumberton; N. B. Dozier, Jr., Rocky Mount.

## COMMITTEES FOR THE QUADRENNIUM

### ADVANCE COMMITTEE

Chairman ..... Walter C. Ball  
Vice-Chairman ..... E. L. Hillman  
Secretary ..... B. B. Slaughter

Members—Bishop Paul N. Garber; The District Superintendents: W. L. Clegg, O. L. Hathaway, C. F. Heath, H. K. King, R. G. Dawson, J. F. Herbert, V. E. Queen; The Conference Missionary Secretary: M. W. Lawrence; President of the Conference Board of Missions: J. E. Garlington; Executive Secretary of Conference Board of Evangelism: M. C. Dunn; President of Conference Board of Evangelism: B. B. Slaughter; President of Conference Board of Lay Activities: W. J. Smith, Bethel; Chairman of Conference Board of Ministerial Training and Qualifications: J. A. Russell; President of Conference Board of Education: Allen P. Brantley; Executive Secretary of Conference Board of Education: C. P. Morris; President of Conference Board of Hospitals and Homes: A. L. Thompson; Six other laymen: Mrs. H. A. Davis, Raleigh; Mrs. W. C. Chadwick, New Bern; Mrs. H. I. Glass, Durham; M. F. King, Weldon; Joe Stowe, Hamlet; H. B. Frink, Clarendon.

### COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

Chairman ..... E. R. Clegg  
Vice-Chairman ..... J. Paul Frizzelle  
Secretary ..... Brooks Patten

Members—J. Paul Frizzelle, Snow Hill; Carl Barrington, Fayetteville; Clifton Moore, Burgaw; E. H. Measamer; E. R. Clegg; Brooks Patten; C. W. Guthrie.

### COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE CALENDAR OF WORK

Chairman ..... M. W. Maness  
Secretary ..... C. P. Morris

Members—C. P. Morris; M. W. Maness; E. C. Chesson, Durham.

## COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE ENTERTAINMENT

Chairman .....	A. J. Hobbs
Vice-Chairman .....	T. R. Jenkins
Secretary-Treasurer .....	A. D. Gray

Members—K. W. Cobb, Greenville; Harold Makepeace, Sanford; A. D. Gray; A. J. Hobbs; T. R. Jenkins.

## INTER-BOARD COUNCIL

Membership—Bishop Paul N. Garber; Conference Secretary: W. C. Wilson; Secretary of Cabinet; District Superintendents: W. L. Clegg, C. F. Heath, O. L. Hathaway, H. K. King, R. G. Dawson, J. F. Herbert, V. E. Queen; Three Members from Board of Missions: J. E. Garlington; S. J. Starnes, M. W. Lawrence; Three Members from Board of Education: O. K. Ingram, J. W. Page, A. P. Brantley; Two Members from Board of Evangelism: J. A. Auman, James Godwin, Havelock; Two Members from Board of Lay Activities: Sam B. Underwood, Jr., Greenville; Two Members from Board of Conference Claimants: J. A. Staton, W. R. Stevens; Two Members from Board of Hospitals and Homes: L. L. Wren, Siler City; One Member each from: Board of Ministerial Training and Qualifications, W. M. Howard; Board of Temperance; Commission on Town and Country Work, C. Wade Goldston; Committee on World Peace, J. R. Poe; Conference Youth Fellowship, Catherine Wike, New Bern; Conference Woman's Society of Christian Service, Mrs B. B. Slaughter; and six members at large—three ministerial and three lay—nominated by Inter-Board Council and elected by the Annual Conference.

## COMMITTEE ON MEMOIRS

W. C. Wilson, Chairman; W. L. Clegg, C. F. Heath, O. L. Hathaway, H. K. King, R. G. Dawson, J. F. Herbert, V. E. Queen.

## COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE PROGRAM

The resident Bishop, Paul N. Garber; The District Superintendent of the District in which the Conference is held; Secretary of the Conference, W. C. Wilson; Pastor host of the Conference; Conference Lay Leader, W. J. Smith, Bethel.

## RADIO AND FILM COMMISSION ¶1591

Chairman .....	Thomas A. Collins
Secretary .....	W. C. Walton, Jr.

Members—L. A. Sawyer, Durham; Mrs. E. R. Meekins, Columbia; B. L. Davidson; Paul R. Maness; W. C. Walton, Jr.; Thomas A. Collins, N. H. Jones.

## COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE RELATIONS ¶638

Chairman .....	Daniel Lane
Vice-Chairman .....	C. W. Barbee
Secretary .....	Henry B. Lewis

Term expires in 1954—C. W. Barbee, W. G. Farrar, H. B. Lewis.

Term expires in 1955—J. M. Cline, Daniel Lane, H. S. Winberry

Term expires in 1956—P. F. Newton, C. B. Long, J. R. Poe.

## BOARD OF SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Chairman .....	John T. Maides
Vice-Chairman .....	P. F. Newton
Secretary .....	E. C. Denton

Clerical—Kelly J. Wilson, Jr., Carl Newton, C. J. Tilley, C. M. Fogleman, S. E. Mercer, J. T. Maides, P. F. Newton.

Lay—M. A. Briggs, Durham; C. F. Cowell, Washington; Carl Barrington, Fayetteville; Paul Crayton, New Bern; L. J. Jordan, Apex; E. C. Denton, Whitakers; R. F. Hendle, Jacksonville.

## COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE RULES

W. C. Wilson; C. J. Andrews, H. B. Porter; M. T. Spears, Durham; J. D. Langston, Goldsboro.

## COMMISSION ON CHRISTIAN VOCATIONS

Chairman ..... G. S. Eubank  
 Vice-Chairman ..... P. F. Newton  
 Secretary ..... E. C. Denton

Clerical—Kelly J. Wilson, Jr., Carl Newton, C. J. Tilley, C. M. Fogleman, S. E. Mercer, J. T. Maides, P. F. Newton.

Lay—M. A. Briggs, Durham; C. F. Cowell, Washington; Carl Barrington, Fayetteville; Paul Crayton, New Bern; L. J. Jordan, Apex; E. C. Denton, Whitakers; R. F. Brendle, Jacksonville.

## COMMITTEE ON WORLD PEACE ¶1551

Chairman ..... L. A. Watts  
 Vice-Chairman ..... W. D. Caviness  
 Secretary ..... Paul Edwards

Clerical—R. Z. Newton, H. A. Bizzell, Jr., N. P. Edens, W. D. Caviness, L. A. Watts, W. M. Wells, Jr., J. Paul Edwards.

Lay—R. B. House, Chapel Hill; J. A. Holmes, Edenton; R. L. Diggs, Rockingham; J. W. McGee, Cary; J. L. Farmer, Wilson; H. S. McGirt, Wilmington.

## COMMITTEES FOR 1953 CONFERENCE

## COURTESIES AND INTRODUCTIONS

E. L. Hillman, Edgar Fisher, T. J. Whitehead.

## DISTRICT CONFERENCE RECORDS

R. Z. Newton, A. L. Chaplin, L. M. Hall, Russell Harrison, I. T. Poole, M. R. Gardner, C. H. Mercer.

Convener: I. T. Poole.

## INVESTIGATIONS

Principals: George Blount, C. E. Vale, L. A. Tilley, J. P. Pegg, B. B. Slaughter.

Alternates: R. Z. Newton, R. L. Bame, and in place of M. E. Tyson, deceased, T. R. Jenkins.

## MINUTES

R. W. Bradshaw, O. L. Hathaway, W. R. Stevens

## RESOLUTIONS AND REFERENCES

T. M. Vick, Jr., D. J. Reid, Barney L. Davidson, Leon Couch, J. L. Joyce, E. R. Shuller, T. B. Hough.

Convener: Leon Couch.

## OTHER COMMITTEES AND ORGANIZATIONS

## INTER-BOARD COMMITTEE ON ALCOHOL EDUCATION AND CHRISTIAN ACTION

Chairman ..... F. R. Dail  
 Vice-Chairman ..... E. G. Purcell, Jr.  
 Secretary ..... Mrs. J. A. Warren

Members from the Board of Temperance: Cale K. Burgess, Raleigh; D. W. Charlton, Goldsboro; E. G. Purcell, Jr., Ahoskie.

**Members from the Board of Education:** F. R. Dail, Gibson; O. Kelly Ingram, Oxford; D. L. Fouts, Plymouth.

**Members from the Woman's Society of Christian Service:** Mrs. H. I. Glass, Durham; Mrs. C. D. Barclift, Durham; Mrs. J. A. Warren, Chapel Hill.

**Members from the Board of Lay Activities:** H. H. Hodgkin, Wilmington; M. F. Grantham, Rockingham; R. C. Compton, Cedar Grove.

**Executive Secretary of the Board of Education:** C. P. Morris, Durham.

**President of the Conference Methodist Youth Fellowship:** Belton Joyner, Siler City.

**Chairman of the Board of Social and Economic Relations:** J. T. Maides, Jr., Stan-  
tonsburg.

#### CONFERENCE BROTHERHOOD OFFICERS

President ..... F. D. Hedden  
Vice-President ..... C. S. Meekins  
Secretary-Treasurer ..... H. F. Surratt

#### CAMP DON-LEE, INCORPORATED

President ..... L. R. Foreman  
Vice-President .....  
Secretary ..... C. P. Morris

**Term expires in 1954—**J. E. Garlington, J. H. Rose, Greenville.

**Term expires in 1955—**F. L. Blount, Bethel; L. R. Foreman, Elizabeth City; F. D. Hedden.

**Term expires in 1956—**T. J. Collier, Bayboro; J. Paul Frizzelle, Snow Hill; C. P. Morris.

#### COLLEGE BOARD OF VISITORS

Chairman ..... H. G. Ruark  
Vice-Chairman ..... V. E. Queen  
Secretary ..... J. W. Lineberger

**Members—**L. C. Maske, Rockingham; A. P. Brantley; Mrs. L. M. Hall, Red Springs; Mrs. D. L. Fouts, Plymouth; R. W. Bradshaw; M. C. Dunn; Key W. Taylor; A. R. Wil-  
son, Durham; H. I. Glass; Jesse W. Hollowell, Wake Forest; L. S. Weaver, Durham.

#### NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE DUKE ALUMNI OFFICERS 1953-1954

President ..... Paul Carruth  
Vice-President ..... Ben Musser  
Second Vice-President ..... Bob Bame

**Executive Committee:** E. G. Purcell, Jr., C. H. Mercer.

**Board of Managers:** W. D. Caviness, W. A. Crow, J. Paul Edwards.

#### NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE HIGH POINT COLLEGE ALUMNI OFFICERS, 1952-1953

President ..... C. P. Morris  
Vice-President ..... Norward Jones  
Secretary ..... James Brown

#### HISTORICAL SOCIETY OFFICERS

President ..... L. A. Watts  
First Vice-President ..... O. L. Hathaway  
Second Vice-President ..... Paul Carruth  
Secretary-Treasurer ..... C. D. Barclift

## THE METHODIST COLLEGE FOUNDATION OF NORTH CAROLINA, INCORPORATED

**Officers**—Edwin L. Jones, Chairman, Charlotte; Marshall T. Spears, President, Durham; C. W. Robbins, Secretary, Greensboro; J. C. Cowan, Jr. Vice-President, Greensboro; James G. Hanes, Vice-President, Winston-Salem; Richard G. Stockton, Vice-President, Winston-Salem; Gurney P. Hood, Vice-President and Treasurer, Raleigh.

**Board of Trustees**—James G. Hanes, Chairman, Winston-Salem; W. Bryan Moore, Wadesboro; Allen P. Brantley, Henderson; C. A. Dillon, Raleigh; George M. Ivey, Charlotte; W. Arthur Kale, Durham; M. G. Mann, Raleigh; Reid A. Maynard, Burlington; W. Y. Preyer, Greensboro; W. Frank Taylor, Goldsboro; Raymond Smith, Mount Airy.

**Executive Director**—D. D. Holt.

**Durham District**: B. G. Childs, Durham; Charles E. Jordan, Duke University, Durham; J. O. Gunn, Yanceyville; H. J. Herring, Duke University, Durham; Eugene Thompson, Roxboro.

**Elizabeth City District**: Frank Harris, Elizabeth City; W. F. Veasey, Washington; John A. Holmes, Edenton; John R. Jenkins, Aulander; C. S. Meekins, Manteo.

**Fayetteville District**: J. P. Wallace, Troy; L. D. Isenhour, Sanford; M. F. Grant-ham, Rockingham; Dr. Walter McRae, Red Springs; Robert Burns, Rowland.

**New Bern District**: J. H. Rose, Greenville; T. W. Brunson, New Bern; Luther Ham-ilton, Morehead City; Carl T. Hicks, Walstonburg; Robert Booth, Ayden.

**Raleigh District**: Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; John O. Evans, Raleigh; R. E. Prince, Fuquay Springs; Fred Royster, Henderson; E. H. Malone, Louisburg.

**Rocky Mount District**: W. J. Smith, Bethel; J. A. Glover, Nashville; Guy E. Barnes, Jr., Rocky Mount; J. I. Morgan, Jr., Farmville; I. E. Ready, Roanoke Rapids.

**Wilmington District**: Knox Andrews, Lumberton; J. C. Willis, Elizabethtown; S. M. Yarborough, Wilmington; Dr. M. A. Waddell, Fair Bluff; H. A. Register, Clinton.

### Woman's Society of Christian Service Membership on the Methodist College Foundation of N. C., Inc.

**Durham District**—Mrs. John O. Gunn, Yanceyville; Miss Alyse Smith, Burlington; Mrs. E. L. Hillman, 1002 W. Knox St., Durham; Mrs. D. B. Nooe, Pittsboro; Mrs. Burke Mewborn, Roxboro.

**Elizabeth City District**—Mrs. L. S. Thompson, Plymouth; Mrs. C. T. Skinner, Hert-ford; Mrs. E. R. Meekins, Columbia; Mrs. Noah Burfoot, Culpepper St., Elizabeth City; Mrs. Jack Oden, Washington.

**Fayetteville District**—Mrs. W. H. Entwistle, Rockingham; Mrs. W. A. Sanders, 337-A Dick St., Fayetteville; Mrs. Scott Russ, Fayetteville; Mrs. Lynn Perry, Sanford; Mrs. W. Z. Pate, Rowland.

**New Bern District**—Mrs. Darden Eure, Evans St., Morehead City; Mrs. Sam B. Underwood, Jr., Greenville; Mrs. Robert Johnson, Goldsboro; Mrs. Guy Rouse, Kinston; Miss Eleanor Sutton, New Bern.

**Raleigh District**—Mrs. Ralph Johnson, Fuquay Springs; Mrs. H. O. Lineberger, 1104 Cowper Drive, Raleigh; Mrs. T. R. Smith, Route 4, Henderson; Mrs. Ralph Parker, Erwin; Mrs. L. C. Larkin, Raleigh (address now Roanoke Rapids).

**Rocky Mount District**—Mrs. Pierce Johnson, Weldon; Mrs. Harold A. Braswell, Whitakers; Mrs. Everett Blake, W. Nash St., Wilson; Mrs. N. B. Dozier, Eastern Ave., Rocky Mount; Mrs. Henry W. Maddrey, Severn.

**Wilmington District**—Miss Elizabeth Clarke, 15 N. 15th St., Wilmington; Mrs. C. D. Barclift, Wilmington (address now Durham); Mrs. John C. Fuller, Lumberton; Mrs. J. M. Jerome, Rose Hill; Mrs. Melvin Cording, Wallace.

**Ex officio members**—Bishop Paul N. Garber and the District Superintendents: W. L. Clegg, C. F. Heath, O. L. Hathaway, R. G. Dawson, H. K. King, J. F. Herbert, and V. E. Queen; Mrs. Marshall T. Spears, Durham; W. V. McRae; Marvin Fowler, Durham.

## THE METHODIST ORPHANAGE

Superintendent .....	Forrest D. Hedden
Business Manager .....	A. Wade Pridgen

**Orphanage Trustees**—President, C. A. Dillon, Raleigh; Vice-President, E. L. Hillman; Secretary, C. R. Philpôt, Raleigh; Members: Mrs. G. G. Allen, Scarsdale, N. Y., Guy E. Barnes, Rocky Mount; J. P. Gibbons, Hamlet; Reynolds May, Greenville; Charles H. Young, Raleigh; Wesley Foreman, Elizabeth City; W. C. Chadwick, New Bern; Mrs. Homer Lyon, Whiteville; Mrs. W. W. Kitchin, Scotland Neck, W. R. Zimmerman, Burlington, Leon Russell; Mrs. J. H. Cutchin, Whitakers; D. L. Cozart, Raleigh; John W. Hensdale, Fayetteville; L. S. Massey; P. D. Snipes, Raleigh; W. A. McGirt, Wilmington; Mrs. E. Y. Speed, Kinston; J. C. Biggs, Raleigh.

## METHODIST BOARD OF PUBLICATION, INCORPORATED

President .....	A. J. Hobbs
Secretary .....	T. C. Hoyle, Sr.

H. C. Smith, C. E. Jordan, N. E. Edgerton, W. B. Hall, J. N. Hackney, W. O. Weldon, H. G. Allen, and L. W. Routh.

## METHODIST RETIREMENT HOMES, INC.

Chairman of Board of Trustees .....	L. L. Wren
Chairman Board of Directors .....	M. G. Mann
Executive Secretary .....	H. I. Glass

**Ex officio members**—Bishop Paul N. Garber and the District Superintendents: W. L. Clegg, C. F. Heath, O. L. Hathaway, R. G. Dawson, H. K. King, J. F. Herbert, and V. E. Queen.

**Trustees**—Term Expires 1955: E. R. Clegg; M. C. Dunn; C. F. Heath; H. C. Smith, L. L. Wren, Siler City; J. W. Hensdale, Fayetteville; J. L. Thorne, Rocky Mount.

Term Expires 1957: Mrs. D. S. Coltrane, Raleigh; J. P. Gibbons, Hamlet; A. S. Parker; Mrs. Marshall T. Spears, Durham; W. V. McRae; Marvin Fowler, Durham; B. T. Ferguson, Raleigh; R. S. Barbee, Kinston.

Term Expires 1959: O. W. Dowd; Mrs. H. I. Glass, Durham; J. H. Rose, Greenville; A. L. Thompson; M. G. Mann, Raleigh; Reid Maynard, Burlington; J. H. Seamans, Durham; L. R. Foreman, Elizabeth City.

**Directors**—L. L. Wren, Siler City; M. G. Mann, Raleigh; Mrs. D. S. Coltrane, Raleigh; Mrs. M. T. Spears, Durham; M. M. Fowler, Durham; H. C. Smith, O. W. Dowd.

## METHODIST YOUTH FELLOWSHIP

President .....	Nancy Lee Smith, Washington
Vice-President .....	Billy Baum, Elizabeth City
Secretary .....	Joyce Ann Boyd, New Bern
Treasurer .....	John Mitchell, LaGrange
Publicity Superintendent .....	Belton Joyner, Siler City
Editor—"Youth in Action" .....	Catherine Wike, New Bern

## NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

**Term Expires in 1954**—T. J. Whitehead, J. L. Horne, Rocky Mount; Mrs. E. L. Hillman, Durham; R. C. Parker, Durham; C. W. Robbins, Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; S. B. Underwood, Jr., Greenville; R. W. Bradshaw.

**Term Expires in 1956**—E. L. Hillman, W. L. Clegg, C. P. Morris, W. J. Smith Bethel; F. W. Hanft, Chapel Hill; Mrs. Glenn Pendleton, Weeksville; V. E. Queen, D. E. Earnhardt.

## NORTH CAROLINA PASTORS' SCHOOL (BOARD OF MANAGERS)

Chairman .....	Wilson O. Weldon
Vice-Chairman .....	C. P. Bowles

Secretary .....	Edgar B. Fisher
Treasurer .....	R. W. Bradshaw
Dean .....	W. A. Kale
Member Executive Committee .....	H. C. Smith

Members from the North Carolina Conference—E. B. Fisher, C. E. Jordan, F. S. Love, J. M. Ormond, A. J. Hobbs, H. E. Spence, R. W. Bradshaw, R. G. Dawson, M. T. Plyler, Leon Russell, H. C. Smith.

Members from the Western North Carolina Conference—Mark Depp, W. Harold Groce, W. J. Miller, W. A. Stanbury, C. P. Bowles, G. T. Rowe, Carl H. King, M. T. Hipps, W. G. McFarland, Wilson O. Weldon, W. A. Kale.

### INTER-CONFERENCE COMMISSION ON STUDENT RELIGIOUS WORK

Chairman .....	W. A. Stanbury, Asheboro
Vice-Chairman .....	Allen P. Brantley, Henderson
Secretary-Treasurer .....	C. P. Morris, College Station, Durham
State Director .....	R. Harold Hipps, West Market St. Meth. Church, Greensboro

Members from the Western North Carolina Conference: W. A. Stanbury, Asheboro; H. C. Wilkinson, Lexington; Charles W. McCrary, Asheboro; Philip Weaver, Greensboro; W. A. Kale, Durham; C. H. King, Salisbury; Carl Edwards, Asheville.

Members from the North Carolina Conference: Allen P. Brantley, Henderson; O. Kelly Ingram, Oxford; R. G. Dawson, Fayetteville; C. P. Morris, Durham; John Myers, Oxford; Mrs. J. H. Rose, Greenville; Mrs. C. M. Allen, Bahama; Miss Neva Bell, Winston-Salem.

### CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON SURVEY AND LONG RANGE PLANNING

Chairman .....	C. W. Robbins
Vice-Chairman .....	C. D. Barclift
Secretary .....	K. W. Taylor

Other members of Executive Committee: W. J. Smith, Mrs. H. I. Glass, W. L. Clegg.

C. D. Barclift, Durham; W. L. Clegg, Durham; Mrs. J. H. Cutchin, Whitakers; Mrs. H. I. Glass, Durham; A. J. Hobbs, Goldsboro; Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; C. E. Jordan, Durham; F. S. Love, Raleigh; V. E. Queen, Wilmington; C. W. Robbins, Greensboro; Leon Russell, Rocky Mount; W. J. Smith, Bethel; K. W. Taylor, South Mills; W. A. Tew, Aberdeen; W. C. Chadwick, New Bern.

### WOMAN'S SOCIETY OF CHRISTIAN SERVICE (OFFICERS)

President .....	Mrs. H. I. Glass, Durham
Vice-President .....	Mrs. Henry L. McLeod, Johns
Promotion Secretary .....	Mrs. J. T. Doughtie, Clinton
Recording Secretary .....	Mrs. C. D. Barclift, Durham
Treasurer .....	Mrs. Hubert A. Davis, Raleigh

### NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE YOUTH EMPHASIS COMMITTEE

Chairman .....	F. R. Dail
Vice-Chairman .....	J. A. Auman
Secretary .....	J. R. Regan, Jr.

Allen P. Brantley, Henderson; Henry Bizzell, Gatesville; J. V. Early, Smithfield; G. S. Eubank, Fayetteville; Curtis Gatlin, Durham; O. L. Hathaway, Fayetteville; F. R. Dail, Gibson; J. R. Regan, Jr., Fayetteville; J. A. Auman, Fayetteville; J. F. Herbert, Rocky Mount; R. L. Jerome, Elizabeth City; Belton Joyner, Siler City; Miss Maxine McLohon, Morehead City; John M. Meares, Raleigh; C. P. Morris, Durham; Miss Mable Nance, Burlington; V. E. Queen, Wilmington; Ed Spann, Durham; Key W. Taylor, South Mills; L. Stacey Weaver, Durham.



## DISTRICT BOARDS OF CHURCH BUILDING AND LOCATION

---

### DURHAM DISTRICT

**Clerical:** District Superintendent, M. W. Maness, R. L. Crossno, N. B. Petteway.  
**Lay:** J. C. Dailey, W. B. Gunter, G. P. Whitley.

### ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

**Clerical:** District Superintendent, R. L. Jerome, J. M. Jamieson, C. H. Beale.  
**Lay:** L. R. Foreman, C. S. Meekins, Earl Funderburk.

### FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

**Clerical:** District Superintendent, A. S. Parker, James Auman, H. B. Porter.  
**Lay:** A. M. Hubbard, Sanford; Crawford Thomas, Raeford; Joe Tally, Sr., Fayetteville.

### NEW BERN DISTRICT

**Clerical:** District Superintendent; R. S. Harrison, W. D. Caviness, R. L. Bame.  
**Lay:** W. C. Chadwick, New Bern; H. L. Sanders, Beaufort, E. I. Langrall, Kinston.

### RALEIGH DISTRICT

**Clerical:** District Superintendent, I. T. Poole, D. A. Petty, E. R. Clegg.  
**Lay:** Troy Ferguson, J. W. Hollowell, J. W. McGee.

### ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

**Clerical:** District Superintendent, R. W. Bradshaw, H. L. Rogers, S. G. Boone.  
**Lay:** J. M. Baker, G. M. Strickland, J. K. Pinnell.

### WILMINGTON DISTRICT

**Clerical:** District Superintendent, A. L. Thompson, C. G. McCarver, H. S. Winberry.  
**Lay:** Lennox G. Cooper, Harry S. McGirt, I. J. Sutton.

---

## DISTRICT COMMITTEES ON MINISTERIAL QUALIFICATIONS

(Appointed by the Cabinet)

### Durham

District Superintendent, C. D. Barclift, E. B. Fisher, A. C. Lee, B. B. Slaughter, J. Whitehead.

### Elizabeth City

District Superintendent, R. L. Jerome, D. P. Reid, E. B. Edwards, A. L. Chaplin, W. Taylor.

### Fayetteville

District Superintendent, J. E. Sponenberg, B. L. Davidson, Stanley Potter, N. P. dens.

### New Bern District

District Superintendent, J. A. Russell, R. H. Lewis, W. M. Howard, M. W. Lawnce, A. P. Hill, Jr.

### Raleigh

District Superintendent, H. P. Powell, H. C. Smith, J. Kern Ormond, F. D. Hedden.

### Rocky Mount District

District Superintendent, J. P. Pegg, L. C. Larkin, E. H. Measamer, H. L. Davis, C. Wilson.

### Wilmington

District Superintendent, M. C. Dunn, C. G. McCarver, A. L. Thompson, H. S. Wintry.

## CLASSES IN COURSES OF STUDY

## First Year

Lewis Albert Dillman\*  
 Pernicie Cooper Yelverton  
 Harvie Bynum Johnson  
 Seymour Foster Cummings  
 Noah Bright Hill, Jr.  
 Charles Hall Mewborn  
 Earl Ray Meekins

Amos Henry Stone  
 Robert Norman Knight\*  
 James Graham White, Jr.  
 James Columbus Loy  
 Robert Lee Vickery, Jr.  
 Edwin Amos Stevens  
 Aaron Grandison Tyson

\*Orders recognized.

## Second Year

George Stephen Ingram  
 Samuel Gordon Dodson, Jr.  
 Edwin Lee Earnhardt  
 Robert Stewart Brodie  
 William Brantley Starnes  
 James Robert Regan, Jr. (D1952E1953)  
 Walter Allen Wentz (D1953)  
 Christian White  
 Ernest Ray Goodwin (D1953)  
 George Hart Tyson (D1953)

Lewis Allon Aitken (D1952)  
 Wilson Sharpe Lambert (D1953)  
 Erman Fay Bennett  
 Wallace Hines Kirby (D1953)  
 James Leon McAllister (E1953)  
 Kenneth Eugene Beane (E1951)  
 Wilfong Waldron Clarke, Jr.  
 Robert Stanhope Barefield  
 James David Andrews  
 James Russell Hailey\*

\*Orders recognized. D—Deacon, E—Elder.

## Third Year

Edwin William Rogers, Sr. (D1953)  
 George Robert McKenzie, Jr. (D1953)  
 Robert Bruce Pate (D1953)  
 Richard Norris Robertson  
 Robert Wallace  
 Charles Franklin Grill (D1953)  
 James Winfred Hamilton (D1953)  
 Ralph Lang Fleming, Jr. (D1953)  
 Charles Edward Owens (D1953E1953)  
 Walton Needham Bass, Sr. (D1953)  
 Robert Keith Glover (D1953)  
 John Hammond Crum

Herman Fred Davis  
 James Lawrence Bridges\*  
 Alton Pugh Hill, Jr.\*  
 Alonzo Lee Reynolds\*  
 Arthur Lewis Greene Stephenson  
 (D1953)  
 James William Goodwin (D1953)  
 Herbert Morehouse Jamieson (D1953)  
 William Albright Seawell  
 Grady Herman Whicker  
 Edgar Earl Whitley

\*Orders recognized. D—Deacon, E—Elder.

## Fourth Year

James Albert Auman  
 Walter Clarence Feltman  
 Howard Talley Payne

Charles Graham Nickens (D1950E1953)  
 Louie Arrington Lewis

## LAY DELEGATES

(\* Delegates not attending Conference.)

## Durham District

## Charge and Delegate

Alamance—Stanford Rich  
 Andrews-Fletcher—Ralph Jones  
 Bahama—Fletcher Woodall  
 Bethel—W. Herbert White  
 Brooksdale—J. F. Wilson  
 Davis Street—J. G. Rogers  
 Fountain Place—Ted Massey  
 Front Street—J. M. Atwater  
 Glen Raven—E. V. Todd  
 Trinity—Dan Rader  
 Webb Avenue—F. F. Overman  
 W. Burlington—C. J. Durham  
 Burlington Circuit—Ralph Somers  
 Butner—A. T. Stoddard  
 Bynum—G. E. Moore  
 Carrboro—Bryant Hackney  
 Cedar Grove—R. C. Compton  
 Chapel Hill—L. A. Hogan  
 Asbury-Durham—Mrs. J. C. Dailey  
 Bethany—E. B. Johnson  
 Branson—Elmo Perry  
 Calvary—Kenneth T. Hall  
 Carr—E. M. Morris  
 Duke Memorial—C. E. Jordan  
 Duke's Chapel—H. J. Prout  
 Epworth—Mrs. W. W. Hopkins  
 Lakewood—W. F. Young  
 Maybrook-M—Marvin Massey

## Charge and Delegate

St. Paul—L. A. Jones  
 Trinity—Herbert J. Herring  
 Durham Circuit—Mrs. C. V. Pickett  
 Eno—W. O. Hamm  
 Fairview—E. F. Lowe  
 Graham—Dr. C. S. Crissman  
 Haw River—Ralph Pearson  
 Hillsboro—Raymond Weaver  
 Leasburg—N. L. Hester  
 Mebane—Mrs. V. L. Warren  
 Merritts-Orange—Lonnie Hogan  
 Milton—H. T. Watkins  
 Mt. Hermon—A. L. Mann  
 Mt. Sylvan—Sam Flinton  
 Mt. Tirzah—B. I. Satterfield  
 Orange—L. M. Riley  
 Person—Dee Long  
 Pittsboro—W. F. Bland  
 Pittsboro Circuit—Frank Burns  
 Rougemont—W. W. Fitzpatrick  
 Cavel—Francis H. Powell  
 Long Memorial—J. D. Ipock  
 Roxboro Circuit—Vassar Jones  
 Salem-Chapel—Red Crawford  
 Saxapahaw—Ben Bulla  
 Swepsonville—Malcolm Gourly  
 Whitney-Cross—Jack Crawford  
 Yanceyville—H. H. Page

## Elizabeth City District

## Charge and Delegate

Ahoskie—Mrs. J. K. Ormond  
 Aulander—Mrs. G. M. Holley\*  
 Bath—Roy Sparrow\*  
 Belhaven—Mrs. Otis Johnson\*  
 Chowan—B. W. Evans\*  
 Columbia—Mrs. E. R. Meekins  
 Currituck—E. B. Caffee  
 Edenton—G. E. Cullipher\*  
 E. C. First Church—R. L. Foreman  
 City Road—M. S. Cudlin  
 Gatesville—W. M. Spivey  
 Hatteras—Miss Charlotte Ballance  
 Hertford—Mrs. A. L. Chaplin  
 Kennakeet—G. A. Midgett\*  
 Kitty Hawk—H. R. Morrison  
 Manteo—Wilford Wise  
 Mattamuskeet—Mrs. C. E. Cahoon

## Charge and Delegate

Moyock-Memorial—Mrs. R. N. Knight  
 Murfreesboro—Mrs. Harvey Hill\*  
 Pasquotank—Mrs. Charles Saunders\*  
 North Gates—Mrs. C. T. Derby  
 Perquimans—Geo. W. Jackson  
 Plymouth—Miss Louise McGowan  
 Roper—Mrs. Aubrey Dixon  
 So. Camden—Jesse F. Pugh  
 So. Mills—James Brothers  
 Stumpy Point—Calvin Payne  
 Swan Quarter—G. R. Cutrell  
 Wanchese—Mrs. J. W. Davis  
 Washington—J. A. Hackney, Jr.  
 Washington Circuit—H. C. Harrison  
 Williamston—Mrs. B. G. Stewart  
 Windsor—J. L. Williford

## Fayetteville District

## Charge and Delegate

Aberdeen—John Greer  
 Biscoe—J. L. Cochran°  
 Broadway—Bruce Noell  
 Caledonia—Carl Jones  
 Carthage—T. Roy Phillips°  
 Cordova—Luther Diggs°  
 Ellerbe—S. D. Ballard°  
 Calvary-Victory—J. C. Lancaster°  
 Eastover—Marcus McKnight  
 Hay Street—George Herndon°  
 Haymount—John W. Hensdale°  
 Gardners Chapel—L. D. Syfrett°  
 Northmount—Floyd Coates°  
 Person Street—J. W. Jernigan  
 Fayetteville Circuit—Earl McKinnon°  
 Glendon—J. S. Phillips  
 Goldston—J. E. Beane  
 Hamlet—W. A. Jones  
 Hope Mills—Fulton West  
 Laurel Hill—Mrs. R. I. Epps  
 Laurinburg—R. F. McCoy  
 Maxton—T. W. Watson  
 Mount Gilead—Clay Bruton°  
 Mt. Gilead Circuit—S. J. East°

## Charge and Delegate

Parkton—R. B. Hutson°  
 Pinebluff—Mrs. Luke Gibson  
 Raeford—Burnice Williamson  
 Red Springs—Mrs. L. M. Hall  
 Robbins—Claude Williams  
 Robbins Circuit—J. W. McAnulty°  
 Roberdell—W. A. Reynolds  
 Rockingham—First—M. F. Grantham  
 Rockingham-East—Mrs. E. C. Crawford  
 Rockingham-West—Mrs. Dora Jenkins°  
 Rowland—G. F. Pate  
 St. John-Gibson—H. E. Myers  
 St. Pauls—H. M. King°  
 Sanford-Steele St.—Charles Reeves  
 Sanford-Jonesboro Heights—E. S. Cox  
 Siler City—C. C. Brewer, Sr.  
 Siler City Circuit—Lester Murray  
 Stedman—J. T. Geddie°  
 Troy—Garland Garriss  
 Troy Circuit—N. W. Davis  
 West End Station—Mrs. Ethel Davis  
 West End Circuit—Claud Thomas°  
 Vass—A. M. Cameron°

## New Bern District

## Charge and Delegate

Atlantic—Jas. W. Lupton°  
 Aurora—Mrs. J. L. Overton  
 Ayden—Robt. Booth  
 Beaufort: Ann St.—Mrs. Sallie Dudley  
 Beaufort Circuit—Mrs. Helen Arthur°  
 Bridgeton—Jos. T. Ipock  
 Camp Glenn—Mrs. Willie Gray°  
 Dover—W. Ray Newell  
 Fremont—James L. Bruton  
 Garriss-Grove—Wm. Creech°  
 Goldsboro: Daniels Memorial—Seth Hol-  
 lowell  
 Goldsboro: St. Luke—Sam Carr  
 Goldsboro: St. Paul—W. V. Westmore-  
 land°  
 Goldsboro Circuit—James Peacock  
 Greenville: Jarvis Memorial—R. W.  
 Stark  
 Greenville: St. James—K. W. Cobb  
 Grifton—W. C. Chauncey  
 Grimesland—M. K. Porter  
 Havelock—W. J. Wynne, Jr.  
 Hookerton—Jack Edmundson  
 Kinston: Queen Street—Ray Barbee°  
 Kinston: Westminster—C. O. Lee

## Charge and Delegate

La Grange—Mrs. R. L. Bame  
 Marshallberg—Darrell Davis°  
 Maysville—Robert Mattocks  
 Morehead City: First—C. B. Wade°  
 Morehead City: Franklin—G. S. Davis  
 Mt. Olive—R. L. Cox  
 Mt. Olive Circuit—J. C. Stevenson, Jr.°  
 New Bern: Centenary—Carl P. Short  
 New Bern: Riverside—C. H. Boyd  
 Newport—Stanley Mann  
 Ocracoke—Murray Tolson°  
 Oriental—Ben W. O'Neal  
 Pikeville—W. A. Pike  
 Pine Forest—W. W. Sutton  
 Pink Hill—Jarman Beckton°  
 Seven Springs—Norwood May°  
 Snow Hill—John Grant°  
 Snow Hill Circuit—Mrs. R. W. Bynum°  
 Stonewall—Harmon Mayo°  
 Straits—Mrs. Lessie Pake  
 Trenton—W. N. Lowry  
 Vanceboro—J. W. Buck  
 Vanceboro Circuit—Wade Adams  
 Walstonburg—Claude Joyner  
 Wayne Circuit—Edgar Overman°

## Raleigh District

## Charge and Delegate

Apex—T. B. Johnson  
 Bailey—C. H. Walker\*  
 Benson—Harold Medlin\*  
 Cary—Mrs. J. L. Midgett\*  
 Clayton—Mrs. Roy Gulley  
 Creedmoor—Mrs. Gladys Parrott  
 Coats—O. M. Leslie\*  
 Dunn—W. C. Fowler  
 Erwin—B. B. Hudson  
 Four Oaks—Zeb Hill, Jr.  
 Franklinton—T. J. Jackson  
 Fuquay Springs—Max R. Burt  
 Garner Circuit—W. R. Middleton  
 Garner-Ebenezer—W. L. Bagwell  
 Granville—J. G. Capps  
 Gray Rock Circuit—Claud A. Renn  
 Henderson—J. L. Pridgen  
 Henderson-First—J. W. Jenkins, Jr.  
 White Memorial-Wesley—Gordon Allen, Jr.  
 Kipling—W. J. Cotton  
 Knightdale—J. W. Weathers\*  
 Lillington—L. M. Chaffin  
 Louisburg—John Hodges  
 Louisburg Circuit—E. F. Cottrell\*

## Charge and Delegate

Mamers—Clayton Wood  
 Millbrook—W. N. H. Jones  
 Moncure—Mrs. Gus Gross  
 Mount Pleasant—Hubert Simpson\*  
 Newton Grove—Mrs. H. A. Bizzell  
 Oxford—C. G. Credle  
 Oxford Circuit—N. G. Crews\*  
 Princeton—M. V. Rains  
 Raleigh-Edenton St.—W. F. Anderson  
 Raleigh-Fairmont—J. W. McGee  
 Hayes Barton—W. M. Pickens\*  
 Jenkins Memorial—K. A. Thompson  
 Longview Gardens—R. A. Burt  
 Trinity—John Hester  
 Wesley Memorial—W. H. Bryan\*  
 Westover-Pleasant Grove—George B. Jones  
 Selma—W. H. Call  
 Smithfield—J. P. Rogers  
 Stem-Bullocks—Mrs. Lawrence Flemming  
 Tar River—John Wilson  
 Vance—James Strum\*  
 Wesley Circuit—Dwight Williams  
 Zebulon-Wendell—Mrs. W. D. Finch\*

## Rocky Mount District

## Charge and Delegate

Battleboro—Mrs. H. B. Bryan  
 Bethel—C. W. Everett  
 Conway—Mrs. Henry Maddrey\*  
 Elm City—Walter Dumm  
 Enfield—W. M. Morissette  
 Evansdale—Stephen Holloman  
 Farmville—Marvin Jones  
 Gaston-Shiloh—Ralph Baird  
 Halifax—C. G. Vaughan  
 Kenly—Jack Raper  
 Littleton—M. A. Sillery  
 Littleton Circuit—Mrs. W. W. Warren  
 Middleburg—T. B. Rose  
 Nash Circuit—W. L. Murray\*  
 Nashville—J. A. Glover  
 Norlina—Mrs. W. A. Delbridge  
 Northampton—W. P. Morris\*  
 Pinetops—C. W. Harris\*  
 Rich Square—W. W. Carter\*  
 Roanoke Circuit—J. W. Fulghum

## Charge and Delegate

Roanoke Rapids-First—Dr. Epps Ready\*  
 Rosemary—John Lackey  
 Robersonville—Paul Roberson  
 Rocky Mount: Clark St.—Stanley Lewis  
 First Church—Ray Bandy  
 Marvin—Herman Allen  
 St. Paul—Herman Baker  
 Scotland Neck—Mrs. F. B. Everett  
 Seaboard—B. R. Bullock  
 Spring Ch-Carysburg—T. J. Barrett  
 Spring Hope—C. W. Lassiter\*  
 Stantonsburg—John Lane  
 Stokes—Zane Gray Futrell  
 Tarboro—J. W. Smoot\*  
 Warren—J. K. Pinnell\*  
 Warrenton—D. A. Grissom  
 Weldon—M. F. King  
 West Halifax—Mr. R. C. Rives\*  
 Whitakers—Dr. E. C. Denton  
 Wilson—Everett Blake

## The Wilmington District

## Charge and Delegate

Bethesda—Welton Branch  
 Bladen—Mrs. Bonnie Parker\*  
 Burgaw—E. M. Thompson, Jr.  
 Carolina Beach—J. B. Taylor  
 Carver's Creek—L. W. Pridgen  
 Chadbourn—J. A. Koonce  
 Clinton—J. T. Doughtie  
 Clinton Circuit—A. S. Merritt  
 Council—Mrs. J. C. Nye  
 Duplin—J. Cameron Strowd  
 Elizabethtown—F. K. Rogers\*  
 Fair Bluff—Charles Scott  
 Fairmont—Mrs. Wilton McDaniel\*  
 Faison—W. B. Sutton  
 Garland—Mrs. W. I. McLamb  
 Hallsboro—F. M. Glover  
 Jacksonville—C. W. Conkling, Sr.  
 Lumberton—M. C. Gibson  
 Lumberton Circuit—E. G. Smith\*  
 Pembroke Circuit—N. H. Bedell  
 Ashpole Center—Albert Stewart  
 Fairview—J. K. Brabey\*  
 Pembroke: First Church — Theodore Lowry\*

## Charge and Delegate

Hickory Grove—Gordon Clark\*  
 Prospect—Stanley Cummings  
 Richlands—L. H. Sulvester  
 Rocky Point—A. H. Page\*  
 Roseboro—W. R. Hales\*  
 Rose Hill—B. L. Harrell\*  
 Scott's Hill—Mrs. W. M. Eubank\*  
 Southport—E. B. Brunson  
 Shallotte Camp—Floyd Kirby  
 Swansboro—Richard T. Riggs  
 Tabor City—A. E. Goldfinch  
 Town Creek—J. D. Danforth  
 Waccamaw—Paul C. Gore  
 Wallace—Jesse Sumner  
 Warsaw—Mrs. Park Pridgen  
 Whiteville—J. A. Maulsby  
 Whiteville Circuit—Dock Powell  
 Epworth—Mrs. Mae Grimsley\*  
 Fifth Avenue—R. F. Rankin\*  
 Grace—S. M. Yarborough  
 Sunset Park—W. A. Wilson  
 Trinity—W. K. Stewart, Jr.  
 Wesley Memorial—A. D. Byrd

## CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL OF THE CONFERENCE

Honorary Member, Bishop Paul N. Garber

Honorary Member, Bishop W. W. Peele

R.—Retired

E.—Effective

Sy.—Supernumerary

\*Not present at this session of the Conference

†Orders recognized

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder	Yrs. Active Service
1	Massey, Lucius S.*	R	Greenville	1891	1891	1895	36
2	Draper, Jesse T.*	R	Greenville	1891	1893	1895	46
3	Joyner, Lemon H.*	R	Goldsboro	1892		1892†	34
4	Plyler, Marion T.*	R	Goldsboro	1892	1894	1896	50
5	Barnes, Albert S.*	R	Kinston	1896	1897	1900	49
6	Parsons, William A.	R	Tallapoosa, Ga.	1897	1898	1901	47
7	Starling, George B.*	R	Elizabeth City	1898	1899	1902	46
8	Woodall, Preston D.*	R	Washington	1899	1901	1903	40
9	Bradley, James W.*	R	Concord	1899	1901	1904	45
10	Elliott, William F.	R	Greensboro	1900	1902	1904	45
11	Brown, William H.	R	Wilmington	1902	1902	1906	34
12	Royall, William R.*	R	Goldsboro	1903	1903	1907	35
13	Sawyer, L. Edward	R	Goldsboro	1903	1900	1910	41
14	Hoyle, John W., Sr.	R	Goldsboro	1903	1896	1900	24
15	Noblitt, Frank B.*	R	Charlotte	1904	1904	1908	31
16	Thrift, Charles T.	R	Danville, Va.	1905	1907	1909	43
17	Ewing, Henry C.*	R	Americus, Ga.	1905	1907	1909	29
18	Rogers, Charles T.	R	Rocky Mount	1906	1908	1910	46
19	Dowd, Orren W.	R	Deer Lodge, Mont.	1906	1907	1910	41
20	Spence, Hersey E.*	R	New Bern	1907	1906	1911	45
21	Lance, Hicks E.	R	New Bern	1907	1906	1912	28
22	Martin, W. Christian*	R	New Bern	1907	1909	1911	42
23	Boone, J. Joshua	R	New Bern	1907	1910	1913	46
24	Love, Franklin S.	R	New Bern	1907	1910	1912	46
25	Phipps, William T.	R	Brunswick, Ga.	1907	1909	1911	43
26	Harmon, John C.	R	Salisbury	1907	1909	1911	36
27	McRae, William V.	R	Durham	1908	1914	1916	35
28	Self, Marvin Y.	R	Asheville	1908	1906	1912	45
29	Duval, Kirby F.	R	Raleigh	1909	1908	1914	40
30	Culbreth, Frank*	R	Raleigh	1909	1911	1913	28
31	Ormond, J. Marvin*	R	Elizabeth City	1910	1911	1914	37
32	Hayman, Louis D.	R	Elizabeth City	1910	1911	1914	40
33	Hurley, Bernard T.	E	Elizabeth City	1910	1910	1914	43
34	Frank, John W.	R	Elizabeth City	1910		1910†	32
35	Edwards, Robert G. L.	E	Kinston	1911	1913	1915	42
36	Strickland, Nathan B.*	R	Kinston	1911	1913	1916	38
37	Hendricks, Harris L.	E	Augusta, Ga.	1911	1913	1915	42
38	Fletcher, Maynard O.	R	Maryville, Tenn.	1911	1913	1915	37
39	Lee, Thomas W.	R	Fayetteville	1912	1913	1916	35
40	Miller, J. Herbert	E	Fayetteville	1912	1915	1917	41
41	Slaughter, Baxter B.	E	Fayetteville	1912	1914	1916	41
42	Smith, Harry C.	E	Fayetteville	1912	1911	1916	41
43	Dodd, E. David	R	Fayetteville	1912	1912	1916	36
44	Tanaka, Isawo	Sy	Kobe, Japan	1912	1914	1926	25
45	Porter, Hubbard B.	E	Oxford	1913	1914	1917	40
46	Durham, Ernest C.	R	Oxford	1913	1915	1917	31
47	Cade, William A.	R	Oxford	1913	1913	1917	39
48	Lupton, Frederick A.	R	Oxford	1913	1914	1919	32
49	Lane, Daniel	R	Oxford	1913	1915	1917	40
50	Lowry, Doctor F.	R	Walkertown	1913	1915	1917	40
51	Glass, Henry I.	E	Washington	1914	1914	1919	39
52	Hill, Ethelbert L.*	R	Washington	1914	1916	1916	31
53	Parker, Albea S.	E	Washington	1914	1916	1918	39
54	Munns, R. Floyd	R	Washington	1914	1916	1919	37
55	Lowe, William G.*	R	Washington	1914	1916	1918	39
56	Russell, John A.	E	Washington	1914	1916	1918	39
57	Tharpe, John A.*	R	Washington	1914		1914†	23
58	Myers, Hiram E.	E	Wilmington	1915	1914	1918	38
59	Maness, William L.	E	Wilmington	1915	1917	1919	38
60	Benson, Walter C.*	R	Wilmington	1915	1917	1919	32

## CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—Continued

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder	Yrs. Active Service
61	Poole, Ivey T. ....	E	Wilmington ....	1915	1915	1919	38
62	Boone, Benjamin F. ....	E	Durham ....	1916	1918	1920	37
63	Hall, Leon M. ....	E	Durham ....	1916	1918	1918	37
64	Earnhardt, D. Edwin ....	E	Durham ....	1916	1918	1920	37
65	Smith, Jackson L. ....	R	Gastonia ....	1916	1914	1918	32
66	Loy, W. Lawrence ....	E	Durham ....	1916	1918	1920	36
67	Williams, Benjamin M.* ....	R	Winston-Salem ..	1916		1917	18
68	Walton, A. J. ....	E	Charleston, W. Va. ....	1916	1918	1920	37
69	Hurley, J. Bascom ....	E	Greenville ....	1917	1917	1921	36
70	Merritt, Benjamin O. ....	E	Greenville ....	1917	1919	1921	36
71	Maness, Eli C. ....	E	Greenville ....	1917	1919	1921	36
72	Fraser, Harry C.* ....	E	Coopertown, N.Y. ....	1917	1917	1917	35
73	Clarke, David A. ....	E	Asheville ....	1917	1919	1921	36
74	Lanning, Jesse H. ....	E	Asheville ....	1917	1919	1925	32
75	Cline, John* ....	R	Asheville ....	1917	1918	1921	33
76	Surratt, H. Freo ....	E	Mebane ....	1917		1918	35
77	Petty, Dwight A. ....	E	Goldsboro ....	1918	1920	1922	36
78	Larkin, Leon C. ....	E	Goldsboro ....	1918	1920	1922	35
79	Dimmette, Joel W. ....	E	Goldsboro ....	1918	1920	1922	35
80	Hall, Edgar M.* ....	R	Goldsboro ....	1918	1920	1922	28
81	Richmond, Isaac S. ....	E	Logan, W. Va. ....	1918	1926	1928	28
82	Brantley, Allen P. ....	E	Greensboro ....	1918	1920	1922	35
83	Hethcox, Robert L. ....	E	Thomasville ....	1918		1932	35
84	Hillman, Edgar L. ....	E	Atlanta, Ga. ....	1918	1916	1924	33
85	Wellons, Ralph D.* ....	E	Mosadabad, India ....	1918	1920	1929	35
86	Brothers, Lloyd C. ....	E	Wilson ....	1919	1918	1918	34
87	Clegg, Ernest R. ....	E	Wilson ....	1919	1922	1924	33
88	Farrar, Walter G. ....	E	Wilson ....	1919	1921	1923	34
89	King, Hiram K. ....	E	Wilson ....	1919	1921	1921	34
90	Guthrie, Charlie W. ....	E	Troy ....	1919	1921	1923	34
91	Lowry, French R.* ....	R	Troy ....	1919	1901	1921	7
92	Chambers, Martin R. ....	E	Memphis, Tenn. ....	1919	1917	1921	33
93	Long, John O. ....	R	Rocky Mount ....	1920	1922	1924	33
94	Hobbs, A. Jarvis ....	E	Rocky Mount ....	1920	1922	1924	33
95	Sharpe, Daniel M. ....	R	Salisbury ....	1920	1922	1924	33
96	Cowan, Ernest G. ....	E	Burlington ....	1921		1925	32
97	Dawson, Walter L.* ....	R	High Point ....	1921	1924	1926	17
98	Davis, Harvey L. ....	E	Raleigh ....	1922	1924	1926	31
99	Brown, Adrian E. ....	E	Raleigh ....	1922	1924	1926	31
100	Vaughan, W. Norman ....	R	Raleigh ....	1922	1926	1928	27
101	Downum, Edgar W. ....	R	Raleigh ....	1922	1924	1926	31
102	Bartak, Joseph P.* ....	E	Prague, Czecho. ....	1922		1922	31
103	Watts, Lawrence A. ....	E	Elizabeth City ....	1923	1925	1927	30
104	McLamb, McDonald ....	E	Elizabeth City ....	1923	1925	1927	30
105	Starnes, Shirley J. ....	E	Elizabeth City ....	1923	1925	1927	30
106	Jolliff, J. Marvin ....	R	Elizabeth City ....	1923	1925	1927	28
107	Husted, Morris L. ....	E	Wheeling, W.Va. ....	1923	1925	1931	30
108	Clegg, W. Lemuel ....	E	Wilmington ....	1924	1926	1928	29
109	Ball, Walter C. ....	E	Wilmington ....	1924	1926	1928	29
110	Potter, W. Stanley ....	E	Richmond, Mo. ....	1924	1929	1931	27
111	Powell, Howard P. ....	E	Greensboro ....	1924	1925	1928	29
112	Ashmore, Hubert R. ....	E	Fayetteville ....	1925	1927	1929	28
113	Barclift, Chancie D. ....	E	Fayetteville ....	1925	1927	1929	28
114	Underwood, William J. ....	R	Fayetteville ....	1925	1920	1929	27
115	Lee, Percy O. ....	E	Fayetteville ....	1925	1927	1929	28
116	Jerome, Robert L. ....	E	Fayetteville ....	1925	1927	1929	28
117	Crawford, Eugene C. ....	E	Fayetteville ....	1925	1927	1929	28
118	Critchler, B. Duke ....	E	Fayetteville ....	1925	1927	1929	28
119	Cranford, John D. ....	R	Greensboro ....	1925		1929	28
120	Edens, Nelson P. ....	E	Fayetteville ....	1925	1928	1931	26
121	Shuller, Edgar R. ....	E	Conway, Ark. ....	1925	1927	1932	28
122	Henderson, Marion C. ....	E	High Point ....	1925		1928	28
123	Newton, Pliny F. ....	E	Bonne Terre, Mo. ....	1925	1928	1930	28
124	Stott, J. Doane ....	E	Durham ....	1926	1926	1930	27
125	Wilson, W. Carleton ....	E	Durham ....	1926	1928	1930	27
126	Caudill, Russell H. ....	E	Durham ....	1926	1931	1933	16
127	Cash, Howard H. ....	E	Doweltown, Tenn. ....	1926	1928	1935	27
128	Mercer, Seymour E. ....	E	Raleigh ....	1927	1929	1931	26
129	Fields, Paul H. ....	R	Raleigh ....	1927	1929	1931	23
130	Dawson, R. Grady ....	R	Raleigh ....	1927	1929	1932	26
131	Baum, Herman B. ....	E	Raleigh ....	1927	1927	1931	26
132	Brandenburg, F. Bardin ....	E	Raleigh ....	1927	1929	1932	26
133	Pegg, J. Paul ....	E	Asheboro ....	1927		1931	26



## CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—Continued

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder	Yrs. Active Service
134	Whitehead, Talton J. ....	E	Asheboro .....	1927		1930	25
135	Melton, Omer C.* .....	R	Raleigh .....	1927	1927	1929	29
136	Fisher, Edgar B. ....	E	Wilson .....	1928	1930	1932	25
137	Thompson, Arthur L. ....	E	Wilson .....	1928	1930	1932	25
138	Vickery, Robert L. ....	R	Winston-Salem ..	1928		1932	13
139	Herbert, J. Furman .....	E	Wilson .....	1928	1928	1932	25
140	Heath, C. Freeman .....	E	Wilson .....	1928		1928†	25
141	Hedden, Forrest D. ....	E	Tampa, Fla. ....	1928	1934	1936	21
142	Pollock, Henry F. ....	E	McKeesport, Pa. ..	1928	1931	1933	25
143	Lawrence, Marquis W. ....	E	Kinston .....	1929	1931	1933	24
144	Tilley, Lester A. ....	E	Kinston .....	1929	1931	1933	24
145	Hough, Thomas B. ....	E	Kinston .....	1929	1931	1933	24
146	Barbee, Carl W. ....	E	Kinston .....	1929	1932	1934	24
147	Strawbridge, Ishmael J. ....	E	Kinston .....	1929	1928	1934	24
148	Hathaway, Offie L. ....	E	Kinston .....	1929	1933	1935	24
149	Lewis, Ralph H. ....	E	Seoul, Korea ....	1929	1936	1936	15
150	Measamer, Elwin H. ....	E	Henderson .....	1930	1932	1934	23
151	Russell, Leon .....	E	Henderson .....	1930	1932	1934	23
152	Howard, William M., Jr. ....	E	Albemarle .....	1930		1936	21
153	Womack, Carlos P. ....	E	Henderson .....	1930	1932	1934	21
154	Williams, A. Morris .....	E	Henderson .....	1930	1933	1935	22
155	Traynham, David D. ....	E	Henderson .....	1930	1933	1935	22
156	Cunningham, M. Earl* .....	E	Henderson .....	1930	1932	1936	20
157	Holt, D. Dillon .....	E	Greensboro .....	1930	1932	1934	21
158	Edwards, Earl E. ....	E	Greensboro .....	1930	1932	1934	23
159	Harris, H. LeRoy .....	E	Henderson .....	1930	1932	1934	21
160	Maness, Paul R. ....	E	Charleston, W. Va. ..	1930	1933	1935	23
161	Jones, Foster L. ....	E	Parkersb'g, W. Va. ..	1930	1933	1935	20
162	Bradshaw, Robert W. ....	E	Greenville .....	1931	1933	1935	22
163	Andrews, Chester J. ....	E	Greenville .....	1931	1933	1935	22
164	Warren, Millard W. ....	E	Greenville .....	1931	1933	1935	22
165	Blount, George W. ....	E	Rocky Mount .....	1932		1932†	21
166	Jenkins, Theodore R. ....	E	Rocky Mount .....	1932	1934	1936	21
167	Ruark, Henry G. ....	E	Rocky Mount .....	1932	1934	1936	21
168	Robbins, Cecil W. ....	E	Rocky Mount .....	1932	1934	1936	21
169	Morris, Clarence P. ....	E	Burlington .....	1932		1938	21
170	Garlington, J. Ezell .....	E	Chatham, La. ....	1932		1936	21
171	Lee, Allen C. ....	E	Rocky Mount .....	1932	1934	1936	21
172	Goldston, C. Wade .....	E	Rocky Mount .....	1932	1935	1937	18
173	Joyce, Johnnie L. ....	E	Rocky Mount .....	1932	1935	1937	20
174	Lewis, Vance A. ....	E	Walkertown .....	1932	1936	1939	13
175	Lewis, Louie A. ....	E	Blue Ridge .....	1932	1936		
176	Lineberger, James W. ....	E	Durham .....	1933	1935	1937	20
177	Vale, Charles E. ....	E	Durham .....	1933	1935	1937	20
178	Maness, Madison W. ....	E	Durham .....	1933	1935	1937	20
179	Tew, W. Alton .....	E	Durham .....	1933	1935	1937	20
180	Young, J. Doynce .....	E	Durham .....	1933	1932	1937	20
181	Fitts, Robert N. ....	R	Durham .....	1933	1922	1938	20
182	Dunn, Millard C. ....	E	Washington .....	1934	1936	1938	19
183	Long, Charles B. ....	E	Washington .....	1934	1936	1938	19
184	Stephenson, Marion O. ....	E	Washington .....	1934	1934	1938	19
185	Walston, Robert E. ....	E	Washington .....	1934	1936	1938	19
186	Harrison, Russell S. ....	E	Washington .....	1934	1936	1938	19
187	Early, Joyce V. ....	E	Washington .....	1934	1936	1938	19
188	Moser, R. E. Lee .....	E	Greensboro .....	1934		1938	19
189	Boggs, Clyde S. ....	E	Winchester, Ky. ....	1934	1936	1938	19
190	Fouts, Dwight L. ....	E	Washington .....	1934	1932	1939	19
191	Wright, Clark K. ....	E	Oneonta, Ala. ....	1934	1936	1936	19
192	Anderson, Wilbur K.* .....	E	Blackwell, Okla. ....	1934	1934	1936	19
193	McLamb, Howard M. ....	E	Wilmington .....	1935	1937	1939	18
194	Eubank, Graham S. ....	E	Wilmington .....	1935	1937	1939	18
195	Cotton, Worth B. ....	E	Wilmington .....	1935	1938	1940	17
196	Stevens, Willis R. ....	E	Wilmington .....	1935	1938	1940	17
197	Greene, John T.* .....	E	New Bern .....	1936	1938	1940	17
198	Poe, John R. ....	E	New Bern .....	1936	1938	1940	18
199	Meacham, Benjamin F.* .....	E	New Bern .....	1936	1938	1940	17
200	Crow, William A. ....	E	New Bern .....	1936	1938	1940	17
201	Crossno, R. Leon .....	E	New Bern .....	1936	1938	1940	17
202	Grant, Nicholas W. ....	E	New Bern .....	1936	1938	1940	17
203	Hix, C. Eugene, Jr.* .....	E	New Bern .....	1936	1938	1940	17
204	Coble, Joseph F. ....	E	Albemarle .....	1936		1937	17
205	Nelson, Claude D.* .....	E	New Bern .....	1936	1939	1941	16
206	Gardner, Matt R. ....	E	New Bern .....	1936	1940	1942	15

## CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—Continued

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder	Yrs. Active Service
207	Newton, R. Zenos	E	Raleigh	1937		1937†	32
208	Parrish, Leslie L.	E	Raleigh	1937	1939	1941	16
209	Ormond, J. Kern	E	Raleigh	1937	1939	1941	16
210	Barrs, William K.*	E	Raleigh	1937	1939	1941	16
211	Lewis, Henry B.	E	Raleigh	1937	1940	1942	15
212	Overton, James H., Jr.	E	Raleigh	1937	1941	1943	13
213	Patterson, Floyd M.	E	Elizabeth City	1938	1940	1942	15
214	Page, Jack W.	E	Elizabeth City	1938	1940	1943	15
215	Vick, Thomas M., Jr.	E	Elizabeth City	1938	1940	1942	15
216	Hubbard, Charles S.	E	Elizabeth City	1938	1940	1942	15
217	Queen, Vergil E.	E	Fayetteville	1939	1941	1943	14
218	Harrell, Haywood L.	E	Fayetteville	1939	1941	1944	14
219	Rogers, Harry L.	E	Fayetteville	1939	1942	1943	13
220	Cushman, Robert E.	E	Genesee Conf.	1939	1938	1940	14
221	Bradley, David Gilbert	E	Long Beach, Cal.	1939	1941	1948	8
222	Chaplin, Alfred L.	E	Wilmington	1940		1940†	13
223	Neese, W. Junius	E	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	13
224	Harris, Cecil Bryon	E	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	13
225	Wheeler, Kermit	E	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	13
226	Taylor, Key W.	E	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	13
227	Autry, John D. A.	E	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	13
228	Howard, W. Elmer	E	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	13
229	Ingram, O. Kelly	E	Tuscumbia, Ala.	1940	1943	1945	12
230	Boone, Sidney G.	E	Durham	1941	1943	1945	12
231	Gray, Alan D.*	E	Durham	1941	1943	1944	12
232	Dicks, Russell L.	E	Dallas, Tex.	1941		1933†	12
233	Freeman, William L.	E	Durham	1941	1943	1943	9
234	House, Thomas H.	E	Knoxville, Tenn.	1942	1943	1946	12
235	Regan, James R.*	E	Wilson	1942	1944	1946	11
236	Kinlaw, Grover C.	E	Wilson	1942	1944	1946	11
237	Mercer, Charles H.	E	Wilson	1942	1943	1944	11
238	Carruth, Paul	E	Wilson	1942	1943	1944	11
239	Rogers, James E.*	E	Bishopville, S. C.	1942	1943	1943	7
240	Mooney, Robert C., Jr.	E	Decatur, Ala.	1942	1943	1944	10
241	Caviness, Woodrow W.	E	Wilson	1942	1943	1943	10
242	Rainwater, Roland W., Jr.	E	Wilson	1942	1943	1943	9
243	Crutchfield, Gilbert W.	E	Rocky Mount	1943	1943	1945	10
244	Vereen, LaFon C.	E	Rocky Mount	1943	1943	1945	10
245	Couch, Leon V.	E	Rocky Mount	1943	1945	1947	10
246	Purcell, Eugene G., Jr.	E	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1945	10
247	Chaffin, J. Claude	E	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1945	10
248	Mitchell, Charles M.	E	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1945	10
249	Sponenberg, James E.	E	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1945	10
250	Boone, Daniel C.	E	Rocky Mount	1943	1943	1946	10
251	Musser, Benjamin F.	E	Rocky Mount	1943	1945	1946	10
252	Bame, Robert L.	E	Rocky Mount	1943	1943	1945	10
253	Petteway, Warren B.	E	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1945	10
254	Edens, Allen C., Jr.*	E	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1944	9
255	Patten, Brooks	E	Rocky Mount	1943	1945	1945	9
256	Gregory, Walter B.	E	Rocky Mount	1943	1947	1949	8
257	Waggoner, Brooks M.*	E	Lafayette, La.	1943	1944	1945	7
258	Charlton, David W.	E	Raleigh	1944		1944†	9
259	Collins, Thomas A.	E	Raleigh	1944	1944	1946	9
260	Johnson, Carl A.	E	Raleigh	1944	1944	1946	9
261	McCarver, Clyde G.	E	Raleigh	1944	1944	1946	9
262	Cuthrell, Harold G.*	R	Raleigh	1944	1946	1948	7
263	McCoy, Charles S.*	E	Raleigh	1944	1944	1945	8
264	Jones, Barney L.	E	Brooklyn, N. Y.	1944	1944	1944	9
265	Dail, Francis R.	E	Goldsboro	1945		1945†	8
266	Sales, Reames H.	E	Goldsboro	1945	1945	1947	8
267	Bostick, Joseph K.	E	Goldsboro	1945	1947	1949	8
268	Stephenson, Arthur L. G.	E	Goldsboro	1945	1953		6
269	Nicks, Robert L.	E	Henderson	1946	1947	1948	7
270	Smith, Edward F.*	E	Henderson	1946	1946	1948	7
271	Barrett, Troy J.	E	Henderson	1946	1946	1948	6
272	Edwards, J. Paul	E	Henderson	1946	1946	1948	7
273	Cline, John M.	E	Henderson	1946	1946	1948	7
274	Maides, John T., Jr.	E	Henderson	1946	1946	1948	7
275	Rudin, John J.	E	Henderson	1946	1947	1948	7
276	Reid, Dermott J.	E	Elizabeth City	1947		1947†	6
277	Hirschi, Carlton F.	E	Elizabeth City	1947	1948	1949	6
278	Wells, William M., Jr.	E	Elizabeth City	1947	1947	1949	6

## CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—Continued

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder	Yrs. Active Service
279	Aycock, Johnnie D.	E	Elizabeth City	1947	1947	1949	6
280	Winberry, Herman S.	E	Elizabeth City	1947	1947	1949	6
281	Bingham, Buel E.	E	Elizabeth City	1947		1947†	6
282	Auman, James Albert	E	Elizabeth City	1947	1952		6
283	Jackson, L. P.	E	Roanoke, Va.	1947	1947	1949	6
284	Lewis, David M.	E	Greenville	1948	1949	1950	5
285	Epps, Ralph I.	E	Greenville	1948	1948	1950	5
286	Tilley, Charles J.	E	Greenville	1948	1949	1951	5
287	Huston, Hollis W.*	E	Greenville	1948	1948	1950	5
288	Lancaster, Alton S.	E	Greenville	1948	1950	1952	5
289	Crowder, William R.	E	Greenville	1948	1951	1953	4
290	Fowlkes, Ralph E.	E	Charleston, W. Va.	1948	1952	1953	3
291	Dawsey, Cyrus B., Jr.*	E	Sanford	1949	1951	1951	4
292	Fogleman, Clarence M., Jr.	E	Sanford	1949	1949	1951	4
293	Newton, Carl R.*	E	Sanford	1949	1949	1951	4
294	Davidson, Barney L.	E	Sanford	1949	1949	1950	4
295	Kinley, Grady L.	E	Sanford	1949	1949	1951	4
296	Miller, J. Herbert, Jr.	E	Sanford	1949	1949	1951	4
297	Walton, William C., Jr.	E	Sanford	1949	1949	1950	4
298	Jones, Norwood L.	E	Sanford	1949	1949	1951	4
299	Kinlaw, Dennis F.*	E	Sanford	1949	1949	1951	4
300	Glover, Murrell K.	E	Sanford	1949	1950	1951	4
301	Wilson, Kelly J., Jr.	E	Sanford	1949	1949	1950	4
302	Babington, Wallace K.	E	Sanford	1949	1949	1951	4
303	Whitley, Edgar Earl	E	Sanford	1949	1952		4
304	Whicker, Grady Herman	E	Sanford	1949	1952		4
305	Jamieson, Herbert M.	E	Sanford	1949	1953		4
306	Hill, Alton P., Jr.	E	Kinston	1950		1950†	3
307	Reynolds, Alonzo Lee	E	Kinston	1950		1950†	3
308	Gatlin, Curtis R.*	E	Kinston	1950	1951		3
309	Feltman, Walter C.	E	Kinston	1950	1950	1953	3
310	Commander, Richard T.	E	Kinston	1950	1950	1952	3
311	Nickens, C. Graham	E	Kinston	1950	1950		3
312	Megill, George C.	E	Kinston	1950	1951	1952	3
313	Brogan, Wesley G.	E	Kinston	1950	1952	1953	3
314	Garrison, John W.*	E	Kinston	1950	1950	1952	3
315	Leatherman, Harold F.	E	Kinston	1950	1951	1952	3
316	McDonald, Walter N.	E	Kinston	1950	1950	1952	3
317	Little, Brooks B.	E	Kinston	1950	1950	1952	3
318	Richardson, John E.	E	Kinston	1950	1951	1952	3
319	Brown, James C. P.	E	Kinston	1950	1950	1952	3
320	Watson, Harvey L.	E	Kinston	1950	1950	1952	3
321	Moore, Robert F.	E	Kinston	1950	1950	1952	3
322	Payne, Howard T.	E	Jackson, Miss.	1950	1952		3
323	Tyson, Marvin D.	E	Kinston	1950	1953		3
324	Byrd, Albert D., Jr.	E	Kinston	1950	1953		3
325	Seawell, William Albright	E	Kinston	1950	1950		3
326	Minor, Harold D.	E	Davenport, Iowa	1950	1950	1952	2
327	Bridges, Lawrence J.	E	Wilmington	1951		1951†	2
328	Dunn, Clyde H.	E	Wilmington	1951	1952	1953	2
329	Desrosiers, Norman A.	E	Wilmington	1951	1951	1951	2
330	Atwater, Warren E., Jr.	E	Wilmington	1951	1952	1953	2
331	Johnson, Walter Russell	E	Wilmington	1951	1951	1953	2
332	Bizzell, Henry A., Jr.	E	Wilmington	1951	1951	1953	2
333	Goodwin, James W.	E	Tusculumbia, Ala.	1951	1953		2
334	Tyson, Tommy	E	Wilmington	1951	1953		2
335	Warren, Clarence L.	E	Wilmington	1951	1951	1953	2
336	Jordan, Robert H.	E	Wilmington	1951	1951	1953	2
337	Wilkinson, Raymond L.	E	Wilmington	1951	1953		2
338	Waldrop, John Herbert, Jr.	E	Wilmington	1951	1952	1953	2
339	Brown, Chester D.	E	Greensboro	1951	1952	1953	2
340	Smotherman, Ernest H.	E	Nashville, Tenn.	1951	1952	1953	2
341	Hailey, James R.	E	Burlington	1952		1952†	1
342	Dillman, Lewis A.	E	Durham	1953	1953†		0
343	Crawford, Van T.	E	Durham	1953		1953†	0
344	Knight, Robert N.	E	Durham	1953		1953†	0

## Preachers on Trial

Name	Class	When and Where Admitted
1 Loy, James Columbus	First Year	Wilmington, 1951
2 Vickery, Robert Lee, Jr.	First Year	Wilmington, 1951
3 Tyson, Aaron Grandison	First Year	Burlington, 1952
4 Stevens, Edward Amos*	First Year	Burlington, 1952
5 White, James Graham, Jr.	First Year	Burlington, 1952
6 Yelverton, Pernecie Cooper	First Year	Durham, 1953
7 Johnson, Harvey Bynum	First Year	Durham, 1953
8 Cummings, Symeon Foster	First Year	Durham, 1953
9 Hill, Noah Bright, Jr.	First Year	Durham, 1953
10 Mewborn, Charles Hall	First Year	Durham, 1953
11 Meekins, Earl Ray	First Year	Durham, 1953
12 Stone, Amos Henry	First Year	Durham, 1953
13 Rogers, Edwin William, Sr.	First Year	Durham, 1953
14 McKenzie, George Robert, Jr.	First Year	Durham, 1953
15 Pate, Robert Bruce	First Year	Durham, 1953
16 Robertson, Richard Norris	First Year	Durham, 1953
17 Wallace, Robert	First Year	Durham, 1953
18 Grill, Charles Franklin	First Year	Durham, 1953
19 Hamilton, James Winfred	First Year	Durham, 1953
20 Fleming, Ralph Lang, Jr.	First Year	Durham, 1953
21 Owens, Charles Edward	First Year	Durham, 1953
22 Bass, Walton Needham, Sr.	First Year	Durham, 1953
23 Glover, Robert Keith	First Year	Durham, 1953
24 Crum, John Hammond	First Year	Durham, 1953
25 Allen, Joseph Land	First Year	Durham, 1953
26 Cahow, Clark R.	First Year	Durham, 1953
27 Boulton, Edwin Charles	First Year	Durham, 1953
28 Davis, Herman Fred*	Second Year	Kinston, 1950
29 Andrews, James David*	Second Year	Kinston, 1950
30 Barefield, Robert Stanhope	Second Year	Wilmington, 1951
31 Clark, Wilfong Waldron, Jr.	Second Year	Wilmington, 1951
32 Beane, Kenneth Eugene*	Second Year	Wilmington, 1951
33 Lambert, Wilson Sharpe	Second Year	Wilmington, 1951
34 Kirby, Wallace Hines	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
35 Starnes, William Brantley	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
36 Brodie, Robert Stewart	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
37 Dodson, Samuel Gordon, Jr.	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
38 White, Christian	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
39 Goodwin, Ernest Ray	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
40 Earnhardt, Edwin Lee, Jr.	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
41 Tyson, George Hart	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
42 Gibson, Robert Stancill	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
43 Fitzgerald, Frank Owen, Jr.	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
44 Aitken, Louis Allon	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
45 Ingram, George Stephen	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
46 Bennett, Erman Fay*	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
47 Sexton, Kenneth Bryan	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
48 Owen, John Malloy III	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
49 Savell, Joel Morton	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
50 Wentz, Walter Allen, Jr.	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
51 McAllister, James Leon, Jr.*	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
52 Regan, James Robert, Jr.*	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
53 Beale, Carroll Howell	Second Year	Norfolk, Va. 1948
54 McKee, Robert Fullerton	Second Year	Burlington, 1952

## CONFERENCE DIRECTORY

### Presiding Bishop

Garber, Paul N.—404 Methodist Building, Richmond, Virginia  
Office Telephone 3-6976, Home Telephone 84-5929

### Traveling Preachers

Name	Address	Appointment	Tel. No.
Aitken, L. A.	715 Cole Mill Rd., Durham	Durham Circuit	8-3286
Allen, J. L.	Yale Divinity School, New Haven, Conn.	Student, Yale Divinity School	
Anderson, W. K.	2224 A.S.U., Fort Monroe, Va.	Chaplain, U. S. Army	
Andrews, C. J.	Box 395, Robbins	Robbins	3425
Andrews, J. D.	Greensboro	Secretary, Peace Education, American Friends Service Committee	
Ashmore, H. R.	Manteo	Manteo	9-W
Atwater, W. E., Jr.	P. O. Box 483, Maxton	Maxton	103
Auman, J. A.	1809 Pugh St., Fayetteville	Fayetteville Ct.	2-5908
Autry, J. D. A.	Richlands	Richlands	386
Aycock, J. D.	516 French Ave., Lumberton	Lumberton Ct.	6561
Babington, W. K.	Sweptonville	Sweptonville	6-3566
Ball, Walter C.	333 W. Front St., Burlington	Front Street	Study 6-0620 Home 6-0638
Bame, R. L.	Box 611, LaGrange	LaGrange	Study 395-1 Home 395-6
Barbee, C. W.	Enfield	Enfield	233-1
Barclift, C. D.	1014 Monmouth Ave., Durham	Trinity	62401
Barfield, R. S.		Supernumerary	
Barnes, A. S.	3 Maiden Lane, Raleigh	Retired	7629
Barrett, T. J.	Methodist Orphanage, Raleigh	Director Religious Activities	38160
Barrs, W. K.	U. S. Veterans Hospital, 42 Ave. & Clement St. San Francisco 21, Calif.	Chaplain, Veterans Administration	
Bartak, J. P.	820 Wilkerson Ave., Durham	Missionary to Austria	4-1374
Bass, Walton N., Sr.	Route 4, Kinston	Woodington-Webbs	
Baum, H. B.	Kipling	Kipling	
Beale, C. H.	Tyner	Cbowan	131
Beane, K. E.		Chaplain, U. S. Army	
Bennett, E. F.	Duke Station, Durham	Student, Duke University	
Benson, W. C.	Wallace	Retired	3086
Bingham, B. E.	Rt. 1, Graham	Alamance	5644
Bizzell, H. A., Jr.	Gatesville	Gatesville	2216
Bount, G. W.	Carthage	Carthage	2946
Boggs, C. S.	Mt. Gilead	Mt. Gilead	84
Bonne, B. F.	Hookerton	Hookerton	2243
Bonne, D. C.	Pinetops	Pinetops	212-6
Bonne, J. J.	923 8th St., Durham	Retired	
Bonne, S. G.	Norlina	Norlina	2506
Bostick, J. K.	Ellerbe	Ellerbe	2571
Boulton, E. C.	Box 212, West End	West End-Vass	2621
Bradley, D. G.	707 Hudson St., Durham	Professor, Duke University	6-5963
Bradley, J. W.	Cary Road, Raleigh	Retired	33639
Bradshaw, R. W.	P. O. Box 1423, Wilson	First Church	Study 3728 Home 2046
Brandenburg, F. B.	Box 152, Mt. Gilead	Mt. Gilead Ct.	139
Brantley, A. P.	114 Church St., Henderson	First Church	Study 4527 Home 4162
Bridges, L. J.	Shallotte	Shallotte	
Brodie, R. S.	Spring Hope	Spring Hope	3551
Brogan, W. G.	Yanceyville	Yanceyville	2643
Brothers, L. C.	Halifax	Halifax	246
Brown, A. E.	Gaston	Gaston-Shiloh	
Brown, C. D.	Box 57, Highfalls	Glendon Ct.	Roanoke Rapids 7-8541
Brown, J. C. P.	Saxapahaw	Saxapahaw	6-9987
Brown, W. H.	Jackson Springs	Retired	
Burd, A. D., Jr.	Stedman	Stedman	

Name	Address	Appointment	Tel. No.
Cade, W. A.	1609 Iredell Dr., Raleigh	Retired	3-9830
Cahow, C. R.	Greensboro College, Greensboro	Director, Public Relations, Greensboro College	
Carruth, Paul	Tabor City, Box 85	Tabor City	2751
Cash, H. H.	Box 55, Marshallberg	Marshallberg	422
Caudill, R. H.	135 W. Horne St., Clayton	Clayton	3376
Caviness, W. D.	714 Pou St., Goldsboro	St. Luke	725
Chaffin, J. C.	Rt. 5, Box 111, Durham	Duke Chapel	2-7301
Chaplin, A. L.	Hertford	Hertford	3246
Charlton, D. W.	Rt. 3, Goldsboro	Daniels Memorial	2107-M
Chambers, M. R.	Rowland	Rowland	Study 3335 Home 3321
Clarke, D. A.	Bahama	Bahama	3-6894
Clarke, W. W.	Box 164, Seven Springs	Seven Springs	
Clegg, E. R.	Louisburg	Louisburg	Study 4791 Home 402
Clegg, W. L.	1002 W. Knox St., Durham	District Superintendent	8-1174
Cline, John	Carthage	Retired	
Cline, J. M.	2205 Guess Rd., Durham	Bethany	8-4441
Coble, J. F.	Box 165, Biscoe	Biscoe	2726
Collins, T. A.	132 N. King Chas. Rd., Raleigh	Secretary, Board of Church Extension	
Commander, R. T.	1103 W. Williams Cr., Eliz. City	Riverside	5947
Cotton, W. B.	Box 333, Snow Hill	Snow Hill	563
Couch, Leon	712 Bridges St., Morehead City	First Church	Study 6-3541 Home 6-4055
Cowan, E. G., Sr.	Box 739, Goldston	Goldston	296
Cranford, J. D.	Box 739, Rt. 1, Graham	Retired	
Crawford, E. C.	East Rockingham	East Rockingham	5252
Crawford, Van T.	Murfreesboro	Murfreesboro	211-1
Critcher, B. D.	405 S. Fifth Ave., Wilmington	Fifth Avenue	7003
Crossno, R. L.	601 N. Hyde Park Ave., Durham	Branson	3-4042
Crow, W. A.	Elizabethtown	Elizabethtown	3461
Crowder, W. R.	Dover	Dover	
Crum, John H.	107 Shepherd St., Raleigh	Pleasant Grove	6221
Crutchfield, G. W.	Carrboro	Carrboro	8256
Culbreth, Frank	Rt. 3, Fayetteville	Retired	
Cunningham, M. E.	Nashville, Tenn.	Director, Leadership Education, Gen. Board of Education	
Cushman, R. E.	130 Pinecrest Rd., Durham	Professor, Duke University	7-6489
Cuthrell, H. G.	Maxton	Retired	
Dail, F. R.	Gibson	St. John-Gibson	2731
Davidson, B. L.	301 Sherman Drive, Fayetteville	Northmount	2-4340
Davis, H. F.	3rd. Bn., 351 Infantry, APO 209, c/o Postmaster, New York, N. Y.	Chaplain, U. S. Army	
Davis, H. L.	Warrenton	Warrenton	3716
Dawsey, C. B., Jr.		Missionary to Brazil	
Dawson, R. G.	1913 Reid St., Raleigh	District Superintendent	6988
Dawson, W. L.	RFD, Laurinburg	Retired	
Desrosiers, N. A.	Butner	Chaplain, State Hospital	
Dicks, R. L.	2308 Prince St., Durham	Professor, Duke University	7-2275
Dillman, Lewis A.	Rt. 1, Box 154, Morehead City	Camp Glenn Ct.	
Dimmette, J. W.	Box 116, Princeton	Princeton	3831
Dodd, E. D.	Fuquay Springs	Retired	
Dodson, S. G., Jr.	Moncure	Moncure	Pittsboro 3559
Dowd, O. W.	2107 Fairview Road, Raleigh	Retired	3-3515
Downum, E. W.	102 Circle Dr., Beaufort	Retired	
Draper, J. T.	Warrenton	Retired	2866
Dunn, C. H.	886 Louise Circle, Durham	St. John's	
Dunn, M. C.	1915 Market St., Wilmington	Trinity	7709
Durham, E. C.	1316 Mordecai Drive, Raleigh	Retired	9542
Duval, K. F.	1004 Buchanan Blvd., Durham	Retired	
Early, J. V.	114 S. 2nd St., Smithfield	Smithfield	Study 2333 Home 3597
Earnhardt, E. L.	318 E. 12th St., Washington	Washington Ct.	1114
Earnhardt, D. E.	Clinton	Clinton	2710
Edens, A. C., Jr.	187th ARCT, APO 51, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco, Calif.	Chaplain, U. S. Army	
Edens, N. P.	Box 156, Parkton	Parkton	24
Edwards, E. B.	Edenton	Edenton	65-1
Edwards, J. Paul	Roseboro	Roseboro	2461
Edwards, R. C. L.	Bailey	Bailey	2306
Elliott, W. F.	218 Hilton Ave., Murphy	Retired	106

Name	Address	Appointment	Tel. No.
pps, R. I.	Box 235, Laurel Hill	Laurel Hill	Study 3655 Home 2215
ubank, G. S.	203 Hillside Ave., Fayetteville	Hay Street	Study 2-2343 Home 2-2025
wing, H. C.	607 Gattis St., Durham	Retired	7-9680
arrar, W. G.	Box 54, Creedmoor	Creedmoor	2181
eltman, W. C.	Garysburg	Spring Ch.-Garysburg	Weldon 9-5988
ields, P. H.	1707 Englewood Ave., Durham	Retired	8-3255
isher, E. B.	2000 Cedar St., Durham	Duke Memorial	7-2210
itts, R. N.	1110 High St., Oxford	Oxford Ct.	3440
itzgerald, F. O., Jr.	Box 462, Walstonburg	Walstonburg	Farmville 219-2
leming, Ralph L., Jr.	Box 1087, MGC, Duke University, Durham	Beech Grove	
letcher, M. O.	Washington	Retired	
ogleman, C. M., Jr.	Box 335, Ayden	Ayden	4306
outs, D. L.	Plymouth	Plymouth	681-1
owlkes, R. E.	Box 471, Hope Mills	Hope Mills	3-2442
runk, J. W.	Mt. Airy	Retired	
raser, H. C.	1032 Wiladonna Dr., La Canada, Cal.	Chaplain, U. S. Army, Retired	
reeman, W. L.	Scotland Neck	Scotland Neck	2791
ardner, M. R.	Roanoke Rapids	Roanoke Ct.	7-27911
arlington, J. E.	Roxboro	Long Memorial	3451
arrison, J. W.	Scarritt College, Nashville, Tenn.	Missionary to Brazil	
atlin, Curtis R.	Box 6667, College Station, Durham	Youth Director	112
ibson, R. S.	Box 147, Laurinburg	Conference Board of Education	
lass, H. I.	813 Second St., Durham	Caledonia	688
oldston, C. W.	Rt. 5, Goldsboro	Executive Director Methodist	
lover, M. K.	Rt. 2, Pink Hill	Retirement Homes	89141
lover, R. K.	Box 1086, Duke Station, Durham	Pine Forest	149-J
oodwin, E. R.	Rougemont	Chaplain, U. S. Army	
oodwin, J. W.	Haw River	Student, Duke University	
rant, N. W.	Washington	Rougemont	
ray, A. D. L.	Oxford	Haw River	4085
reene, J. T.	Boston University, Boston, Mass.	Washington	329
regory, W. B.	Kitty Hawk	Supt., Masonic Orphanage	
rill, C. F.	Hillsboro	Professor, Boston University	
uthrie, C. W.	Wanchese	Kitty Hawk	
		Eno	
		Wanchese	194-W
Bailey, J. R.	Efland	Orange	5-2346
all, E. M.	415 Morrison St., Raleigh	Retired	6401
all, L. M.	Box 67, Red Springs	Red Springs	Study 512-1 Home 533-1
amilton, J. W.	Box 74, Pinebluff	Pinebluff	
armon, J. C.	710 Hinsdale St., Raleigh	Retired	
arrell, H. L.	Rt. 3, LaGrange	Garris Chapel Ct.	
arris, C. B.	St. Paul	St. Paul	2-656
arris, H. L.	Rt. 3, Rockingham	West Rockingham	4516
arrison, R. S.	119 East James St., Mt. Olive	Mt. Olive	Study 3169 Home 2637
athaway, O. L.	P. O. Box 3246, Fayetteville	District Superintendent	2-4934
ayman, L. D.	Carolina Beach	Carolina Beach	Wilmington 25-2657
Benth, C. F.	713 W. Church St., Elizabeth City	District Superintendent	2415
Bidden, F. D.	1101 Glenwood Ave., Raleigh	Supt., Methodist Orphanage	3-2824
BENDERSON, M. C.	Roxboro	Person	5133
BENDERICKS, H. L.	Tarboro	Tarboro	609
BERT, J. F.	803 Sycamore St., Rocky Mount	District Superintendent	2-3022
BETHCOX, R. L.	Oriental	Oriental	33-7
BELL, A. P., Jr.	Box 185, Vanceboro	Vanceboro	586
BELL, E. L.	106 W. College St., Mt. Olive	Retired	2965
BELL, N. B., Jr.	Box 116, Grimesland	Grimesland	Greenville 6594
BELLMAN, E. L.	Siler City	First Methodist	Study 11 Home 200
BERSCHI, C. F.	Warsaw	Warsaw	365
BEX, C. E., Jr.	Central College, Fayette, Mo.	Professor Central College	
BOBBS, A. J.	704 E. Walnut St., Goldsboro	St. Paul	Study 206 Home 1333
BOLT, D. D.	2122 Wright Ave., Greensboro	Dir., Meth. College	Home 4-3271
BOUGH, T. B.	Jacksonville	Found. of N.C., Inc.	Office 4-1915
BOUSE, T. H.	Route 1, Bailey	Jacksonville	541
BOWARD, W. E.	Rt. 1, Fayetteville	Mt. Pleasant	Bailey 2750
BOWARD, W. M., Jr.	605 E. 10th St., Greenville	Eastover	3-0764
		Jarvis Memorial	Study 2094 Home 2649

Name	Address	Appointment	Tel. No.
Hoyle, J. W., Sr.	2347 Huron St., Durham	Retired	7-7882
Hubbard, C. S.	Chapel Hill	Chapel Hill	Study 6286 Home 7601
Hurley, B. T.	Box 117, Kittrell	Tar River	Henderson 6925
Hurley, J. Bascom	Robersonville	Robersonville	3771
Husted, Morris	124 Parker Ave., Henderson	City Road	5088
Huston, H. W.	Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas	Professor, Southern Methodist University	
Ingram, G. S.	Duke Station, Durham	Student, Duke Divinity School	Study 3723
Ingram, O. K.	Oxford	First Church	Home 3374
Jackson, L. P.	Belhaven	Belhaven	337-1
Jamieson, H. M.	Winfall	Perquimans	8744
Jenkins, T. R.	600 E. Davis St., Burlington	Davis Street	6-6663
Jerome, R. L.	301 E. Church St., Elizabeth City	First Church	7292
Johnson, C. A.	Cordova	Cordova	5330
Johnson, W. R.	Swansboro	Swansboro	247
Jolliff, J. M.	Gatesville	Associate Murfreesboro (Retired)	
Jones, Barney Lee	Duke Station, Durham	Chaplain to Duke University	4732
Jones, Foster L.	1410 National Ave., New Bern	Riverside	
Jones, N. L.	Rt. 5, Clinton	Goshen-Keener	277-1
Jordan, R. H.	Southport	Southport	2931
Joyce, J. L.	Box 332, Four Oaks	Four Oaks	
Joyner, L. H.	Jonesboro Heights, Sanford	Retired	
Kinley, G. L.	Burgaw	Burgaw	185
King, H. K.	Box 187, New Bern	District Superintendent	3751
Kinlaw, D. F.	Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton, N. J.	Student, Princeton Theological Seminary	
Kinlaw, G. C.	Chadbourn	Chadbourn	3201
Kirby, W. H.	Box 6667, College Station, Durham	Acting Youth Director, Conference Board of Education	112
Knight, R. N.	Moyock	Moyock	
Lambert, W. S.	Pelham	Bethel	
Lance, H. E.	2308 Guess Road, Durham	Retired	8-3396
Lane, Daniel	Lake Junaluska	Retired	
Lancaster, A. S.	209 W. Earinghaus, Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	7158
Lanning, J. H.	Graham	Graham	6-6305
Larkin, L. C.	Roanoke Rapids	First Church	Study 7-2173 Home 7-4621
Lawrence, M. W.	411 West Lenoir St., Kinston	Queen Street	Study 2120 Home 2441
Leatherman, H. F.	Knightdale, Box 83	Knightdale-Ebenezer	Raleigh 3-8712
Lee, A. C.	1207 Elizabeth St., Durham	Calvary	5-5674
Lee, P. O.	Weldon	Weldon	9-5461
Lee, T. W.	811 Third St., Durham	Retired	8-3396
Lewis, D. M.	Box 147, Fremont	Fremont	2286
Lewis, H. B.	Bethel	Bethel	2441
Lewis, L. A.	Atlantic	Atlantic	16-7
Lewis, R. H.	Box 6, Maysville	Maysville	Pollocksville 175
Lewis, Vance	Roper	Roper	5644
Lineberger, J. W.	410 Divine St., Dunn	Divine Street	Study 2335 Home 2386
Little, B. B.	1908 Grand Ave., Nashville 4, Tenn.	Associate Editor, Upper Room	
Long, C. B.	Fair Bluff	Fair Bluff	61
Long, J. O.	Town Lake Road, Apex	Retired	5207
Love, F. S.	2017 Fairview Rd., Raleigh	Retired	9688
Lowe, W. G.	Aurora	Retired	
Lowry, F. R.	Pembroke	Retired	
Lowry, D. F.	Pembroke	Sandy Plains	5411
Loy, I. C.	Pittsboro	Pittsboro Ct.	
Loy, W. L.	Route 1, Kittrell	Granville Ct.	Henderson 6078
Lupton, F. A.	Melville St., Graham	Retired	
Maides, J. T., Jr.	Stationsburg	Stationsburg	2366
Maness, E. C.	Apex	Apex	3911
Maness, M. W.	1810 Lakewood Ave., Durham	Lakewood	7-2216
Maness, P. R.	212 E. Pollock St., Mt. Olive	Mt. Olive Ct.	2537
Maness, W. L.	Elm City	Elm City	423-1
Martin, W. C.	Clayton	Retired	
Massey, L. S.	2821 Chapel Hill Rd., Durham	Retired	7-4217
McAllister, J. L.	Duke Station, Durham	Student, Duke University Divinity School	
McCarver, C. G.	2712 Adams St., Wilmington	Sunset Park	2-8156
McCoy, C. S., Jr.	Fleet Air Sq., Quonset Point, Rhode Island	Chaplain, U. S. Navy	



Name	Address	Appointment	Tel. No.
McDonald, W. N.	211 E. Main St., Franklinton	Franklinton	
McKee, R. F.	Louisburg College, Louisburg	Director, Religious Activities	2821
McKenzie, G. R., Jr.	Duke Station, Durham	Louisburg College Student, Duke University	
McLamb, H. M.	Hamlet	Divinity School	
McLamb, McD.	Newton Grove	Hamlet	Study 112 Home 699
McRae, W. V.	Lake Junaluska	Newton Grove	23-4
Meacham, B. F.	OMS, 215, APO 731, PM, Seattle, Washington	Retired	
Measamer, E. H.	Kenly	Chaplain, U. S. Air Force	
Meekins, E. R.	Columbia	Kenly	4316
Megill, G. C.	307 Carolina Ave., Raleigh	Columbia	2731
Melton, O. C.	Clinton	Westover	4-2170
Mercer, C. H.	Fairmont	Retired	
Mercer, S. E.	Box 415, Zebulon	Fairmont	4341
Merritt, B. O.	Cary	Zebulon-Wendell	4119
Newborn, C. H.	Battleboro	Cary	2211
Miller, J. H.	Raeford	Battleboro	Rocky Mt. 2-4466
Miller, J. H., Jr.	302 W. Washington Ave., Kinston	Raeford	Study 2111 Home 746
Minor, Harold D.	Faison	Westminster	2854
Mitchell, C. M.	Box 43, Pikeville	Faison	2216
Mooney, R. C., Jr.	Box 365, Grifton	Pikeville	Fremont 265-1
Moore, R. F.	Box 119, Aurora	Grifton	
Morris, C. P.	2323 Englewood Ave., Durham	Aurora	45-1
Moser, R. E. L.	Box 173, Garner	Executive Secretary, Conf. Board of Education	8-3852
Munns, R. F.	2104 Pelham Rd., Raleigh	Garner	2211
Musser, B. F.	Seaboard	Coats (Retired)	2-1289
Myers, H. E.	Duke Station, Durham	Seaboard	526
		Professor, Duke Univ.	7-7867
Neese, W. J.	Sanford	Jonesboro Heights	2-2586
Nelson, C. D.	297 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.	Special Staff Assignment National Council of Churches	
Newton, C. R.	325 Connor Dormitory, U. N. C., Chapel Hill	Student, University of North Carolina	
Newton, P. F.	Whiteville	Whiteville	274-J
Newton, R. Z.	Cedar Grove	Cedar Grove	Efland 5-2292
Nicks, R. L.	256 Cobb St., Burlington	Trinity	8291
Nickens, C. G.	Windsor	Windsor	2011
Noblitt, F. B.	Rt. 2, Marion	Retired	
Ormond, J. K.	730 N. Blount St., Raleigh	Trinity	Study 21390 Home 37466
Ormond, J. M.	110 Pinecrest Rd., Durham	Retired	7-4181
Overton, J. H., Jr.	123 Brooks Ave., Raleigh	Director, Wesley Foundation, North Carolina State College	3-1861
Owen, J. M., III	413 East Fourth St. Greenville	St. James	4173
Owens, Charles Edward	Box 5087, Duke Station, Durham	Student, Duke Univ. Divinity School	
Page, J. W.	1117 Brooks Ave., Raleigh	Fairmont	Study 23316 Home 22403
Parker, A. S.	507 Summit Dr., Sanford	Steele Street	Study 3-4271 Home 3-1361
Parrish, L. L.	Roanoke Rapids	Rosemary	2-2092
Parsons, W. A.	Pinebluff	Retired	
Patten, Brooks	Pittsboro	Pittsboro	3601
Patterson, F. M.	Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama	Chaplain, U.S. Air Force	
Payne, H. T.	1211 Arendell St., Morehead City	Franklin Memorial	6-3034
Pegg, J. P.	Nashville	Nashville	Study 3601 Home 3251
Petteway, W. B.	1210 Broad St., Durham	Asbury	8-5667
Petty, D. A.	Erwin	Erwin	3345
Phipps, W. T.	Pittsboro	Retired	
Plyler, M. T.	1415 N. Gregson St., Durham	Retired	8-5141
Poe, J. R.	909 Askew St., Burlington	West Burlington	3993
Pollock, Henry F.	419 E. Wilson St., Farmville	Maury-Mt. Herman	3859
Poole, I. T.	205 East Church St., Benson	Benson	447-1
Porter, H. B.	Troy	Troy	Study 4186 Home 4181
Potter, W. S.	311 Pearl St., Fayetteville	Haymount	Study 2-4914 Home 2-5992

Name	Address	Appointment	Tel. No.
Powell, H. P.	228 W. Edenton St., Raleigh	Edenton Street	Study 20160 Home 20684
Pritchard, R. W.	Rich Square	Rich Square	47
Purcell, E. G., Jr.	Ahoskie	Ahoskie	323-J
Queen, V. E.	1516 Market St., Wilmington	District Superintendent	34835
Rainwater, R. W., Jr.	Duke Station, Durham	Director, Religious Activities, West Campus, Duke University	86272
Reid, D. J.	503 N. Broad St., Elizabeth City	City Road	2515
Regan, J. R.	Box 163, Pink Hill	Pink Hill	2756
Regan, J. R., Jr.	Box 1225, Fayetteville	Associate Pastor, Hay Street	Study 2-4441 Home 2-2363
Reynolds, A. L.	Orrum	Bethesda	5165
Richardson, J. E.	Aulander	Aulander	2336
Richmond, I. S.	1120 Webb Ave., Burlington	Webb Avenue	6-6233
Robbins, C. W.	Greensboro	Editor and Manager N. C. Christian Advocate	
Robertson, R. N.	Timberlake	Mt. Tirzah	4198
Rogers, C. T.	Box 524, Tarboro	Retired	
Rogers, Edwin W.	Rt. 3, Raleigh	Garner Ct.	Garner-3751
Rogers, H. L.	Whitakers	Whitakers	2921
Rogers, J. E.	Veterans Administration Hospital, Swannanoa	Chaplain, Veterans Administration	
Royall, W. R.	Hendersonville	Retired	
Ruark, H. G.	Laurinburg	Laurinburg	Study 467 Home 127
Rudin, J. J.	2122 Englewood Ave., Durham	Professor, Duke University	83014
Russell, J. A.	Box 963, New Bern	Centenary	Study 4181 Home 3282
Russell, Leon	1304 Western Ave., Rocky Mount	First Church	Study 4331 Home 4517
Sales, R. H.	2800 University Dr., Durham	Professor, Duke University	8-6271
Savell, J. M.	University Methodist Church, Chapel Hill	Director, Wesley Foundation, University of North Carolina	
*Sawyer, L. E.	Bath	Retired	
*Died since conference			
Seawell, W. A.	Rt. 2, Graham	Salem-Chapel	
Self, Marvin Y.	Littleton	Retired	
Sexton, K. B.	Box 51, Longhurst	Roxboro Ct.	1488
Sharpe, D. M.	1004 Urban St., Durham	Epworth	
Shuller, E. R.	Conway	Conway	401
Slaughter, B. B.	2524 Banner St., Durham	St. Paul	9-4420
Smith, E. F.		Missionary to Africa	
Smith, J. L.	Hillsboro	Retired	
Smith, H. C.	2011 Stone St., Raleigh	Hayes Barton	Study 3-3141 Home 2-4969
Smotherman, E. H.	2425 Monroe St., Wilmington	Epworth	35943
Spence, H. E.	3629 Hope Valley Rd., Durham	Retired	7-5227
Sponenberg, J. E.	509 Person St., Fayetteville	Person Street	3-0402
Starling, C. B.	Kenly	Retired	
Starnes, S. J.	400 E. Academy St., Fuquay Springs	Fuquay Springs	Study 151 Home 406 6-4985
Starnes, W. B.	Box 1321, Burlington	Fountain Place	
Stephenson, A. L. G.	Stumpy Point	Stumpy Point	
Stephenson, M. O.	Box 14, Navy 115, c/o Fleet P.O., New York, N. Y.	Chaplain, U.S. Navy	
Stevens, E. A.	Chapel Hill	Supernumerary	
Stevens, W. R.	209 E. 7th St., Lumberton	Chestnut Street	4531
Stone, A. H.	Swan Quarter	Swan Quarter	
Stott, J. D.	Mamers	Mamers	
Strawbridge, I. J.	727 N. Garnett, Henderson	Vance	3360
Strickland, N. B.	Lumberton	Retired	6667
Surratt, H. F.	735 Clark St., Rocky Mount	Clark Street	5410
Tanaka, Isawo	5211 Chapel Hill Rd., Durham	Librarian Worker, Divinity School, Duke University	77248
Taylor, Key W.	South Mills	South Mills	8435
Tew, W. A.	Aberdeen	Aberdeen	9931
Tharpe, J. A.	Rt. 1, Box 670, Salisbury	Retired	
Thompson, A. L.	221 N. 4th St., Wilmington	Grace	6409
Thrift, C. T.	408 Bon Air Ave., Durham	Retired	3-3365
Tilley, C. J.	Broadway	Broadway	B-347
Tilley, L. A.	Box 208, Rockingham	First Church	Study 2181 Home 2151 6623
Traynham, D. D.	1214 Oxford Road, Roxboro	Brooksdale	150
Tyson, A. G.	Jarvisburg	Currituck	2892
Tyson, G. H.	514 Balsey St., Clinton	Clinton Ct.	6-9703
Tyson, M. D.	Rt. 1, Elon College	Fairview	2851-M
Tyson, Tommy	508 E. Elm St., Goldsboro	Wayne Ct.	

Name	Address	Appointment	Tel. No.
Underwood, W. J.	Bonlee	Retired	
Vale, C. E.	Rose Hill	Rose Hill	481
Vaughan, W. N.	Mt. Gilead	Retired	
Vereen, L. C.	Farmville	Farmville	Study 3448 Home 3820 Study 4305 Home 4301
Vick, T. M., Jr.	Mebane	Mebane	
Vickery, R. L., Sr.	Route 7, Box 43, Hamlet	Retired	
Vickery, R. L., Jr.	Ocracoke	Ocracoke	
Waggoner, B. M.	Duke Station, Durham		
Waldrop, J. H., Jr.	Box 472, Newport	Newport	222-6
Walston, R. E.	Williamston	Williamston	2802
Walton, A. J.	803 Second St., Durham	Professor, Duke Uni.	8-7721
Walton, W. C., Jr.	523 Parnell St., Raleigh	Longview Gardens	35841
Warren, C. L.	Leland	Town Creek	
Warren, M. W.	3002 Anderson Dr., Raleigh	Wesley Memorial	35487
Watson, H. L.	324 Miller Blvd., Havelock	Havelock	Study 3541 Home 3763 2054
Watts, L. A.	Selma	Selma	
Wellons, R. D.	Pembroke	President, Pembroke State College	3701
Wells, W. M., Jr.	New Bernian Apts., K-3, New Bern	Trinity	5261
Wentz, W. A., Jr.	Old Trap	South Camden	5051
Wheeler, K. R.	Wallace	Wallace	3786
Whicker, G. H.	High Point College, High Point, N. C.	Public Relations, High Point College	
White, Christian	Pembroke	First Church	2741
White, J. G.	Kenansville	Duplin	2182
Whitehead, T. J.	111 N. Driver Ave., Durham	Carr	3-3671
Whitley, E. E.	Rt. 6, Burlington	Mt. Herman	6-5867
Wilkinson, R. L.	996 Maple St., Henderson	White Memorial-Wesley	6096
Williams, A. M.	Hillsboro	Hillsboro	4704
Williams, B. M.	Efland	Retired	
Wilson, K. J., Jr.	Littleton	Littleton	241-1
Wilson, W. C.	Jackson	Northampton	3256
Winberry, H. S.	205 S. 46th St., Wilmington	Wesley Memorial	23562
Womack, C. P.	McCain	Chaplain, State Sanatorium	
Woodall, P. D.	1510 Chestnut St., Wilmington	Retired	31392
Wright, C. K.	Rt. 2, Rockingham	Roberdell	3746
Yelverton, P. C.	Route 1, Maysville	Pollocksville Ct.	
Young, J. D.	109 Chestnut Drive, Beaufort	Beaufort	Study 2-3561 Home 2-8911

## Accepted Supply Pastors Serving Charges

Name	Address	Appointment	Tel. No.
Allen, G. E., Jr.	Castalia	Nash Ct.	
Bailey, W. R.	Troy	Troy Ct.	4761
Brady, W. H.	Aberdeen	West End Circuit	
Browning, P. C.	Rt. 1, Elon College	Burlington Ct.	6-9704
Bullard, J. P.	Rt. 3, Maxton	Pleasant Grove	
Bullard, J. M.	Clarendon	Waccamaw Circuit	
Conner, W. O.	Warrenton	Warren	376-6
Cooper, J. A.	White Oak	Bladen	
Cooper, Okey	Rt. 1, Council	Carver's Creek	
Cowan, Z. V.	Littleton	Littleton Ct.	269-6
Davenport, W. S.	Gatesville	Jamesville	
Fisher, J. T.	Shallotte	Shallotte Ct.	
Foster, R. G.	Rt. 2, Box 230, Kinston	Kinston Ct.	9331
Garris, H. S.	Lake Landing	Mattamuskeet	
Gradeless, R. M.	Box 183, Bridgeton	Bridgeton	4698
Hale, Holland L.	2008 Southern Ave., Fayetteville	Calvary-Victory	
Hoagland, R. H.	Rt. 1, Wilmington	Scott's Hill	
Jernigan, J. O.	Farmville	Wesley Memorial	
Kelly, George M.	RFD, Whiteville	Whiteville Ct.	
Knotts, A. R., Jr.	Box 13, Rocky Point	Rocky Point	
Locklear, Dewey	Pembroke	Ashpole Center	
Long, J. D.	RFD 3, Enfield	West Halifax	
Meacham, W. F.	Milton	Milton	
Mullins, Stanley	Dublin	Dublin	
Parrish, J. H.	Box 155, Robbins	Robbins Ct.	
Pope, Arnold	Stokes	Stokes	
Porter, P. M.	Avon	Kinnakeet	
Poulk, Robert	Rt. 2, Newport	Beaufort Ct.	
Regan, A. C.	Creswell	Creswell	
Shaw, W. C.	Bynum	Bynum	Pittsboro 3414
Smith, James W.	Pembroke	Fairview-Hickory Grove	
Smith, John T.	131 Ridge St., Rocky Mt.	Marvin	6-3787

Name	Address	Appointment	Tel. No.
Steele, Fant	Spring Lake	Northmount, Associate	
Thomas, W. E.	Durham	Andrews-Fletchers, Associate	
Tyson, D. M.	Straits	Straits	
Wagnon, J. A.	Bunn	Louisburg Ct.	
Wegwart, W. G.	Cavel	Cavel	6096
H. N. Ward	Council	Council	
Weir, Frank E.	Durham	Andrews-Fletchers	
Wilson, L. T.	Salem Church, Rt. 5, Goldsboro	Salem Ct.	3035-M
Wise, Wilford D.	Bath	Bath	
Wood, John	Middleburg	Middleburg	3061
Wooten, C. W.	Rt. 3, Wilson	Evansdale-Winstead Wilson	36030
Young, Joe B.	Garland	Garland	202

### Other Preachers Used As Supplies

Aitken, P. W.	Leasburg	Leasburg	7368
Beaty, J. L.	304 Coleman St., Oxford	Gray Rock Ct.	
Branstetter, E. E.	Rt. 2, Box 138, Durham	Mt. Sylvan	2-7365
Braunstein, Richard	Hallsboro	Hallsboro	2265
Bullard, J. P.	Pembroke	Pleasant Grove	
Burd, N. H.	4013 Wilshire Blvd., Wilmington	Associate, Carolina Beach	21148
Grimes, J. J.	Trenton	Trenton	2291
Hiatt, E. E.	2347 Huron Circle, Durham	Maybrook-Massey	7-7882
Johnson, H. B.	Siler City	Siler City Ct.	268-R
Jones, H. C.	308 Lake Boone Trail, Raleigh	Millbrook	41938
Lemasters, Homer	Stem	Stem-Bullocks	Creedmoor 2452
Locklear, Nash	Pembroke	Associate, Pleasant Grove	
Lugar, L. E.	210 Paul St., Rocky Mount	St. Paul	24018
Maness, T. E.	Box 22, Stonewall	Stonewall Ct.	2658
Meadows, Dan E.	Box 23, Hatteras	Hatteras	
Pritchard, R. W.	Rich Square	Rich Square	
Shelton, Wayne	3413 Chapel Hill Rd., Durham	Wesley Ct.	76438
Sherman, W. W., Jr.	2347 Huron Circle, Durham	Wake Forest-Youngsville	77882
Shoaf, E. C.	Lillington	Lillington	4396
Shuler, E. F.	1728 W. Davis St., Burlington	Glen Raven	4037
Smith, H. L., Jr.	710 Deveraux St., Raleigh	Jenkins Memorial	33120
Smith, W. E.	1500 Ashford Ave., Fayetteville	Gardners	2-4581
Stanton, Leroy	Box 1024, MGC, Duke Station, Durham	Vanceboro Ct.	
Stubbins, R. C.	Butner	Creedmoor	3403
Tyson, Earl S.	Box 374, Guilford College	Shady Grove Ct.	
Wiggers, C. C.	Rt. 2, Graham	Whitney-Cross	
Wilson, William Earl	Gates	North Gates	
Dunn, Ed. V.	Pembroke	Pembroke Ct.	

### Accepted Supply Pastors Not Serving Charges

Frecman, W. J. (Retired)	Rt. 2, Elizabethtown
Futch, L. J.	Duke University, Durham
Hale, W. R.	416 Sycamore St., Rocky Mount
Warrington, W. W.	Rocky Mount
Worthington, J. K. (Ret.)	1601 Castle Street, Wilmington

### Local Preachers

D—Deacon

E—Elder

#### DURHAM DISTRICT

Name	Address
K. E. Ambrose	Burlington
Mrs. Lois Bingham	Rt. 2, Graham
William Warren Bishop	Durham
Paul Bunn	Graham
Frederick Brown Elkins	Durham
Mrs. Ann Slaughter Flowers	Durham
Laurel Ellen Glass	Durham
Ralph Frederick Hodges	Burlington
K. H. Holt (E)	Durham
George W. Johnson	Burlington
F. F. Loftin (D)	Durham
W. M. Loy (E)	Burlington
Lacy H. Marshall	Burlington

Name	Address
Daniel Edgar Meadows	Burlington
H. Meade Nehrig	Durham
Lonnie Enos Robbins	Durham
James C. Stanford	Elon College
Walter T. Tisdale	Saxapahaw
Earl Tyson	Carrboro
Vernon C. Tyson	Carrboro
Joel C. Underwood	Durham
Robert Wallace	Durham
Rodney T. Yates	Roxboro

#### ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

E. D. Best	Stumpy Point
Mrs. D. L. Fouts (D)	Plymouth

Name	Address
J. R. Jolliff	Belvidere
W. T. Lewis	Hertford
P. M. Porter (AS)	Avon
Mrs. Charles Saunders	Rt. 4, Elizabeth City
J. B. Speight	Sunbury

## FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

E. B. Bell	Robbins
George Patterson Chandler	Elon College
Charles Howard Hutchinson	Pfeiffer College
Frank Belton Joyner, Jr.	Duke Univ., Durham
John Lemuel Mann	High Point College
James L. Matheson	Duke University
Thomas C. McLean	Cordova
Carl E. Neighbors	High Point College
C. G. Piner	Fayetteville
William Kellon Quick	Randolph Macon College
Max Brown Richardson	West Rockingham
Jesse Thomas Sessoms	High Point College
Odell Walker	East Rockingham
Rodney Thomas Yates	Duke University

## NEW BERN DISTRICT

Claude Barrett	Kinston
Ellis J. Bedsworth	Greenville
Wilbur L. Creech, Jr.	Goldsboro
George E. DuBose	Kinston
Hal Edwards, Jr.	Ayden
J. Sidney Epperson	New Bern
Harold S. Garis	Goldsboro
R. M. Gradeless	Bridgeton
Jos. J. Grimes	Trenton
C. S. Johnson (D)	Harkers Island
George Starling Lewis	Harkers Island
Troy E. Maness	Stonewall
Leonard Edward Mayo	Eureka
Dan R. Miller	Kinston
W. S. Nicholson (D)	Walstonburg
Robert M. Poulk	Beaufort
F. S. Spence (E)	RFD, Kinston
Russell G. Spence	Goldsboro
LeRoy Stanton	Vanceboro
Jesse Cloman Staton	Morehead City
Rufus Haywood Stark	Greenville
John Hardy Sutton, Jr.	Beston
D. M. Tyson	Straits
L. T. Wilson	Goldsboro

## RALEIGH DISTRICT

Gordon E. Allen	Box 5, Spring Hope
T. C. Amick	Charlotte
Lee James Best, Jr.	Dunn
Lester DeFare Bisset	Bailey
G. J. Cornell	Raleigh
Charles C. Caudill	Clayton
F. D. R. Daniels	Raleigh
James A. Faucette	Mamers
Ivey G. Maness	Apex

Name	Address
Ivey T. Poole, Jr.	Benson
Philip Schwartz	Raleigh
Robin Scroggs	Durham
J. A. Wagnon	Bunn
B. T. White	Raleigh
Robert Dean Wood	Raleigh

## ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

Blan Collidge Aldridge	Richmond, Va.
Gordon Allen	Spring Hope
Theodro Jefferson Barrett	Wilson
T. J. Barrett, Jr.	Stokes
W. O. Connor	Warrenton
Zez Vance Cowan (E)	Littleton
Edgar Vernon Dunn	Pinetops
Joseph Johnson Flythe	Conway
L. A. Greene	Rt. 3, Wilson
Robert Dennis Ricks	Conway
J. O. Jernigan	Farmville
Thomas Herbert Matthews	Henderson
Thomas Arnold Pope	Enfield
Henry Davis Pope	Enfield
William Bryan Richardson	Kenly
J. T. Smith	Rocky Mount
Gracie Varnum	Rocky Mount
John Everett Wood	Middleburg
C. W. Wooten	Rt. 3, Wilson

## WILMINGTON DISTRICT

John Hyce Barnes	Lumberton
James Hillary Bryant	Rt. 1, Magnolia
John Preston Bullard	Pembroke
Nathan Hooks Byrd	Wilmington
James Marvin Carroll (E)	Clarendon
John Allen Cooper	White Oak
Earl P. Crow, Jr.	Duke University
Albert Fleet Fisher	Fairmont
Jesse T. Fisher (D)	Shallotte
Robert John Goldston	Wallace
Richard Havis Hoagland	Rt. 1, Wilmington
Hubert Howard Hodgins	Wilmington
Charles Smith Howell	Bolton
George Maryland Kelley	RFD, Whiteville
E. J. Lewis	Snead's Ferry
Dewey Locklear	Pembroke
Nash Locklear	Pembroke
James Christopher Marlowe	Wilmington
Samuel Duncan McMillan, Jr.	Wilmington
John Sanders Pearsall	Rocky Point
John Albert Petty	Garland
James Walker Smith	Pembroke
Emerson McLean Thomson, Jr.	Burgaw
Maurice Alexander Waddell, Jr.	Fair Bluff
Herman Nathan Ward	Council
W. B. Ward	Clarendon
G. B. Webster	Wilmington
Thomas Livingston White	Lumberton
Ernest Rav Williamson	Rt. 2, Chadbourne
J. K. Worthington (E) Retired	Wilmington

### Section III

#### Program, Proceedings, Minutes, Appointments, Memoirs

---

PRESIDING BISHOP .....	Bishop Paul N. Garber
SECRETARY .....	W. Carleton Wilson
CONFERENCE LAY LEADER .....	Mr. W. Jasper Smith
DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT HOST .....	Dr. E. L. Hillman
PASTOR HOST .....	Rev. Edgar B. Fisher

---

#### CONFERENCE PROGRAM

##### WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, OCTOBER 28

3:00 P.M.	The Prelude—"Air" (From Overture in D), <i>J. Sebastian Bach</i>
	Call to Worship ..... Bishop Paul N. Garber
	Hymn 337—"Saviour, Like a Shepherd Lead Us" .. <i>Bradbury</i>
	The Apostles' Creed
	Prayer ..... Dr. E. L. Hillman
	Organ Interlude
	Solo—"O Divine Redeemer" ..... <i>Gounod</i>
	Mrs. Walter McDonald, New Bern, N. C.
	Sermon ..... Dr. Carl J. Sanders
	Hymn 162—"O for a Thousands Tongues to Sing" .... <i>Glaser</i>
	Business Session
	Organization of Conference (Election of Secretary)
	Reports of District Superintendents
	Benediction
	Postlude—"Noel" in G ..... <i>Louis Claude Daquin</i>

##### WEDNESDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 28

7:30 P.M.	The Prelude—"Reverie" .....	<i>Percey E. Fletcher</i>
	Call to Worship	
	Hymn 23—"Come, Thou Fount of Every Blessing" ..	<i>Wyeth</i>
	Prayer .....	Rev. J. L. Joyce
	Anthem—"A Mighty Fortress Is Our God" .....	<i>Mueller</i>
		Duke Memorial Methodist Church Choir
	Address—"Progress Has Been Made" ..	Bishop Paul N. Garber
	Hymn 238—"Blessed Assurance, Jesus Is Mine" .....	<i>Knapp</i>
	Anniversary of Historical Society	
	Presiding .....	Rev. O. K. Ingram
	Address—"A Century of North Carolina Methodism in Durham" .....	Dr. B. G. Childs
	Business Session	
	Benediction	
	Postlude—"Trumpet Time" .....	<i>Henry Purcell</i>

## THURSDAY MORNING, OCTOBER 29

- 9:00 A.M. The Sacrament of The Lord's Supper  
Bishop Garber and District Superintendents  
Business Session  
Welcome, Response and Introductions
- 11:30 A.M. Fraternal Greetings from Virginia Annual Conference
- 11:45 A.M. Anniversary of the Board of Education  
Presiding ..... Dr. A. P. Brantley  
Anthem ..... High Point College Choir  
Prayer ..... Rev. J. W. Page  
Report of the Executive Secretary ..... Rev. C. P. Morris  
Report of North Carolina Methodist College Foundation  
Rev. D. D. Holt  
Address—"Two Crucial Questions for Methodists"  
Dr. Henry M. Bullock  
Exec. Sec. Editorial Div., Board of Education, Nashville, Tenn.
- Certification of Directors of Christian Education
- 1:00 P.M. Adjournment

## THURSDAY AFTERNOON, OCTOBER 29

- 2:30 P.M. Annual Meeting of Conference Brotherhood  
Presiding ..... Rev. C. F. Heath  
Report of the Secretary-Treasurer ..... Rev. H. Freo Surratt
- 3:00 P.M. Anniversary of the Commission on Town and Country Work  
Anthem ..... High Point College Choir  
(Time released to Conference Committee on Survey and  
Long Range Planning)  
Address ..... Dr. C. W. Robbins
- 4:00 P.M. Anniversary of Board of Conference Claimants  
Presiding ..... Mr. J. A. Staton  
Address ..... Mr. John M. Dozier  
Adjournment
- 5:30 P.M. Duke University Banquet—Duke University  
Presiding ..... Rev. O. K. Ingram  
Address ..... Dr. W. Arthur Kale

## THURSDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 29

- 7:30 P.M. The Prelude—"Night" ..... Cyril Jenkins  
Call to Worship  
Hymn 284—"Am I a Soldier of the Cross?" ..... Arne  
Prayer ..... Rev. J. V. Early  
Anthem ..... High Point College Choir  
Scripture Reading ..... Rev. B. B. Slaughter  
Sermon ..... Dr. Carl J. Sanders  
Anniversary of Board of Evangelism  
Presiding ..... Rev. B. B. Slaughter  
Report of Board of Evangelism  
Address ..... Dr. A. J. Walton  
Benediction

Postlude—Chorale: "Christians Awake, A Voice Is Calling"  
*Melody by Philipp Nicolai (1599)*  
*Harmonized by A. Schreiner*

## FRIDAY MORNING, OCTOBER 30

- 9:00 A.M. Song Service ..... Rev. T. A. Collins  
 9:15 A.M. Devotional Message ..... Rev. R. I. Epps  
 9:30 A.M. Anniversary of the Board of Missions  
     Presiding ..... Rev. A. S. Parker  
     Report of Board ..... Rev. S. J. Starnes  
     Report of SE. Jurisdictional Missions Youth Conference  
         Miss Evelyn Lord  
     Organizing a New Church ..... Rev. W. C. Walton, Jr.  
     Building a New Church ..... Rev. R. L. Nicks  
     What Happens to an Established Church When It Helps  
         to Organize New Churches ..... Rev. M. W. Lawrence  
     Report of Conference Missionary Secretary  
         Rev. O. L. Hathaway  
 10:45 A.M. Anniversary of the Board of Lay Activities  
     Presiding ..... Mr. W. Jasper Smith  
     Address ..... Dr. Robert G. Mayfield  
         Exec. Sec., The General Board of Lay Activities  
 12:00 noon Business Session  
 12:15 P.M. Adjournment  
 1:00 P.M. Luncheon—Site of The Methodist Retirement Home  
 1:30 P.M. Ground-breaking Exercises for The Methodist Retirement  
     Home (See Report of Methodist Retirement Home, Inc.)

## FRIDAY AFTERNOON, OCTOBER 30

- 3:00 P.M. Memorial Service  
     Presiding ..... Dr. E. L. Hillman  
     The Prelude—"Elegy" ..... *F. Schubert*  
     Hymn 528—"There Is a Land of Pure Delight" ..... *Root*  
     Prayer  
     Choral Response  
     Quintette—"There Shall Be No More Night There" .... *Wood*  
         Mrs. George Lindsay, *soloist*; Mrs. John Woodward, Mrs. Newton  
         Vickers, Mr. Earl Nelson, Mr. R. T. A. Pifer  
         (Duke Memorial Methodist Choir)  
     Roll Call of Ministers Who Have Died During the Year  
     Roll Call of Ministers' Wives Who Have Died During the Year  
     Memorial Address ..... Dr. W. L. Clegg  
     Hymn 514—"Lead, Kindly Light" ..... *Dykes*  
 4:00 P.M. Anniversary of the Board of Hospitals and Homes  
     Presiding ..... Rev. A. L. Thompson  
     Introduction of Speaker ..... Dr. H. I. Glass  
     Speaker ..... Dr. Bernard S. Via  
         Adm., Virginia Methodist Home for Aged, "The Hermitage"  
     The Methodist Orphanage ..... Rev. F. D. Hedden, Supt.  
     Business Session  
     Adjournment



3:30-5:30 P.M. Tea for wives of ministers and other women attending conference, at the home of President and Mrs. A. Hollis Edens, 2138 Myrtle Drive

5:30 P.M. High Point College Banquet . . . . . Trinity Methodist Church

### FRIDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 30

7:30 P.M. The Prelude—"Prelude in A" . . . . . *Adolph Foerster*  
Call to Worship

Hymn 252—"I Am Thine, O Lord" . . . . . *Doane*

Prayer . . . . . Rev. Henry B. Lewis

Choral Response

Organ Meditation—"Come, Dearest Lord" . . . . . *Bach*

Greetings from the Woman's Society of Christian Service

Mrs. H. I. Glass

Scripture Reading

Anthem—"Brother James Air"—23rd Psalm . . . . . (*Old Scotch*)

Trinity Methodist Church Choir, Durham

Sermon . . . . . Dr. J. Carl Sanders

Reception of Class into Full Connection

European Youth Caravan

Adjournment

Postlude—"Meditation Serieuse" . . . . . *Bartlett*

### SATURDAY MORNING, OCTOBER 31

9:00 A.M. Song Service . . . . . Rev. L. C. Vereen

9:15 A.M. Devotional Message . . . . . Rev. J. W. Page

9:30 A.M. Business Session

10:00 A.M. Report of Commission on World Service and Finance

12:00 noon Anniversary of Board of Temperance

Presiding . . . . . Mr. Cale K. Burgess

Speaker . . . . . Dr. Carl J. Sanders

1:00 P.M. Adjournment

1:15 P.M. Ministers' Wives Luncheon . . . . . Trinity Methodist Church

### SATURDAY AFTERNOON, OCTOBER 31

3:00 P.M. Business Session (See Minutes)

### SATURDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 31

7:30 P.M. Youth Emphasis Night

Hymn Sing led by Rev. Wallace Kirby, Acting Director of Youth Work

Drama—"White Is the Field"

Script by Mrs. Eleanor Renoff, Goldsboro

MYF, St. Paul Methodist Church, Goldsboro, N. C.

Miss Mary Hester Hunt, *Director*

Panel Discussion—"What Can Adults Do About the Youth Emphasis?"

Miss Clarice Bowman, Professor, High Point College, Moderator

Rev. F. R. Dail, Gibson, N. C., Chm., Conf. Youth Emphasis Com.

Rev. James Auman, Fayetteville, District Director of Youth Work

Mr. Belton Joyner, Siler City & Duke Univ., Conf. MYF President

Miss Maxine McLohon, Morehead City, Conf. MYF Secretary

## Worship Service

Presiding . . . . . Rev. Robert Regan, Jr., Fayetteville  
 Instrumental Prelude . . . . . Miss Maya Stocker, Violinist  
 Call to Worship  
 Hymn 279—"God of Grace and God of Glory" . . . *Fosdick*  
 Scripture—Romans 8: 5-14 . . . . . Miss Anita Cross  
 Prayer . . . . . Horace Mansfield  
 Anthem—"Glory to God in the Highest"  
     Durham High School Mixed Chorus  
     R. Glenn Starnes, *Director*

Address . . . . . Rev. Jameson Jones  
     Nashville, Tenn., Editor of *Concern*

## Benediction

Conference Business Session, Bishop Paul N. Garber, presiding  
 (See Minutes)

## SUNDAY MORNING, NOVEMBER 1

9:00 A.M. Love Feast

Presiding . . . . . Rev. J. L. Smith  
 Assisting . . . . . Rev. C. T. Thrift, Rev. T. W. Lee

10:45 A.M. Morning Worship

Presiding . . . . . Rev. Edgar B. Fisher  
 The Prelude—"Dawn" . . . . . *Henry Geehl*  
     *"If Thou but Suffer God to Guide Thee"*

*Tune by G. Newmark (1657); harmonized by J. S. Bach*

Hymn 1—"Holy, Holy, Holy" . . . . . *Dykes*

Apostles' Creed

Pastoral Prayer . . . . . Dr. H. C. Smith

Lord's Prayer

Organ Meditation

Responsive Reading . . . . . Page 612, First Reading

The Gloria Patri

Reading from the Holy Scriptures . . . . . Dr. H. E. Myers

The Offertory—"Chorale from Fifth Symphony"

*Felix Mendelssohn*

The Anthem—"How Lovely Is Thy Dwelling Place," *Brahms*

Duke Memorial Methodist Church Choir

Hymn 217—"Lord, In the Strength of Grace" . . . . . *Sweetser*

Sermon . . . . . Bishop Paul N. Garber

Ordination of Deacons and Elders

Hymn 379—"I Love Thy Kingdom, Lord"

*from Williams' Psalmody*

Reading of Appointments

The Doxology

The Benediction

Choral Response

Postlude—"Now Thank We All Our God," *Sigfrid Karg-Elert*  
     Introducing strains from Crueger's Chorale

## JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS

## FIRST DAY

Wednesday, October 28, 1953

OPENING: The fifteenth session of The North Carolina Conference was convened in Duke Memorial Methodist Church, Durham, North Carolina, Wednesday, October 28, at 3:00 p.m., by Bishop Paul N. Garber, presiding Bishop.

Hymn 337, "Saviour, Like a Shepherd Lead Us," was sung. Dr. E. L. Hillman, Superintendent of the Durham District, led in prayer.

Mrs. Walter McDonald of New Bern sang "O Divine Redeemer."

Bishop Garber presented Dr. Carl J. Sanders, pastor of Broad Street Methodist Church, Richmond, Virginia, as the Conference Preacher. He brought to the Conference the first of a series of inspiring sermons.

Following the opening service of worship, Bishop Garber called the first business session to order.

SECRETARY OF CONFERENCE: Due to the death early in the year of Dr. T. McM. Grant, the Secretary-elect of the Conference for the quadrennium, Bishop Garber called W. A. Cade to the platform to serve as temporary secretary pending the election of a secretary.

ROLL CALL: The Bishop called on the temporary Secretary to call the roll of the Conference. He moved that the registration in the office of the Entertainment Committee of the Conference be accepted as the official attendance. The motion was adopted.

NOMINATIONS FOR SECRETARY: Bishop Garber called for nominations for Conference Secretary.

MOTION: A. S. Parker moved that the election of secretary be by ballot. It was carried.

TELLER: Bishop Garber named the following tellers: A. C. Lee, Chairman; R. L. Crossno, C. E. Jordan, D. L. Fouts, C. S. Meekins, R. I. Epps, Everett Barber, W. E. Howard, William Stroud, J. B. Hurley, W. J. Cotton, S. G. Boone, W. M. Morissette, W. A. Crow, S. M. Yarborough.

FIRST BALLOT: The first ballot for conference secretary was taken.

OUR HONORED DEAD: The Bishop asked what members of the Conference had died during the year; he also asked for the names of the wives of ministers who had died during the year. The secretary read the list: H. A. Chester, M. E. Tyson, W. C. Jones, L. T. Singleton, B. P. Robinson, R. E. Brown, E. H. Davis, T. McM. Grant, Jesse F. Usrey, J. A. Wilkins.

Ministers' wives were: Mrs. J. D. Cranford, Mrs. J. P. Bartak, Mrs. E. E. Rose, Mrs. W. P. Constable, Mrs. W. T. Phipps, Mrs. R. B. John, Mrs. E. G. Cowan, Mrs. W. L. Loy, Mrs. J. J. Porter, Mrs. Eli C. Sells, Mrs. George F. Smith.

CONFERENCE PROGRAM: E. B. Fisher, host pastor, moved that the printed program be the official program of the Conference. It was adopted. (See Conference Program.)

BAR OF CONFERENCE: E. B. Fisher made the motion that the main floor of the sanctuary be the bar of the Conference. It was adopted.

COMMITTEE ON RULES: The motion was made by E. B. Fisher that the rules of the Conference of 1952 be the rules of this Conference. It was carried.

NOMINATIONS FOR VACANCIES ON BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS: W. C. Ball, secretary of the cabinet, made a motion in behalf of the cabinet that the nominations for vacancies on Boards and Commissions be accepted. The nominations were approved and the following were elected:

#### *Conference Board of Trustees*

R. G. Dawson, H. I. Glass, J. L. Horne, term expiring in 1953, are nominated to succeed themselves, term to expire in 1956.

In place of Dr. T. McM. Grant, deceased, term to expire in 1954, L. C. Larkin.

#### *Committee on Conference Relations*

P. F. Newton and C. B. Long, term expiring in 1953, are nominated to succeed themselves, term to expire in 1956.

In place of W. J. Neese, J. R. Poe, term to expire in 1956.

#### *World Peace*

In place of H. G. Ruark, W. M. Wells, Jr.

#### *Memoirs*

The Secretary of the Conference and the District Superintendents for 1953-54.

#### *Conference Rules*

Same as 1952-53 and the new Conference Secretary.

#### *Radio and Film Commission*

In place of William Wells, Jr., B. F. Musser.

QUESTION 6: "What are the reports of the District Superintendents as to the status of the work within their districts?" was called.

The character of E. L. Hillman was passed and he made his report for the Durham District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed. Mr. Stacy Weaver, lay leader of the district, spoke on behalf of the laymen.

RESULT OF FIRST BALLOT: There was no election.

SECOND BALLOT: The second ballot for conference secretary was taken.

QUESTION 6: "What are the reports of the District Superintendents as to the status of the work within their districts?" was called.

The character of F. S. Love was passed and he made his report for the Elizabeth City District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed. H. L. Swain, lay leader of the district, spoke on behalf of the laymen.

The character of Walter C. Ball was passed and he made his report for the Fayetteville District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

The character of H. K. King was passed and he made his report for the New Bern District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

RESULT OF SECOND BALLOT: There was no election.

THIRD BALLOT: The third ballot for Conference Secretary was taken.

QUESTION 6: "What are the reports of the District Superintendents as to the status of the work within their districts?" was called.

The character of W. A. Cade was passed and he made his report for the Raleigh District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed. Blaine M. Madison spoke on behalf of the laymen of the district.

RESULT OF THIRD BALLOT: W. Carleton Wilson was elected Conference Secretary.

ANNOUNCEMENTS: E. B. Fisher made announcements.

BENEDICTION: The benediction was given by W. A. Cade.

## FIRST DAY—EVENING SESSION

Wednesday, October 28, 1953

The Conference convened at 7:30 p.m. with Bishop Garber in the chair. J. L. Joyce led the prayer and the local choir rendered an anthem. Bishop Garber addressed the Conference, using as his subject, "Progress Has Been Made."

ANNIVERSARY OF HISTORICAL SOCIETY: The anniversary of the Historical Society was observed with O. K. Ingram presiding. The address entitled "A Century of North Carolina Methodism" was given by Dr. B. G. Childs.

BUSINESS SESSION: Bishop Garber conducted a business session.

QUESTION 6: "What are the reports of the District Superintendents as to the status of the work within their districts?" was called.

QUESTION 6 (B): "What are the reports of the District Lay Leaders?" was called in connection with 6 (a) and a layman reported for each district.

The character of J. F. Herbert was passed and he made his report for the Rocky Mount District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

The character of V. E. Queen was passed and he made his report for the Wilmington District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

ANNOUNCEMENTS: E. B. Fisher made the necessary announcements.

BENEDICTION: The benediction was given by H. M. McLamb.

## SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION

Thursday, October 29, 1953

The Conference convened at 9:00 a.m. with Bishop Paul N. Garber in the chair.

HOLY COMMUNION: Bishop Garber administered the Holy Communion assisted by E. B. Fisher and the District Superintendents: E. L. Hillman, W. C. Ball, F. S. Love, H. K. King, W. A. Cade, J. F. Herbert, and V. E. Queen.

ADDRESS OF WELCOME: E. B. Fisher introduced Judge Marshall T. Spears, chairman of the official board of Duke Memorial Church, who spoke words of welcome. E. B. Fisher also presented E. L. Hillman, who extended welcome on behalf of the Durham District. Bishop Garber responded to these words of welcome.

**ELECTIONS:** Upon nomination of W. C. Wilson, Conference Secretary, C. W. Barbee, C. J. Andrews, and R. L. Bame were elected assistant secretaries; D. D. Traynham was elected statistician, and M. R. Chambers, assistant statistician.

**QUESTION 23:** "Who are received on trial?" was called. The answer was:

(a) In studies of the first year? Pernecie Cooper Yelverton; Harvey Bynum Johnson; Symeon Foster Cummings; Noah Bright Hill, Jr.; Charles Hall Mewborn; Earl Ray Meekins; Amos Henry Stone.

(b) In studies of the third year under the seminary rule? Edwin William Rogers, Sr.; George Robert McKenzie, Jr.; Robert Bruce Pate; Richard Norris Robertson; Robert Wallace; Charles Franklin Grill; James Winfred Hamilton, Ralph Lang Fleming, Jr.; Charles Edward Owens; Walton Needham Bass, Sr.; Robert Keith Glover; John Hammond Crum.

(c) Exempt from study under the seminary rule? Joseph Land Allen; Clark R. Cahow; Edwin Charles Boulton.

**DUKE DIVINITY SCHOOL:** Dean James Cannon III of Duke Divinity School spoke concerning his work at that institution.

**QUESTION 26:** "Who are admitted into full connection?" was called. The answer was: Warren Eastwood Atwater, Jr.; Marvin Dewey Tyson; Norman Alfred Desrosiers; Walter Russell Johnson; Henry Arthur Bizzell, Jr.; Arthur Lewis Greene Stephenson; James William Goodwin; Tommy Tyson; Clarence Lee Warren; Albert Dewitt Byrd, Jr.; Robert Harry Jordan; Ernest Hermon Smotherman; Herbert Morehouse Jamieson; Raymond Lee Wilkinson; William Albright Seawell; John Herbert Waldrop, Jr.; Ralph Eugene Fowlkes; Chester Darroll Brown.

**QUESTION 30:** "Who are elected to deacons orders?" was called. The answer was:

(a) As local preachers: Mrs. Frances Lowe Fouts; John T. Smith; William Oliver Connor; A. C. Regan.

(b) As members on trial in the course of study: Arthur Lewis Greene Stephenson; Ernest Morehouse Jamieson.

(c) Under the seminary rule: Edwin William Rogers, Sr.; George Robert McKenzie, Jr.; Harmon Lee Smith; Marvin Dewey Tyson; Wallace Hines Kirby; Robert Bruce Pate; Charles Franklin Grill; James Winfred Hamilton; Clark R. Cahow; Edwin Charles Boulton; Ralph Lang Fleming, Jr.; John Malloy Owen III; Walton Needham Bass, Sr.; James William Goodwin; Tommy Tyson; Earnest Ray Goodwin; Albert DeWitt Byrd, Jr.; George Hart Tyson; Wilson Sharpe Lambert; Robert Keith Glover; Raymond Lee Wilkinson; Walter Allen Wentz; Lewis Albert Dillman (for taking of vows but not imposition of hands).

(d) Under the missionary rule: Charles Edward Owens; Marvest Arvadeen Lawson.

**QUESTION 32:** "Who have been elected elders?" was called. The answer was:

(a) As local elders: J. H. Parrish.

(c) As conference members in the course of study: Walter Russell Johnson; Walter Clarence Feltman; William Rankin Crowder.

(d) Under the seminary rule: Joel Morton Savell; Robert Fullerton McKee; Warren Eastwood Atwater, Jr.; Frank Owen Fitzgerald, Jr.; Robert Stansill Gibson; James Leon McAllister, Jr.; Clyde Hugh Dunn; John Her-

bert Waldrop, Jr.; James Robert Regan, Jr.; Henry Arthur Bizzell, Jr.; Kenneth Bryan Sexton; Wesley Gamble Brogan; Clarence Lee Warren; Ernest Hermon Smotherman; Robert Harry Jordan; Ralph Eugene Fowlkes; Chester Darroll Brown.

(e) Under the missionary rule: Charles Edward Owens.

REPORT NO. 1, WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE: C. D. Barclift presented Report No. 1 of the Commission on World Service and Finance. Gurney P. Hood spoke to the Report and it was adopted. (See Section on Reports)

REPORT NO. 2: C. D. Barclift announced the resignation of C. A. Dillon, Conference Treasurer, and Haslin Simon, Assistant Treasurer, and presented a resolution expressing thanks for services of C. A. Dillon, Conference Treasurer, and Haslin Simon, Assistant Conference Treasurer. (See Reports)

REPORT NO. 3, WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE: C. D. Barclift read the report nominating Marvin J. Cowell as Conference Treasurer. It was adopted. (See Section on Reports)

BOARD OF PENSIONS: Bishop Garber presented Dr. M. T. McIlwain, Executive Secretary, Board of Pensions, who spoke to the Conference.

INSTRUCTIONS: Bishop Garber presented Walter C. Gum, C. C. Bell, Mrs. C. C. Bell, L. Okey Wilburn, Carol Dejarnette, Mrs. Carol Dejarnette, and A. R. White of the Virginia Conference.

FRATERNAL GREETINGS: Bishop Garber presented Carl J. Sanders, who brought fraternal greetings from the Virginia Conference.

ANNIVERSARY OF BOARD OF EDUCATION: The Anniversary of the Board of Education was observed with A. P. Brantley presiding.

I. W. Page offered the prayer.

An anthem was given by the High Point College Choir. C. P. Morris, Executive Secretary of the Board of Education, made his report. D. D. Holt, Executive Director of the Methodist College Foundation, made his report.

The address was delivered by Dr. Henry M. Bullock, Executive Secretary, Editorial Division, Board of Education, the Methodist Church, Nashville, Tennessee.

QUESTION 36: "Who have been received by transfer?" was called. The answer was: Chester Darroll Brown; Ernest Smotherman; Ralph Fowlkes; Henry F. Pollock; Foster L. Jones; Barney L. Jones. (See Condensed Minutes)

QUESTION 37: "Who was transferred out?" was called. The answer was: John Franklin Whitt; W. B. Sherman; Daniel S. Bowers.

INTRODUCTIONS: Bishop Garber presented E. C. Few, H. F. Duncan, C. C. Herbert, W. A. Jenkins, and C. S. Kirkpatrick of the Western North Carolina Conference.

ANNOUNCEMENTS: Announcements were made by E. B. Fisher and R. L. Bame.

BENEDICTION: The benediction was given by W. A. Stanbury.

## SECOND DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

Thursday, October 29, 1953

CONFERENCE BROTHERHOOD: The annual meeting of the Conference Brotherhood was presided over by C. F. Heath. H. F. Surratt presented

the financial report. R. G. Dawson spoke to the report. The benediction was given by J. A. Russell.

The conference convened at 3:00 p.m. with Bishop Garber in the chair.

Prayer was offered by D. A. Clarke.

An anthem was given by the High Point College Choir.

**COMMITTEE ON SURVEY AND LONG RANGE PLANNING:** The report of the Conference Committee on Survey and Long Range Planning was made by C. W. Robbins.

**RESOLUTION:** Kev W. Taylor presented a resolution asking Bishop Garber to appoint a committee to continue the study of Survey and Long Range Planning. It was adopted. (See Resolutions)

**ANNIVERSARY OF THE BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS:** The anniversary of the Board of Conference Claimants was observed with J. A. Staton presiding. Scripture was read by W. R. Stevens and prayer was offered by D. M. Sharpe.

John M. Dozier gave the address.

**QUESTION 21:** "What preachers coming from other churches have had their orders recognized?" was called. The answer was: No one.

**QUESTION 22:** "Who have been received from other churches as traveling preachers?" was called. The answer was:

(a) As members on trial? (1) Deacons? No one. (2) Elders? No one.

(b) As members in full connection? (1) Deacons? Lewis Albert Dillman, from the Free Methodist Church, to complete course of study. (2) Elders? Van Talmadge Crawford, from the Congregational Church, and Robert Norman Knight, from the Baptist Church, required to take course of study.

**QUESTION 24:** "Who are continued on trial?" was called. The answer was:

(a) In studies of the first year? James Graham White, Jr.; James Columbus Loy; Robert Lee Vickery, Jr.; Edward Amos Stevens; Aaron Grandison Tyson.

(b) Advanced to studies of the second year? George Stephen Ingram; Frank Owen Fitzgerald, Jr.; Joel Morton Savell; Robert Stancill Gibson; Samuel Gordon Dodson, Jr.; Edwin Lee Earnhardt; Robert Stewart Brodie; William Brantley Starnes; James Robert Regan; Kenneth Bryan Sexton; John Malloy Owen III; Walter Allen Wentz; Christian White; Earnest Ray Goodwin; George Hart Tyson; Louis Allon Aitken; Wilson Sharne Lambert; Erman Fay Bennett; Wallace Hines Kirby; James Leon McAllister, Jr.

(c) Continued in studies of the second year? Kenneth Eugene Beane; Wilfred Waldron Clark, Jr.; Robert Stanhone Barefield.

(d) Exempt from course of study under the seminary rule? James David Andrews.

(e) Advanced to studies of third year? Herman Fred Davis.

**QUESTION 27:** "What full members are in studies?" was called. The answer was: (a) Of the third year? James Lawrence Bridges; Alton Pugh Hill, Jr.; Alonzo Lee Reynolds; Arthur Lewis Greene Stephenson; James William Goodwin; Tommy Tyson; Ernest Morehouse Jamieson; William Albright Seawell.

(b) Of the fourth year? James Albert Auman; Walter Clarence Feltman; Howard Talley Payne; Charles Graham Nickens; Louie Arrington Lewis.



(c) Of the first year? Lewis Albert Dillman; Robert Norman Knight.

(d) Of the second year? James Russell Hailey.

QUESTION 29: "What full members have completed the studies of the fourth year?" was called. The answer was: Carroll Howell Beale; William Rankin Crowder; Clarence Lee Warren; Robert Harry Jordan; Walter Russell Johnson; Ernest Hermon Smotherman; Curtis Robert Gatlin.

QUESTION 34: Relative to Accommodation Transfers for Ordination and Reception:

(c) "Who are transferred in, and from what conferences, for purposes of ordination only, such ordination to be voted by this conference?"

As deacons? Marvest Arvadeen Lawson, North Arkansas Conference.

As elders? Douglas N. Shepherd, West Virginia Conference.

(d) "Who have been ordained here, such ordination having been voted by another conference?"

As deacons? Marvest Arvadeen Lawson, North Arkansas Conference.

As elders: Douglas N. Shepherd, West Virginia Conference.

(e) "Who have transferred out, and to what conferences, after ordination?"

As deacons? Marvest Arvadeen Lawson, to the North Arkansas Conference.

As elders? Douglas N. Shepherd, to the West Virginia Conference.

QUESTION 33: "Who have been ordained elders?" was called. The answer was: I. H. Parrish, Walter Russell Johnson; Walter Clarence Feltman; William Rankin Crowder; Joel Morton Savell; Robert Fullerton McKee; Warren Eastwood Atwater, Jr.; Frank Owen Fitzgerald, Jr.; Robert Stancill Gibson; James Leon McAllister, Jr.; Clyde Hugh Dunn; John Herbert Waldron, Jr.; James Robert Regan, Jr.; Henry Arthur Bizzell, Jr.; Kenneth Bryan Sexton; Weslev Gamble Brogan; Clarence Lee Warren; Ernest Hermon Smotherman; Robert Harry Jordan; Ralph Eugene Fowlkes; Chester Darroll Brown; Charles Edward Owens.

QUESTION 35: "Who are readmitted?" was called. The answer was:

As deacons? Louie Arrington Lewis.

As elders? Vance Allen Lewis.

ANNOUNCEMENTS: Announcements were made by Horace Mansfield.

BENEDICTION: The benediction was given by W. R. Stevens.

## SECOND DAY—EVENING SESSION

Thursday, October 29, 1953

Conference convened at 7:30 with Bishop Garber presiding. Prayer was led by J. V. Early. An anthem was rendered by the High Point College Choir. Scripture was read by B. B. Slaughter. Dr. Carl J. Sanders preached the evening sermon.

Bishop Garber presented I. S. McElroy, of the American Bible Society, who spoke briefly.

ANNIVERSARY OF THE BOARD OF EVANGELISM: The anniversary of the Board of Evangelism was held with B. B. Slaughter presiding. C. J. Andrews read the report of the Board. It was adopted. (See Section on Reports)

Dr. A. J. Walton addressed the conference.

**REPORT NO. 6, BOARD OF EDUCATION:** Report No. 6 of the Board of Education was read by F. R. Dail. It was adopted. (See section on Reports)

**ANNOUNCEMENTS:** Announcements were made by R. L. Bame.

Bishop Garber asked for the approval of certain appointments:

F. D. Hedden, Superintendent of the Methodist Orphanage

A. D. Gray, Superintendent of the Oxford Orphanage.

H. I. Glass, Executive Secretary, Conference Board of Hospitals and Homes.

R. D. Wellons, President of Pembroke State College.

J. D. Andrews, Secretary of Peace Education, American Friends Service Committee.

Approval was given by the Conference.

**GREETINGS:** Bishop Garber read a letter of greetings from Dr. J. M. Ormond. The conference secretary was instructed to reply to letter.

**BENEDICTION:** The benediction was given by B. B. Slaughter.

### THIRD DAY—MORNING SESSION

Friday, October 30, 1953

The Conference convened at 9:00 a.m. with Bishop Garber in the chair. A song service was led by T. A. Collins. The devotional was given by R. I. Epps.

Bishop Garber introduced Chaplain Fred R. Reynolds, Executive Secretary of the Methodist Commission on Chaplains, who spoke briefly.

**ANNIVERSARY OF THE BOARD OF MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION:** The anniversary of The Board of Missions and Church Extension was observed with A. S. Parker presiding. S. J. Starnes read Report No. 1. The report was approved. (See section on Reports.) A. S. Parker presented Miss Evelyn Lovd, who spoke. W. C. Walton, Jr., spoke on "Organizing a New Church." R. L. Nicks spoke on "Building a New Church." M. W. Lawrence spoke on "What Happens to an Established Church When It Helps to Organize New Churches."

O. L. Hathaway, Conference Missionary Secretary, made his report. T. B. Hough spoke on conditions at Jacksonville.

Bishop Garber presented D. R. Fletcher, Department of Finance and Field Service, Division of National Missions of the Methodist Church, Philadelphia, Pa., who spoke to the Conference.

**RESOLUTION:** W. M. Wells, Jr., presented a resolution asking that we exchange fraternal messengers with the North Carolina Conference of the Central Jurisdiction, and that this be an annual experience. It was approved. (See Resolutions)

**ANNIVERSARY OF BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES:** The Anniversary of the Board of Lay Activities was observed with W. J. Smith presiding. S. B. Underwood offered the prayer. Dr. Robert G. Mayfield, Executive Secretary of the General Board of Lay Activities, Chicago, delivered the address. Stacy Weaver, Secretary of the Board of Lay Activities, gave the reports of the Board, and they were approved. (See section on Reports)

**INTRODUCTIONS:** Bishop Garber introduced Henry W. Fields and Luther W. Wells, laymen of the Virginia Conference.

**METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE:** Bishop Garber introduced A. R. White of the Methodist Publishing House, Richmond, Virginia, who spoke and presented a check for \$4,881.68 for the retired ministers of our Conference.

**ANNOUNCEMENTS:** H. I. Glass made the announcement that the noon meal will be served at the site of the proposed Methodist Home for the Aged.

**REPORT NO. 1, BOARD OF EDUCATION:** F. R. Dail read the Report No. 1 of the Board of Education. It was approved. (See Section on Reports)

**ANNOUNCEMENTS:** R. L. Bame made the announcements.

**BENEDICTION:** The benediction was given by A. P. Brantley.

### THIRD DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

Friday, October 30, 1953

The Conference convened at 3:00 p.m. with Bishop Garber in the chair.

**MEMORIAL SERVICE:** The Memorial Service was conducted with E. L. Hillman presiding. J. L. Smith led the prayer.

**QUESTION 39:** "What ministerial members of the Conference, Supply Pastors, and wives of ministers have died during the year?" was called.

The answer was: H. A. Chester, M. E. Tyson, W. C. Jones, B. P. Robinson, R. E. Brown, E. H. Davis, T. McM. Grant, J. L. Usrey, J. A. Wilkins, L. T. Singleton.

Mrs. J. D. Cranford, Mrs. J. P. Bartak, Mrs. E. E. Rose, Mrs. W. P. Constable, Mrs. W. T. Phipps, Mrs. R. B. John, Mrs. E. G. Cowan, Mrs. W. L. Lov, Mrs. J. J. Porter, Mrs. E. C. Sells, Mrs. George F. Smith.

The Memorial Address was delivered by W. L. Clegg. E. L. Hillman announced that the Memoirs of those who had died would be printed in the Conference Journal.

**ANNIVERSARY OF BOARD OF HOSPITALS AND HOMES:** The anniversary of the Board of Hospitals and Homes was observed with A. L. Thompson presiding. T. J. Barrett presented three young people from the Orphanage who spoke to the Conference.

S. G. Boone read Reports Nos. 1, 2, and 3 of the Board of Hospitals and Homes. They were adopted. (See Section on Reports)

The address was delivered by Dr. Bernard S. Via, Administrator of the Virginia Methodist Home for Aged.

**GREETINGS:** The Secretary was instructed to send greetings to M. G. Mann.

**QUESTION 35:** "Who are readmitted?" was called. The answer was: L. A. Lewis.

**QUESTION 26:** "Who are admitted into full connection?" was called. The answer was: Ralph Eugene Fowlkes; Chester D. Brown, Elders Orders.

**QUESTION 18:** "Who are the Approved Supply Pastors?" was called. Upon motion of E. L. Hillman the list was ordered filed in the journal without reading.

**NOMINATIONS:** W. J. Smith presented the list of nominations for District Lay Leaders and District Associate Lay Leaders. These were elected. (See Section on Reports)

**LAYMAN'S RETREAT:** W. J. Smith announced that the Annual Layman's Retreat will be held at Camp Don-Lee June 19-20.

**TOWN AND COUNTRY WORK:** K. W. Taylor read Report No. 2 of the Commission on Town and Country Work. It was adopted. (See Section on Reports)

**COMMITTEE ON WORLD PEACE:** J. Paul Edwards read Reports No. 1 and 2 of the Committee on World Peace. They were adopted. (See Section on Reports)

**COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN VOCATIONS:** J. C. P. Brown read the report of the Committee on Christian Vocations. It was adopted. (See Section on Reports)

**COMMITTEE ON DISTRICT CONFERENCE RECORDS:** I. T. Poole read the report of the Committee on District Conference Records. It was adopted. (See Section on Reports)

**RESOLUTION:** H. G. Ruark presented a resolution concerning the meeting time of the 1954 Session of the North Carolina Conference. It was adopted. (See Resolutions)

**RESOLUTION:** H. G. Ruark presented a resolution concerning the Preservation of the Liberties of Mankind. It was adopted. (See Resolutions)

**QUESTION 36:** "Who has been received by transfer?" was called. The answer was: Morris L. Husted, an elder, from the New York Conference, effective October 30, 1953.

**QUESTIONS 1, 2, 3, 4, AND 5:** These questions were called and the answers were given by the Conference Secretary.

**ANNOUNCEMENTS:** The necessary announcements were made.

**BENEDICTION:** The benediction was given by R. L. Bame.

### THIRD DAY—EVENING SESSION

Friday, October 30, 1953

Conference convened at 7:30 p.m. with Bishop Garber presiding. Prayer was led by Henry B. Lewis.

**GREETINGS:** Greetings were brought from the Woman's Society of Christian Service by Mrs. H. I. Glass.

An anthem was presented by the choir of Trinity Methodist Church.

**SERMON:** Dr. Carl J. Sanders delivered the sermon.

**FULL CONNECTION:** The following were received into full connection: Warren Eastwood Atwater, Jr.; Marvin Dewey Tyson; Norman Alfred Desrosiers; Walter Russell Johnson; Henry Arthur Bizzell, Jr.; Arthur Lewis Greene Stephenson; James William Goodwin; Tommy Tyson; Clarence Lee Warren; Albert DeWitt Byrd, Jr.; Robert Harry Jordan; Ernest Hermon Smotherman; Herbert Morehouse Jamieson; Raymond Lee Wilkinson; William Albright Seawell; John Herbert Waldrop, Jr.; Ralph Eugene Fowlkes; Chester Darroll Brown.

**PAMPHLETS:** Bishop Garber presented the pamphlets of C. T. Thrift.

**CONSENT:** Bishop Garber presented the request of John D. Lee, a former member of this Conference, for the permission to be readmitted into an annual conference. The applicant desires to unite with the Nebraska Conference. The request was approved.

**YOUTH CARAVAN TO EUROPE:** C. W. Robbins presented seven of the twelve members of the Caravan. Jean Cobb related some of the experiences of the team. An offering, amounting to \$373.00, was taken in the interest of a 1954 visit to Europe. Bill Bigham also spoke of his experiences with the group.

The members of the Caravan presented were: Bill Bigham, Shirley Wilson, Joel Underwood, Paula Pegg, Paula Sutton, Jean Cobb, and John Garrett. Richard Knight, Meade Nehrig, Mary Bethea, Carol Butler and Edna Stokes were not present.

**QUESTION 42:** "What ministers have been retired this year?" was called. The answer was: J. O. Long, D. M. Sharpe, F. S. Love, Daniel Lane, E. W. Downum, W. Y. Stewart, W. G. Lowe, R. N. Fitts, J. J. Boone, M. Y. Self, D. F. Lowry, J. K. Worthington, J. D. Cranford.

**ANNOUNCEMENTS:** The announcements were made by E. B. Fisher.

**BENEDICTION:** The benediction was given by C. W. Robbins.

#### FOURTH DAY—MORNING SESSION

Saturday, October 31, 1953

The conference convened at 9:00 a.m. with Bishop Garber presiding. A song service was conducted by L. C. Vereen. The devotional was given by J. W. Page.

**QUESTION 36:** "Who have been received by transfer?" was called. The answer was: Harold D. Minor, an elder, from the North Iowa Conference, effective November 1, 1953.

**QUESTION 31:** "Who are ordained deacons?" was called. The answer was: Mrs. Frances Lowe Fouts; John T. Smith; William Oliver Connor; A. C. Regan; Arthur Lewis Greene Stephenson; Ernest Morehouse Jamieson; Edwin William Rogers, Sr.; George Robert McKenzie, Jr.; Harmon Lee Smith; Marvin Dewey Tyson; Wallace Hines Kirby; Robert Bruce Pate; Charles Franklin Grill; James Winfred Hamilton; Clark R. Cahow; Edwin Charles Boulton; Ralph Lang Fleming, Jr.; John Mallov Owen III; Walton Needham Bass, Sr.; James William Goodwin; Tommy Tyson; Earnest Ray Goodwin; Albert DeWitt Byrd, Jr.; George Hart Tyson; Wilson Sharpe Lambert; Robert Keith Glover; Raymond Lee Wilkinson; Walter Allen Wentz; Charles Edward Owens; Marvest Arvadeen Lawson; and Lewis Albert Dillman (for taking of vows but not imposition of hands).

**QUESTION 38:** "Who have had their conference membership terminated?" was called. The answer was: Thomas M. Horner.

**QUESTIONS 40, 41, 42, 44, 47 AND 48:** These questions were called by Bishop Garber and the answers were given by the Conference Secretary.

**QUESTION 50:** "Where shall the next session of the Annual Conference be held?" was called. The answer was: To be referred to the Committee on Conference Entertainment.

**BOARD OF EDUCATION:** F. R. Dail presented Reports No. 2, 3, 4, and 5 of the Board of Education. They were approved. (See Section on Reports)

**REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ALCOHOL EDUCATION AND CHRISTIAN ACTION:** F. R. Dail gave the report of the Special Committee on Alcohol Education. It was approved. (See Section on Reports)

**DEDICATION:** W. C. Wilson moved that the 1952-53 Conference Journal be dedicated to the late Dr. T. McM. Grant. It was seconded and carried unanimously by standing vote.

**COMMISSION ON WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE:** M. J. Cowell read Report No. 4 of the Commission on World Service and Finance. Gurney P. Hood spoke to the report. W. C. Wilson also spoke to the report, asking that the figures of the conference treasurer be reconciled with the figures in Table II of the conference reports beginning with the conference year 1953-1954, instead of conference year 1952-1953. This was agreed to by the chairman of the Commission. A. S. Parker spoke on the report. He offered an amendment that we adopt as the basis for our budget that of last year as found on page 80 of the 1952 Conference Journal. It was seconded. Gurney Hood spoke against the motion. M. C. Henderson spoke for the amendment. J. H. Waldrop, Jr., spoke against the amendment. W. L. Clegg spoke for the amendment. B. B. Slaughter spoke for clarification. H. K. King spoke against the amendment. M. C. Dunn spoke against the amendment. G. C. Megill spoke for the amendment. W. C. Ball spoke on a matter of clarification. Key W. Taylor spoke against the amendment. T. H. House spoke for the amendment. H. L. Swain spoke against the amendment. D. A. Clark moved for vote on previous question. It was seconded. It was not carried. M. G. McKnight spoke for the amendment. R. W. Bradshaw spoke against the amendment. G. C. Megill moved for a voted on the amendment to the previous question. It was seconded. It was sustained.

The amendment of A. S. Parker was lost. A. S. Parker offered amendment that we use "total amount raised" for 1950-51 and refigure percentages so as to realize the same total money. It was seconded. Key Taylor spoke concerning the amendment. Parker's amendment was lost.

W. M. Wells moved that we change to 5% from 4% on District Superintendents Fund. It was seconded. The motion was lost.

R. W. Bradshaw made the following amendment: "On page 1, under definition of total money raised, following the words 'changes occur' in the last sentence, add the following sentence: 'That a committee consisting of the Business Manager of the Methodist Orphanage, the Conference Statistician, the Conference Treasurer and the Secretary of the Commission on World Service and Finance be directed to examine Tables II-A and II-B in statistical reports, Annual Conference Journal, covering the year 1951-52 and to investigate and correct apparent omissions or errors'." It was accepted by the chairman of the Commission on World Service and Finance.

**RESOLUTION:** H. G. Ruark offered a resolution that there be constituted a committee to study the basis for apportionments to the charges of those items within the control of the Annual Conference, and to make recommendations to the 1954 session of the Conference, and that the committee be constituted as follows: three members chosen by the Commission on World Service and Finance; one member chosen by each of the following: Board of Education, Board of Missions, Board of Hospitals and Homes, Board of Lay Activities, Board of Conference Claimants, Commission on Town and Country Work; the Conference Secretary, Treasurer and Statistician to serve as ex officio members.

The Commission on World Service and Finance accepted Ruark's resolution.

**RESOLUTION:** Key W. Taylor offered a resolution that the Conference Program Committee be directed to set the report of the Commission on World Service and Finance to the 1954 session of the Conference, as an order of the day not later than the second day of the session.

**ANNOUNCEMENT:** E. B. Fisher made necessary announcements.

**NOMINATIONS:** Mrs. B. B. Slaughter read the list of members of the Woman's Society of Christian Service nominated to the Methodist College Foundation. (See membership of The Methodist College Foundation of North Carolina, Incorporated) They were approved.

**ELECTION:** Howard Hunter is received from the Ohio Conference, October 31, 1952. He was elected to Deacon's orders on October 31, 1952. He was transferred to the Ohio Conference from the N. C. Conference, October 31, 1953.

**INTRODUCTION:** Dr. James Cannon III presented K. I. Mah, a ministerial student at Duke Divinity School.

**ANNIVERSARY OF THE BOARD OF TEMPERANCE:** The anniversary of the Board of Temperance was observed with Cale K. Burgess presiding. E. G. Purcell read the report. It was approved. (See Section on Reports) The address was delivered by Dr. Carl J. Sanders.

E. L. Hillman made a motion that we stand as an act of appreciation to Dr. Sanders. It was done.

**ANNOUNCEMENTS:** R. L. Bame made the announcements.

**BENEDICTION:** The benediction was given by E. G. Purcell.

#### FOURTH DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

Saturday, October 31, 1953

Conference convened at 3:00 p.m. with Bishop Garber in the chair. Prayer was led by S. J. Starnes.

**COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE RELATIONS:** Henry B. Lewis read the report of the Committee on Conference Relations. It was approved. (See Section on Reports)

**CONFERENCE TRUSTEES:** H. I. Glass read the report of the Conference Trustees. It was approved. (See Section on Reports)

**BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS:** W. R. Stevens read Reports No. 1, 2, and 3 of the Board of Conference Claimants. They were approved. (See Section on Reports)

**COLLEGE BOARD OF VISITORS:** J. W. Lineberger gave the report of the College Board of Visitors. This report was for information. (See Section on Reports)

**BOARD OF TRUSTEES, METHODIST COLLEGE FOUNDATION:** D. D. Holt read the nominations to the Board of Trustees, Methodist College Foundation. (See membership of The Methodist College Foundation of North Carolina, Incorporated)

**WESLEY FOUNDATION:** A. P. Brantley read the report of the Wesley Foundation. It was approved. (See Section on Reports)

**COMMISSION ON TOWN AND COUNTRY WORK:** W. A. Tew presented Report No. I of the Commission on Town and Country Work. It was approved. (See Section on Reports)

**METHODIST BOARD OF PUBLICATION:** A. J. Hobbs read the report of the Methodist Board of Publication. L. A. Tilley spoke to the report. It was adopted. (See Section on Reports)

**COURTESY:** J. J. Boone spoke to the Conference on his retirement this year.

**CHRISTIAN RURAL OVERSEAS PROGRAM:** Carl R. Key, Executive Secretary of North Carolina CROP, was introduced by Bishop Garber, and he read a report of the work of the North Carolina Council of Churches among Migrant Workers. He also reported on CROP.

**RADIO AND FILM COMMISSION:** The Radio and Film Commission report was presented by T. A. Collins, who asked that the report be adopted without reading. It was adopted. (See Section on Reports)

**NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE CREDIT UNION:** R. E. Walston presented the cause of the Conference Credit Union. He asked that privilege be given to file report at later date. This was done.

**RESOLUTION:** H. A. Bizzell, Jr., read a resolution concerning capital punishment. (See Resolutions)

**ANNOUNCEMENTS:** E. B. Fisher made announcement of preaching appointments in Durham pulpits on Sunday, November 1, 1953.

**CHANGE IN APPOINTMENTS:** W. C. Ball read list of Changes in Appointments during the Conference year. (See the Report)

**CHANGES IN CHARGE BOUNDARIES:** W. C. Ball read list of changes in Charge Boundaries. It was approved. (See the Report)

**CHANGES IN COMMITTEES AND BOARDS:** W. C. Ball read changes in Committees and Boards. The nominations were approved. They were:

#### *Radio and Film Commission*

W. C. Walton in place of Tom Collins.

#### *Board of Missions*

Mrs. W. C. Chadwick in place of Mrs. John Smith, Jr.

In place of C. F. Heath, E. L. Hillman.

#### *Commission on World Service and Finance*

N. B. Dozier in place of M. J. Cowell.

#### *Board of Education*

Walter C. Ball in place of W. L. Clegg.

**MOTION:** H. M. McLamb moved that C. W. Robbins print his paper on Long Range Planning in the *North Carolina Christian Advocate*. It was carried.

**BENEDICTION:** W. C. Wilson gave the benediction.

### FOURTH DAY—EVENING SESSION

Saturday, October 31, 1953

Conference convened at 7:30 p.m. with the Youth Emphasis Meeting. (See Conference Program)

**COMMISSION ON WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE:** The Commission on World Service and Finance announced that the outstanding charge of the



year is Queen Street, Kinston. The report was given by M. J. Cowell. (See Section on Reports)

**MESSAGES OF FAREWELL:** The following, who retired at the 1953 session of the North Carolina Annual Conference, brought appropriate messages: F. S. Love, Daniel Lane, M. Y. Self, D. M. Sharpe.

**RESOLUTION:** Gurney P. Hood read a resolution relating to the application of Pfeiffer Junior College to enter the Methodist College Foundation, Incorporated.

F. R. Dail moved that action be delayed on the resolution. W. L. Clegg spoke for the motion. It was carried.

**CHANGES IN BOUNDARIES:** J. F. Herbert, Superintendent of the Rocky Mount District, moved that the portion of the report of the Committee on Changes in Charge and District Boundaries related to Lasker Church, Northampton Charge, be rescinded for further study by the Conference Commission on Town and Country Work, stating that the pastor concurred. It was approved.

**STATISTICAL REPORT:** D. D. Traynham read the condensed statistical report.

**BENEDICTION:** Bishop Garber gave the benediction.

## FIFTH DAY—MORNING SESSION

Sunday, November 1, 1953

**MORNING WORSHIP:** The conference convened in the Duke Memorial Methodist Church at 10:45 a.m. for morning worship with Edgar B. Fisher, pastor of Duke Memorial Church, presiding. Prayer was offered by Dr. H. C. Smith. Dr. H. E. Myers read the Scripture. The Duke Memorial Methodist Choir rendered an anthem. Bishop Garber delivered the sermon.

**RESOLUTIONS:** Leon Couch read resolutions concerning Conference entertainment. Without objection it was adopted. (See Resolutions)

**ANNOUNCEMENT:** Walter F. Anderson spoke concerning the Ten Dollar Club and his work with church extension.

**ORDINATION SERVICE:** The Conference Secretary read the names of those to be ordained deacons. They were ordained by Bishop Garber. The Secretary read the names of those to be ordained elders. They were ordained by Bishop Garber.

**QUESTION 53:** "Where are the preachers stationed for the ensuing year?" was called. Bishop Garber read the appointments. (See Appointments)

**SEXTON:** Bishop Garber announced that the offering would be taken at the door for the church sexton.

**BENEDICTION:** After the singing of one stanza of "God Be With You 'Till We Meet Again," Bishop Garber pronounced the benediction. The 1953 Session of the Conference was concluded.

## CONDENSED MINUTES

### The Business of the Annual Conference

The Minutes of the North Carolina Annual Conference Held in Duke Memorial Methodist Church, Durham, N. C., from October 28, 1953, through November 1, 1953. Bishop Paul Neff Garber, Presiding.

#### PART I. ORGANIZATION AND GENERAL BUSINESS

1. *Who are elected for the quadrennium* (§ 630 § 3, § 790):  
*Secretary?* W. Carleton Wilson, Box 176, Jackson, North Carolina.  
*Statistician?* D. D. Traynham, 1214 Oxford Road, Roxboro, North Carolina.  
*Treasurer?* Marvin J. Cowell: Office at 2013 Clark St., Cameron Village, Raleigh. mail address, P.O. Box 10344, Raleigh.
2. *Is the Annual Conference incorporated?* (§ 625) No.
3. a) *What officers handling funds of the conference have been bonded, and in what amounts?* (§ 637 § 3) The Conference Treasurer, in the amount of \$100,000.00.  
 b) *Have the books of said officers or persons been audited?* (§ 637 § 3) Yes.
4. *Have the boards, commissions, or committees been appointed or elected* (§ 630)
  - a) Board of Ministerial Training and Qualifications? Yes.
  - b) Committee on Conference Relations? Yes.
  - c) District Committees on Ministerial Qualifications? Yes.
  - d) Committee of Investigation? Yes.
  - e) District Boards of Location and Building? Yes.
  - f) Board of Trustees of the Annual Conference? Yes.
  - g) Conference Commission on World Service and Finance? Yes.
  - h) Town and Country Commission? Yes.
  - i) Conference Deaconess Board? Yes.
  - j) Conference Board of Missions? Yes.
  - k) Conference Board of Education? Yes.
  - l) Conference Board of Temperance? Yes.
  - m) Conference Board of Lay Activities? Yes.
  - n) Conference Board of Hospitals and Homes? Yes.
  - o) Conference Board of Evangelism? Yes.
  - p) Board of Conference Claimants? Yes.
  - q) Commission on Christian Vocations? Yes.
  - r) Conference Woman's Society of Christian Service? Yes.
  - s) Committee on Proportional Payment of Ministerial Support? Yes.
  - t) Other committees, commissions, or boards? Yes.
5. *Have the secretaries, treasurers, and statisticians, kept their respective records upon and according to the forms prescribed by The Methodist Church?* (§ 637 § 2) Yes.
6. *What are the reports of the district superintendents as to the status of the work within their districts?* (See supplementary Report) Each Superintendent made a verbal report about work in his District.
7. *What is the schedule for minimum support for pastors?* (§ 826) \$2,600 single; \$2,800 married; \$3,000 married with children.
8. *What is the plan and what are the approved claims for the support of the district superintendents for the ensuing year?* (§§ 801-2) 5% current pastor's salary—each superintendent's salary fixed at \$6,900, including expenses attendant to his office.
9. *What amount has been apportioned to the pastoral charges within the conference to be raised for the support of conference claimants?* An amount equal to 16% of pastor's salary assessed against each Charge for this cause.

10. *What are the apportionments transmitted by the Council on World Service and Finance to this conference:*
  - a) For World Service? \$106,179.
  - b) For Episcopal Fund? An amount equal to 2% of pastor's salary.
  - c) For General Administration Fund? \$5,896.
  - d) For Interdenominational Cooperative Fund? \$4,717.
11. *What amount is apportioned to this conference for the Jurisdictional Administration Fund?* \$7,247.
12. *What are the reports, recommendations, and plans of the boards of the conference:*
  - a) What is the report of the Board of Conference Claimants, and what appropriations for conference claimants are reported and approved? (§ 1623) See Reports.
  - b) What is the report of the Conference Board of Missions of disbursements of missionary aid within the conference? (§§ 1295-99) See Reports.
  - c) What is the report of the Commission on World Service and Finance? (§§ 791-809) See Reports.
  - d) What is the report of the Commission on Christian Vocations? (§ 643) See Reports.
  - e) What are the other reports? See Reports.
13. *What Methodist institutions or organizations are approved by the conference for annuity responsibility?* (§ 1618 § 2c, 11) The Methodist Orphanage, Raleigh, North Carolina; The North Carolina Christian Advocate, Greensboro, N. C.
14. *What date is determined for Golden Cross enrollment?* (§ 1569) May 9, 1954.
15. a) *Who is elected conference lay leader?* (§ 1504) W. J. Smith, Bethel, N. C.  
 b) What is his report? See Reports.  
 c) Who are elected district and associate district lay leaders? (§ 1509)  
*Durham District:* Honorary District Lay Leader, B. G. Childs; District Lay Leader, L. Stacy Weaver, Box 2246, Durham; Associates, J. O. Gunn, Yanceyville; R. C. Compton, Cedar Grove; Phonse Bean, Mebane; John M. Dozier, 1411 Ruffin St., Durham. *Elizabeth City District:* District Lay Leader, H. L. Swain, Williamston; Associates, D. L. Berry, Swan Quarter; B. F. Harrison, Old Trap; C. S. Meekins, Manteo; Fred Ritter, Ahoskie; Hannis T. Latham, Washington; Norman L. Pendleton, Elizabeth City. *Fayetteville District:* District Lay Leader, J. N. Gibson, Jr., Gibson; Associates, W. D. Sabiston, Carthage; Milford F. Grantham, Rockingham; Terry Sanford, Fayetteville; Wade Cranford, Troy. *New Bern District:* District Lay Leader, Sam B. Underwood, Jr., Greenville; Associates, W. V. Westmoreland, Goldsboro; Alonzo C. Edwards, Hookerton; C. B. Wade, 806 Bridges St., Morehead City; Roy Turnage, Jr., Ayden. *Raleigh District:* District Lay Leader, Blaine M. Madison, Raleigh; Associates, R. E. Prince, Fuquay Springs; Jesse W. Hollowell, Wake Forest; M. M. Person, Jr., Louisburg; Herbert Ridgeway, Raleigh. *Rocky Mount District:* District Lay Leader, J. A. Glover, Nashville; Associates, C. W. Everett, Bethel; W. B. Terrell, Warrenton; Ballard S. Gay, Jackson; D. S. Johnson, City Schools, Rocky Mount. *Wilmington District:* District Lay Leader, H. H. Hodgin, 2742 Harrison St., Wilmington; Associates, J. T. Doughtie, Clinton; Jesse Sumner, Willard; Graham Walton, Wrightsville Beach; Carr Gibson, Lumberton.

## PART II. PERTAINING TO MINISTERIAL RELATIONS

16. *Are all the ministerial members of the Conference blameless in their life and official administration?* Yes.
17. *Who constitute the Conference Committee of Investigation?* (§ 931) *Principals*—George Blount, C. E. Vale, L. A. Tilley, J. P. Pegg; B. B. Slaughter; *Alternates*—R. Z. Newton, R. L. Bame, T. R. Jenkins.

18. *Who are the approved supply pastors?* (§ 315) Gordon Allen, William Ray Bailey, W. H. Brady, Paul Browning, J. M. Carroll, T. G. Clayton, William Oliver Connor, John A. Cooper, Okey Cooper, Z. V. Cowan, William S. Davenport, Edgar Vernon Dunn, J. T. Fisher, Robert Gilmer Foster, W. J. Freeman, L. J. Futch, Horace Stanford Garris, R. M. Gradeless, Holland L. Hale, W. R. Hale, Richard Havis Hoagland, J. O. Jernigan, George M. Kelly, Albert Ray Knotts, Jr., Dewey Locklear, John Daniel Long, W. F. Meacham, Stanley Mullins, J. H. Parrish, Arnold Pope, Paul M. Porter, Robert McDonald Poulk, A. C. Regan, W. C. Shaw, James W. Smith, John T. Smith, Fant Steele, Wilbur E. Thomas, David Morrill Tyson, Joseph A. Wagnon, Herman N. Ward, W. W. Warrington, Wayne G. Wegwart, Frank E. Weir, Leonard Truman Wilson, Wilford D. Wise, John Everett Wood, Charles Wesley Wooten, J. K. Worthington, Joe Bryant Young.
  19. *What approved supply pastors now under full-time appointment are taking the conference course of study?*
    - a) In the first year? William S. Davenport; Edgar V. Dunn; R. M. Gradeless; Richard Havis Hoagland; George M. Kelly; John D. Long; David M. Tyson; Wilford D. Wise; John Everett Wood.
    - b) In the second year? Robert G. Foster; Charles Wesley Wooten.
    - c) In the third year? William Oliver Connor; A. C. Regan; John T. Smith; Joseph A. Wagnon.
  20. *What approved supply pastors are credited with annuity claim on account of full-time service during the past year?* (§ 1631) J. M. Carroll; Z. V. Cowan; W. J. Freeman; J. K. Worthington.
  21. *What preachers, coming from other churches, have had their orders recognized?* (§ 411): As local deacons? No one. As local elders? No one.
  22. *Who have been received from other churches as traveling preachers:*
    - a) As members on trial: Deacons? No one. Elders? No one.
    - b) As members in full connection: Deacons? \*Lewis Albert Dillman. Elders? \*Vann Talmage Crawford; \*Robert Norman Knight.
- \*Orders recognized.
23. *Who are received on trial:*
    - a) In studies of the first year? Symeon Foster Cummings; Noah Bright Hill, Jr.; Harvey Bynum Johnson; Earl Ray Meekins; Charles Hall Mewborn; Henry Stone; Pernicie Cooper Yelverton.
    - b) In studies of the third year under the seminary rule? Walton Needham Bass, Sr.; John H. Crum, Ralph Lang Fleming, Jr.; Robert Keith Glover; Charles Franklin Grill; James Winfred Hamilton; George Robert McKenzie; Charles Edward Owens; Robert Bruce Pate; Richard Norris Robertson; Edward William Rogers, Jr.; Robert Wallace.
    - c) Exempt from course of study under the seminary rule? Joseph Land Allen; Edwin Charles Boulton; Clark R. Cahow.
  24. *Who are continued on trial:*
    - a) Continued in studies of the first year? James Columbus Loy; Edward Amos Stevens; Aaron Grandison Tyson; Robert Lee Vickery, Jr.; James Graham White, Jr.
    - b) Advanced to studies of the second year? Lewis Allen Aitken; Erman Fay Bennett; Robert Stewart Brodie; Samuel Gordon Dodson, Jr.; Edwin Lee Earnhardt; Ernest Roy Goodwin; George Stephen Ingram; Wallace Hines Kirby; Wilson Sharpe Lambert; William Brantley Starnes; George Hart Tyson; Walter Allen Wentz; Christian White.
    - c) Continued in studies of the second year? Robert Stanhope Barefield; Kenneth Eugene Beane; Wilfong Waldron Clarke, Jr.
    - d) Exempt from course of study under the seminary rule? James David Andrews.
    - e) Advanced to studies of 3rd year? Herman Fred Davis.

25. *Who on trial are discontinued?* Halcombe Guice McLeod.
26. *Who are admitted into full connection?* Warren Eastwood Atwater, Jr.; Henry Arthur Bizzell, Jr.; Chester Darroll Brown; Albert DeWitt Byrd, Jr.; Norman Alfred Desrosiers; Ralph Eugene Fowlkes; James William Goodwin; Herbert Morehouse Jamieson; Walter Russell Johnson; Robert Harry Jordon; William Albright Seawell; Ernest Herman Smotherman; Arthur Lewis Greene Stephenson; Marvin Dewey Tyson; Tommy Tyson; John Herbert Waldrop, Jr.; Clarence Lee Warren; Raymond Lee Wilkinson.
27. *What full members are in studies:*
- a) \*James Lawrence Bridgers; James William Goodwin; \*Alton Pugh Hill, Jr.; Ernest Morehouse Jamieson; \*Alonzo Lee Reynolds; William Albright Seawell; Arthur Lewis Greene Stephenson.
- \*Orders recognized. Received from other Denominations but course of study required.
- b) Of the fourth year? James Albert Auman; Walter Clarence Feltman; Louie Arrington Lewis; Charles Graham Nickens; Howard Talley Payne.
- c) Of the first year? \*Lewis Albert Dillman; \*Robert Norman Knight.
- d) Of the second year? \*James Russell Hailey.
28. *What full members have failed to complete the studies (§ 346):*
- a) Of the third year? Grady Herman Whicker; Edgar Earl Whitley.
- b) Of the fourth year? None.
29. *What full members have completed the studies of the fourth year?* Carroll Howell Beale; William Rankin Crowder; Curtis Robert Gatlin; Walter Russell Johnson; Robert Harry Jordon; Ernest Herman Smotherman; Clarence Lee Warren.
30. *Who have been elected deacons:*
- a) As local preachers? William Oliver Connor; Mrs. Frances Lowe Fouts; A. C. Regan; John T. Smith.
- b) As members on trial in the course of study? Herbert Morehouse Jamieson; Arthur Lewis Greene Stephenson.
- c) Under the seminary rule? Walton Needham Bass, Sr.; Edwin Charles Boulton; Albert DeWitt Byrd, Jr.; Clark R. Cahow; Ralph Lang Fleming, Jr.; Robert Keith Glover; Ernest Ray Goodwin; James William Goodwin; Charles Franklin Grill; James Winfred Hamilton; Wallace Hines Kirby; Wilson Sharpe Lambert; George Robert McKenzie, Jr.; John Malloy Owens III; Robert Bruce Pate; Edwin William Rogers, Sr.; Harmon Lee Smith; George Hart Tyson; Marvin Dewey Tyson; Tommy Tyson; Walter Allen Wentz; Raymond Lee Wilkinson.
- d) Under the missionary rule? Charles Edward Owens.
31. *Who have been ordained deacons?* Walton Needham Bass, Sr.; Edwin Charles Boulton; Albert DeWitt Byrd, Jr.; Clark R. Cahow; William Oliver Connor; \*Lewis Albert Dillman; Ralph Lang Fleming, Jr.; Mrs. Frances Lowe Fouts; Robert Keith Glover; Ernest Ray Goodwin; James William Goodwin; Charles Franklin Grill; James Winfred Hamilton; Ernest Morehouse Jamieson; Wallace Hines Kirby; Wilson Sharpe Lambert; Marvest Arvadeen Lawson; George Robert McKenzie; Charles Edward Owens; John Malloy Owen III; Robert Bruce Pate; A. C. Regan; Edwin William Rogers, Sr.; Harmon Lee Smith; John T. Smith; Arthur Lewis Greene Stephenson; George Hart Tyson; Marvin Dewey Tyson; Tommy Tyson; Walter Allen Wentz; Raymond Lee Wilkinson.
- For taking of vows but not for imposition of hands.
32. *Who have been elected elders:*
- a) As local preachers? J. H. Parrish.
- b) As local deacons who have been received on trial? No one.

c) As conference members in the course of study? William Rankin Crowder; Walter Clarence Feltman; Walter Russell Johnson.

d) Under the seminary rule? Warren Eastwood Atwater, Jr.; Henry Arthur Bizzell, Jr.; Wesley Gamble Brogan; Chester Darrell Brown; Clyde Hugh Dunn; Frank Owen Fitzgerald, Jr.; Ralph Eugene Fowlkes; Robert Stancill Gibson; Robert Harry Jordan; James Leon McAllister, Jr.; Robert Fullerton McKee; James Robert Regan, Jr.; Joel Morton Savell; Kenneth Bryan Sexton; Ernest Hermon Smotherman; John Herbert Waldrop, Jr.; Clarence Lee Warren.

e) Under the missionary rule? Charles Edward Owens.

33. *Who have been ordained elders?* Warren Eastwood Atwater, Jr.; Henry Arthur Bizzell, Jr.; Wesley Gamble Brogan; Chester Darroll Brown; William Rankin Crowder; Clyde Hugh Dunn; Walter Clarence Feltman; Frank Owen Fitzgerald, Jr.; Ralph Eugene Fowlkes; Robert Stancill Gibson; Walter Russell Johnson; Robert Harry Jordan; James Leon McAllister, Jr.; Robert Fullerton McKee; Charles Edward Owens; J. H. Parrish; James Robert Regan, Jr.; Joel Morton Savell; Kenneth Bryan Sexton; Ernest Hermon Smotherman; John Herbert Waldrop, Jr.; Clarence Lee Warren.

34. *Relative to accommodation transfers for ordination and reception:*

a) What members of this conference have been transferred out for purposes of ordination only:

(1) As deacons? No one.

(2) As elders? No one.

b) Who have been transferred in, having been ordained elsewhere:

(1) As deacons? No one.

(2) As elders? No one.

c) Who are transferred in, and from what conferences, for purposes of ordination only, such ordination to be voted by this conference:

(1) As deacons? Howard Hunter, Ohio, Oct. 31, 1953; Marvest Arvadeen Lawson, North Arkansas, Oct. 29, 1953.

(2) As elders? Douglas N. Shepherd, West Virginia, Oct. 29, 1953.

d) Who have been ordained here, such ordination having been voted by another conference:

(1) As deacons? Marvest Arvadeen Lawson, North Arkansas, Nov. 1, 1953.

(2) As elders? Douglas N. Shepherd, West Virginia, Nov. 1, 1953.

e) Who have been transferred out, and to what conferences, after ordination:

(1) As deacons? Howard Hunter, Ohio, Oct. 31, 1953; Marvest Arvadeen Lawson, North Arkansas, Nov. 2, 1953.

(2) As elders? Douglas N. Shepherd, West Virginia, Nov. 2, 1953

f) Who have been received on trial at the request of another conference? No one.

g) Who have been transferred out, having been received on trial, and to what conference? No one.

h) Who have been transferred in, to be received into full connection after election by another conference? No one.

i) Who have been transferred out, having been received into full connection after election by another conference? No one.

j) Who on trial have been transferred out, to be received into full connection by another conference? No one.

k) Who have been transferred in after having been received into full connection by another conference? No one.

35. *Who are readmitted:*

As deacons? Louie A. Lewis.

As elders? Vance Allen Lewis; R. L. Vickory, Sr.; Troy J. Barrett (restored to active relationship).

36. *Who have been received by transfer?* Chester Darrell Brown, Western North Carolina, Oct. 29, 1953; Ralph Eugene Fowlkes, West Virginia, Oct. 29, 1953; Morris L. Husted, New York, Oct. 30, 1953; Barney Lee Jones, Virginia, Oct. 29, 1953; Foster L. Jones, West Virginia, Oct. 29, 1953; Harold D. Minor, North Iowa, Nov. 1, 1953; Henry F. Pollock, Pittsburg, Oct. 29, 1953; Ernest Hermon Smotherman, Tennessee, Oct. 29, 1953.37. *Who have been transferred out?* Daniel S. Bowers, Newark, Nov. 2, 1953; W. B. Sherman, Southwest Texas, Nov. 2, 1953; John Franklin Whitt, Illinois, Nov. 2, 1953.38. *Who have had their conference membership terminated:*

a) By voluntary location? No one.

b) By involuntary location? No one.

c) By withdrawal? Thomas Marland Horner.

39. a) *What ministerial members have died during the year?* R. E. Brown; H. A. Chester; E. H. Davis; T. McM. Grant; W. C. Jones; B. P. Robinson; L. T. Singleton; M. E. Tyson; Jesse F. Usrey; J. A. Wilkins (s).

b) *What deaconesses have died during the year?* No one.

40. *Who are the supernumerary ministers, and for what number of years consecutively has each held this relation?* (§ 365) Robert S. Barefield, 1 year; E. A. Stevens, 1 year; Isawa Tanaka, 16 years.41. *Who are granted sabbatical leave?* (§ 364) No one.42. *What ministers have been retired:*

a) This year? J. J. Boone, J. D. Cranford; E. W. Downum; R. N. Fitts; Daniel Lane; J. O. Long; F. S. Love; W. G. Lowe; D. F. Lowery; Marvin Y. Self and D. M. Sharpe.

b) Previously? A. S. Barnes; W. C. Benson; J. W. Bradley; W. H. Brown; W. A. Cade; John Cline; Frank Culbreth; H. G. Cuthrell; W. L. Dawson; E. D. Dodd; O. W. Dowd; J. T. Draper; E. C. Durham; F. K. Duvall; W. F. Elliott; H. C. Ewing; Paul H. Fields; M. O. Fletcher; J. W. Frank; E. M. Hall; J. C. Harmon; L. D. Hayman; E. L. Hill; J. W. Hoyle; J. M. Jolliff; L. H. Joyner; H. E. Lance; T. W. Lee; F. A. Lupton; F. R. Lowery; W. C. Martin; L. S. Massey; O. C. Milton; R. F. Munns; W. V. McRae; Frank B. Noblitt; J. M. Ormond; W. A. Parsons; W. T. Phipps; M. T. Plyler; C. T. Rogers; W. R. Royal; J. L. Smith; H. E. Spence; G. B. Starling; N. B. Strickland; J. A. Tharpe; C. T. Thrift; W. J. Underwood; W. N. Vaughan; B. M. Williams; P. D. Woodall.

43. *What approved supply pastors have been retired?* W. J. Freeman, W. Y. Stewart, J. K. Worthington.44. *Who are left without appointment to attend school?* J. L. Allen; E. F. Bennett; R. K. Glover; James W. Hamilton; G. S. Ingram; D. F. Kinlaw; J. L. McAllister, Jr.; George Robert McKenzie; Carl R. Newton; Charles Edward Owens; R. Bruce Pate.

45. *What is the number of:*

a) Pastoral charges? 319; Approved supply pastors? 50; Received on trial? 22; Received into full connection? 18; Transfers in? 8; Transfers out? 3; Received from other churches? 2; Readmitted? 2; Discontinued? no one; Withdrawn? 1; Expelled? no one; Located? no one; Deceased? 10.

## b) Ministers:

## (1) On trial:

(a) As pastors? 39; (b) Under special appointment? None; (c) Left without appointment to attend school? 6; Total on trial? 45.

## (2) In full connection:

(a) Effective: (i) As pastors and district superintendents? 223; (ii) Under special appointment? 52; (iii) Left without appointment to attend school? 5; (iv) On sabbatical leave? None; Total effective? 280.

## (b) Retired? 63.

## (c) Supernumerary? 3.

## c) Total of all ministers? 391.

46. *What other personal notation should be made?* None.

## PART III. CONCLUDING BUSINESS

47. *What is the report of the conference treasurer?* See Report.48. *What is the report of the conference statistician?* See Report.49. *What are the detailed objectives of this conference for the coming year?* See Board Reports.50. *Where shall the next session of the conference be held?* Referred to Entertainment Committee.51. *Is there any other business?* No.52. *What changes have been made in appointments since last Annual Conference session?* See Report.53. *Where are the preachers stationed for the ensuing year?* (SEE LIST OF APPOINTMENTS). NOTE: Changes made in appointments before Journal went to press appear in list of appointments. All changes will appear in Report at 1954 Annual Conference.

PAUL N. GARBER, *President*

W. CARLETON WILSON, *Secretary*



## Appointments

1953-1954

NOTE: Changes made in Appointments before Journal went to press appear in List of Appointments. All changes will appear in Report at 1954 Annual Conference.

Figures in right hand column indicate years on charge; (S) indicates supply; RS indicates retired supply

### DURHAM DISTRICT

W. L. Clegg, District Superintendent (1)

Alamance	B. E. Bingham	2
Andrews-Fletchers	Frank Wier (S)	1
	W. E. Thomas, Assistant (S)	1
Bahama	D. A. Clarke	3
Bethel	W. S. Lambert	1
Brooksdale	D. D. Traynham	4
Burlington—Davis Street	T. R. Jenkins	2
Fountain Place	W. B. Starnes	2
Front Street	Walter C. Ball	1
Glen Raven	E. F. Shuler (S)	1
Trinity	R. L. Nicks	3
Webb Avenue	I. S. Richmond	9
West Burlington	J. R. Poe	4
Burlington Circuit	P. C. Browning (S)	1
Butner	R. C. Stubbins (RS)	1
Bynum	W. C. Shaw (S)	2
Carrboro	G. W. Crutchfield	1
Cedar Grove	R. Z. Newton	1
Chapel Hill	C. S. Hubbard	1
Durham—Asbury	W. B. Petteway	2
Bethany	J. M. Cline	2
Branson	R. L. Crossno	2
Calvary	A. C. Lee	3
Carr	T. J. Whitehead	2
Duke Memorial	E. B. Fisher	3
Duke's Chapel	J. C. Chaffin	1
Epworth	D. M. Sharpe (RS)	1
Lakewood	M. W. Maness	3
Maybrook-Massey	E. E. Hiatt (S)	1
St. John's	C. H. Dunn	1
Trinity	B. B. Slaughter	3
St. Paul's	C. D. Barclift	2
Durham Circuit	L. A. Aitken	1
Eno	C. F. Grill	1
Fairview	M. D. Tyson	1
Graham	J. H. Lanning	3
Haw River	J. W. Goodwin	1
Hillsboro	A. M. Williams	2
Leasburg	P. W. Aitken (S)	2
Mebane	T. M. Vick, Jr.	2
Merritts-Orange	J. J. Boone (RS)	
Milton	W. F. Meacham (S)	5
Mount Hermon	E. E. Whitley	1
Mount Sylvan	E. E. Branstetter (S)	2
Mount Tirzah	R. N. Robertson	1
Orange	J. R. Hailey	2

Person .....	M. C. Henderson .....	3
Pittsboro .....	Brooks Patten .....	2
Pittsboro Circuit .....	J. C. Loy .....	3
Rougemont .....	E. Ray Goodwin .....	1
Roxboro—Cavel .....	W. G. Wegwart (S) .....	1
Long Memorial .....	J. E. Garlington .....	3
Roxboro Circuit .....	K. B. Sexton .....	1
Salem-Chapel .....	W. A. Seawell .....	2
Saxapahaw .....	J. C. P. Brown .....	4
Swepsonville .....	W. K. Babington .....	3
Whitney-Cross .....	C. C. Wiggers (S) .....	3
Yanceyville .....	W. G. Brogan .....	1

Associate Editor, Upper Room, B. B. Little

Chaplain, U. S. Army, W. K. Anderson

Chaplain U. S. Army, M. K. Glover

Chaplain, State Hospital, N. A. Desrosiers

Chaplain, U. S. Army Air Force, F. M. Patterson

Chaplain, Veterans Administration, W. K. Barrs.

Chaplain to Duke University, Barney Lee Jones

Deaconess (on leave), Durham, Miss Sarah McCracken

Director, Public Relations, Greensboro College, C. R. Cahow

Director, Religious Activities, West Campus, Duke University, Roland W. Rainwater

Director, Wesley Foundation, University of North Carolina, Joel M. Savell

Executive Director, Methodist Retirement Homes, Inc., H. I. Glass

Executive Director, The Methodist College Foundation of North Carolina, Inc.,

#### D. D. Holt

Executive Secretary, Conference Board of Education, C. P. Morris

Librarian Worker, Duke University Divinity School, Isawo Tanaka

Missionary to Austria, J. P. Bartak

Missionary to Brazil, C. B. Dawsey, Jr.

Missionary to Africa, E. F. Smith

Secretary, Peace Education, American Friends Service Committee, J. D. Andrews

Professor, Duke University, D. G. Bradley

Professor, Duke University, R. E. Cushman

Professor, Duke University, R. L. Dicks

Professor, Duke University, H. E. Myers

Professor, Duke University, J. J. Rudin

Professor, Duke University, R. H. Sales

Professor, Duke University, A. J. Walton

Student, Yale University Divinity School, Front Street QC, J. L. Allen

Director, Religious Activities, Louisburg College, R. F. McKee

Student, Duke University Divinity School, Asbury QC, G. S. Ingram

Student, Duke University Divinity School, Trinity QC, E. F. Bennett

Youth Director, Conference Board of Education, C. R. Gatlin

Acting Youth Director, Conference Board of Education, W. H. Kirby

Director of North Carolina Christian Advocate, W. B. Petteway

District Missionary Secretary, T. M. Vick, Jr.

District Secretary of Evangelism, T. J. Whitehead

District Secretary of Temperance, A. C. Lee

Supernumerary, E. H. Stevens

Retired: L. S. Massey, H. E. Lance, J. W. Hoyle, Sr., H. C. Ewing, B. M. Williams, M. T. Plyler, J. M. Ormond, W. V. McRae, F. A. Lupton, C. T. Thrift, T. W. Lee, F. K. Duval, W. T. Phipps, J. L. Smith, P. H. Fields, H. E. Spence, J. O. Long, D. M. Sharpe, J. D. Cranford.

## ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

C. F. Heath, District Superintendent (1)

Ahoskie	E. G. Purcell, Jr.	1
Aulander	J. Earl Richardson	3
Bath	Wilford Wise (S)	1
Belhaven	L. P. Jackson	2
Chowan	C. H. Beale	2
Columbia	E. R. Meekins	4
Creswell	A. C. Regan (S)	1
Currituck	A. L. G. Stephenson	1
Edenton	E. B. Edwards	4
Elizabeth City—City Road	D. J. Reid	3
First Church	R. L. Jerome	4
Riverside	R. T. Commander	1
Gatesville	Henry A. Bizzell, Jr.	3
Hatteras	Dan E. Meadows (S)	1
Hertford	A. L. Chaplin	4
Jamesville	W. S. Davenport (S)	1
Kinnaeet	P. M. Porter (S)	8
Kitty Hawk	W. B. Gregory	1
Manteo	H. R. Ashmore	3
Mattamuskeet	H. S. Carris (S)	1
Moyock	R. N. Knight	1
Murfreesboro	Van T. Crawford	1
	J. M. Joliff, Associate (RS)	1
North Gates	William Earl Wilson (S)	1
Pasquotank	A. S. Lancaster	2
Perquimans	H. M. Jamieson	3
Plymouth	D. L. Fouts	5
Roper	Vance Lewis	2
South Camden	W. A. Wentz, Jr.	3
South Mills	Key W. Taylor	2
Stumpy Point	Aaron Tyson	1
Swan Quarter	A. H. Stone	1
Wanchese	C. W. Guthrie	7
Washington	N. W. Grant	1
Washington Circuit	E. L. Earnhardt	1
Williamston	R. E. Walston	3
Windsor	C. G. Nickens	2

Student, Duke University Divinity School, J. L. McAllister, Roper QC

Student, University of North Carolina, Carl R. Newton, Cedar Grove QC

District Missionary Secretary, Henry A. Bizzell, Jr.

District Secretary of Evangelism, D. J. Reid

District Secretary of Temperance, H. M. Jamieson

Director of North Carolina Christian Advocate, E. B. Edwards

Retired: L. E. Sawyer (Died since Conference), M. O. Fletcher, J. M. Joliff, W. J. Freeman

## FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

O. L. Hathaway, District Superintendent (1)

Aberdeen	W. A. Tew	2
Biscoe	J. F. Coble	2
Broadway	Charles J. Tilley	2
Caledonia	Robert S. Gibson	2
Carthage	George Blount	4
Cordova	C. A. Johnson	2

Ellerbe	J. K. Bostick	2
Fayetteville—Calvary-Victory	Holland Hale (S)	2
Eastover	W. E. Howard	1
Gardners	Walter E. Smith (S)	2
Haymount	W. Stanley Potter	2
Hay Street	G. S. Eubank	1
	Robert Regan, Associate	2
Northmount	B. L. Davidson	4
	Fant Steele, Associate (S)	1
Person Street	J. E. Sponenberg	3
Fayetteville Circuit	J. A. Auman	3
Glendon	Chester D. Brown	3
Goldston	E. G. Cowan	4
Hamlet	H. M. McLamb	5
Hope Mills	R. E. Fowlkes	1
Laurel Hill	R. I. Epps	2
Laurinburg	H. G. Ruark	1
Maxton	Warren E. Atwater, Jr.	2
Mount Gilead	C. S. Boggs	3
Mount Gilead Circuit	F. B. Brandenburg	4
Parkton	N. P. Edens	3
Pinebluff	James Hamilton	1
Raeford	J. H. Miller	1
Red Springs	L. M. Hall	3
Roberdell	C. K. Wright	4
Robbins	C. J. Andrews	1
Robbins Circuit	J. H. Parrish (S)	1
Rockingham—East Rockingham	E. C. Crawford	2
First Church	Lester Tilley	3
West Rockingham	H. L. Harris	2
Rowland	M. R. Chambers	2
St. Pauls	C. B. Harris	2
St. John-Gibson	F. R. Dail	3
Sanford—Jonesboro Heights	W. J. Neese	2
Steele Street	A. S. Parker	4
Siler City	E. L. Hillman	1
Siler City Circuit	H. B. Johnson	1
Stedman	A. D. Byrd, Jr.	1
Troy	H. B. Porter	4
Troy Circuit	W. Ray Bailey (S)	3
West End-Vass	Edwin C. Boulton	3
West End Circuit	W. H. Brady (S)	8

Chaplain, State Sanatorium, C. P. Womack

Chaplain, United States Army, K. E. Beane

Chaplain, United States Army, H. C. Fraser (Retired)

Chaplain, United States Air Force, B. F. Meacham

Student, Duke University Divinity School, James Hamilton, Troy QC

Conference Secretary, Town and Country Work, W. A. Tew

District Missionary Secretary, A. S. Parker

District Secretary of Evangelism, H. M. McLamb

District Secretary of Temperance, G. W. Blount

Director of North Carolina Christian Advocate, L. A. Tilley

Supernumerary, Robert S. Barefield

Retired: L. H. Joyner, F. B. Noblitt, W. H. Brown, W. R. Royall, Frank Culbreth, W. L. Dawson, W. A. Parsons, R. L. Vickery, John Cline, W. N. Vaughan, H. G. Cuthrell, W. J. Underwood, Daniel Lane.

## NEW BERN DISTRICT

H. K. King, District Superintendent (3)

Atlantic	L. A. Lewis	1
Aurora	R. F. Moore	4
Ayden	C. M. Fogleman, Jr.	2
Beaufort-Ann Street	J. D. Young	1
Beaufort Circuit	Robert Poulk (S)	1
Beech Grove	Ralph L. Fleming, Jr.	1
Bridgeton	R. M. Gradeless (S)	1
Camp Glenn	Lewis Dillman	1
Dover	W. R. Crowder	4
Fremont	D. M. Lewis	1
Garris Chapel Circuit	H. L. Harrell	4
Goldsboro—Daniels Memorial	D. W. Charlton	2
St. Luke	W. D. Caviness	4
St. Paul	A. J. Hobbs	2
Greenville—Jarvis Memorial	W. M. Howard, Jr.	1
St. James	Malloy Owen, III	1
Grifton	R. C. Mooney, Jr.	1
Grimesland	N. B. Hill, Jr.	2
Havelock	H. L. Watson	3
Hookerton-Rainbow	B. F. Boone	2
Kinston—Queen Street	M. W. Lawrence	4
Westminster	J. H. Miller, Jr.	3
Kinston Circuit	Robert G. Foster (S)	1
LaGrange	R. L. Bame	3
Marshallberg	H. H. Cash	2
Maury-Mount Herman	H. F. Pollock	1
Maysville	R. H. Lewis	5
Morehead City—First Church	Leon Couch	3
Franklin Memorial	H. T. Payne	2
Mount Olive	R. S. Harrison	4
Mount Olive Circuit	Paul R. Maness	2
New Bern—Centenary	J. A. Russell	3
Riverside	Foster L. Jones	1
Trinity	W. M. Wells, Jr.	1
Newport	J. H. Waldrop, Jr.	2
Ocracoke	R. L. Vickery, Jr.	1
Oriental	R. L. Hethcox	1
Pikeville	C. M. Mitchell	3
Pine Forest	C. W. Goldston	2
Pink Hill	I. R. Regan	1
Pollocksville	P. C. Yelverton	1
Salem Circuit	L. T. Wilson (S)	1
Seven Springs	W. W. Clarke, Jr.	2
Shady Grove	Earl S. Tyson (S)	1
Snow Hill	W. B. Cotton	1
Stonewall	T. E. Maness (S)	7
Traits	D. M. Tyson (S)	2
Trenton	Joseph J. Grimes (S)	1
Vanceboro	A. P. Hill, Jr.	4
Vanceboro Circuit	LeRoy Stanton (S)	2
Valstonburg	P. O. Fitzgerald, Jr.	1
Vayne Circuit	Tommy Tyson	1
Woodington-Webbs	Walton N. Bass, Sr.	1

Chaplain, U. S. Navy, M. O. Stephenson

Professor, Central College, C. E. Hix, Jr.

Director, Methodist Student Center, East Carolina College, Deaconess, Mamie J. Chandler

Director, North Carolina Christian Advocate, A. J. Hobbs

Student, Duke University Divinity School, LaGrange QC, R. Bruce Pate

District Missionary Secretary, R. S. Harrison

District Secretary of Evangelism, Leon Couch

District Secretary of Temperance, C. M. Fogleman, Jr.

Retired: E. L. Hill, C. T. Rogers, E. W. Downum, W. G. Lowe.

### RALEIGH DISTRICT

R. Grady Dawson, District Superintendent (1)

Apex	E. C. Maness	2
Bailey	R. G. L. Edwards	4
Benson	I. T. Poole	3
Cary	B. O. Merritt	4
Clayton	R. H. Caudill	1
Coats	R. F. Munns (RS)	1
Creedmoor	W. G. Farrar	3
Dunn—Divine Street	J. W. Lineberger	2
Erwin	D. A. Petty	4
Four Oaks	J. L. Joyce	3
Franklinton	W. N. McDonald	1
Fuquay Springs	S. J. Starnes	2
Garner	R. E. L. Moser	4
Garner Circuit	Edwin W. Rogers	1
Granville Circuit	W. L. Loy	1
Gray Rock Circuit	J. L. Beaty (S)	2
Henderson—City Road	Morris Husted	1
First Church	A. P. Brantley	2
White Memorial—Wesley	R. L. Wilkinson	1
Kipling	H. B. Baum	3
Knightdale-Ebenezer	H. F. Leatherman	1
Lillington	E. C. Shoaf (S)	1
Louisburg	E. R. Clegg	3
Louisburg Circuit	J. A. Wagon (S)	2
Mamers	J. D. Stott	1
Millbrook	H. C. Jones (S)	2
Moncure Circuit	S. G. Dotson, Jr.	1
Mount Pleasant	T. H. House	4
Newton Grove	McD. McLamb	4
Oxford	O. K. Ingram	4
Oxford Circuit	R. N. Fitts (RS)	2
Pleasant Grove	John H. Crum	1
Princeton	J. W. Dimmette	1
Raleigh—Edenton Street	H. P. Powell	7
Fairmont	J. W. Page	1
Hayes Barton	H. C. Smith	6
Jenkins Memorial	H. L. Smith, Jr. (S)	2
Longview Gardens	W. C. Walton, Jr.	2
Trinity	J. K. Ormond	1
Wesley Memorial	M. W. Warren	1
Westover	G. C. Megill	5
Selma	L. A. Watts	3
Smithfield	J. V. Early	2
Stem-Bullocks	Homer LeMasters (S)	2
Tar River Circuit	B. T. Hurley	3
Vance Circuit	I. J. Strawbridge	3

Wake Forest-Youngsville .....	W. W. Sherman, Jr. (S) .....	1
Wesley Circuit .....	Wayne Shelton (S) .....	1
Zebulon-Wendell .....	S. E. Mercer .....	5
Chaplain, U. S. Navy, C. S. McCoy		
Director, Wesley Foundation, State College of the University of North Carolina,		
J. H. Overton, Jr.		
Director, Public Relations, High Point College, G. H. Whicker		
Director, Religious Activities, Methodist Orphanage, Troy J. Barrett		
Executive Secretary Board of Church Extension, T. A. Collins		
Missionary to Brazil, J. W. Garrison		
Professor, Southern Methodist University, H. W. Huston		
Raleigh, City Missionary (without salary), O. W. Dowd		
Superintendent, Methodist Orphanage, F. D. Hedden		
Superintendent, Oxford Masonic Orphanage, A. D. Gray		
Student, Duke University Divinity School, R. K. Glover, Bailey QC		
Student Duke University Divinity School, Charles Edward Owens, Fairmont QC		
District Missionary Secretary, J. W. Lineberger		
District Secretary of Evangelism, J. V. Early		
District Secretary of Temperance, H. L. Leatherman		
Director North Carolina Christian Advocate, O. K. Ingram		
Director Camp Activities, Walter F. Anderson		

Retired: A. S. Barnes, J. W. Bradley, E. D. Dodd, O. W. Dowd, E. C. Durham,  
E. M. Hall, W. C. Martin, R. F. Munns, J. C. Harmon, W. A. Cade, R. N. Fitts,  
F. S. Love

### ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

J. F. Herbert, District Superintendent (2)

Battleboro .....	C. H. Mewborn .....	3
Bethel .....	H. B. Lewis .....	1
Conway .....	E. R. Shuller .....	3
Elm City .....	W. L. Maness .....	2
Enfield .....	C. W. Barbee .....	3
Evansdale-Winstead .....	C. W. Wooten (S) .....	2
Farmville .....	L. C. Vereen .....	2
Gaston-Shiloh .....	A. E. Brown .....	1
Halifax .....	L. C. Brothers .....	4
Kenly .....	E. H. Measamer .....	1
Littleton .....	K. J. Wilson, Jr. .....	1
Littleton Circuit .....	Z. V. Cowan (S) .....	2
Middleburg .....	J. E. Wood (S) .....	1
Nash Circuit .....	Gordon Allen (S) .....	1
Nashville .....	J. P. Pegg .....	3
Norlina .....	S. G. Boone .....	3
Northampton .....	W. C. Wilson .....	2
Pinetops .....	D. C. Boone .....	1
Rich Square .....	R. W. Pritchard .....	1
Roanoke Circuit .....	M. R. Gardner .....	2
Roanoke Rapids .....	L. C. Larkin .....	2
Rosemary .....	L. L. Parrish .....	1
Robersonville .....	J. B. Hurley .....	2
Rocky Mount—Clark Street .....	H. F. Surratt .....	1
First Church .....	Leon Russell .....	1
Marvin .....	J. T. Smith (S) .....	1
St. Paul .....	L. Lugar (S) .....	1
Scotland Neck .....	W. L. Freeman .....	1
Seaboard .....	B. F. Musser .....	2
Spring Church-Garysburg .....	W. C. Feltman .....	2

Spring Hope	R. S. Brodie	2
Stantonsburg	J. T. Maides	3
Stokes	Arnold Pope (S)	1
Tarboro	H. L. Hendricks	6
Warren	W. O. Connor (S)	1
Warrenton	H. L. Davis	2
Weldon	P. O. Lee	1
Wesley Memorial	J. O. Jernigan (S)	1
West Halifax	John E. Long (S)	1
Whitakers	H. L. Rogers	1
Wilson	R. W. Bradshaw	6

Chaplain, Veterans Administration, J. D. Rogers

Professor, Boston University, J. T. Greene

Editor and Manager, North Carolina Christian Advocate, C. W. Robbins

Executive Secretary, National Council of Churches, C. D. Nelson

Director Christian Education, First Church, Rocky Mount, Deaconess Olive Cooke

Director of North Carolina Christian Advocate, W. L. Freeman

District Missionary Secretary, L. C. Larkin

District Director of Evangelism, L. C. Vereen

District Secretary of Temperance, Matt R. Gardner

Retired: J. T. Draper, J. W. Frank, G. B. Starling, W. F. Elliott, M. Y. Self, J. J.

Boone

### WILMINGTON DISTRICT

V. E. Queen, District Superintendent (2)

Bethesda	A. L. Reynolds	2
Bladen	J. A. Cooper (S)	2
Burgaw	G. L. Kinley	2
Carolina Beach	L. D. Hayman (RS)	4
	N. H. Byrd, Associate (S)	1
Carver's Creek	Okey Cooper (S)	1
Chadbourn	G. C. Kinlaw	1
Clinton	D. E. Earnhardt	1
Clinton Circuit	G. H. Tyson	2
Council	H. N. Ward (S)	4
Dublin	Stanly Mullins (S)	1
Duplin	J. G. White	1
Elizabethtown	W. A. Crow	5
Fair Bluff	C. B. Long	1
Fairmont	C. H. Mercer	3
Faison	Harold D. Minor	1
Garland	Joe B. Young (S)	1
Goshen-Keener	N. L. Jones	1
Hallsboro	Richard Braunstein (S)	5
Jacksonville	T. B. Hough	2
Lumberton—Chestnut Street	W. R. Stevens	2
Lumberton Circuit	J. D. Aycock	1
Pembroke Circuit	E. V. Dunn (S)	3
Pembroke Parish—Ashpole	Dewey Locklear (S)	6
Fairview-Hickory Grove	J. W. Smith (S)	5
First Church	Christian White	2
Pleasant Grove	J. P. Bullard (S)	1
	Nash Locklear, Associate (S)	1
Prospect	S. F. Cummings	1
Sandy Plains	D. F. Lowry (RS)	1
Richlands	J. D. A. Autry	3
Rocky Point	A. R. Knotts, Jr. (S)	2



Roseboro	J. Paul Edwards	4
Rose Hill	C. E. Vale	1
Scott's Hill	R. H. Hoagland (S)	1
Shallotte	L. J. Bridges	3
Shallotte Circuit	J. T. Fisher (S)	3
Southport	R. H. Jordon	1
Swansboro	W. R. Johnson	1
Tabor City	Paul Carruth	1
Town Creek	C. L. Warren	3
Waccamaw	J. M. Carroll (S)	3
Wallace	K. R. Wheeler	4
Warsaw	C. F. Hirschi	2
Whiteville	P. F. Newton	5
Whiteville Circuit	G. M. Kelley (S)	2
Wilmington—Epworth	E. H. Smotherman	2
Fifth Avenue	B. D. Critcher	1
Grace	A. L. Thompson	3
Sunset Park	C. G. McCarver	3
Trinity	M. C. Dunn	2
Wesley Memorial	H. S. Winberry	3

Chaplain, U. S. Army, H. F. Davis, Jr.

Chaplain, U. S. Army, A. C. Edens, Jr.

Director, Leadership Education, General Board of Education, M. E. Cunningham

President, Pembroke State College, R. D. Wellons

Student, Princeton Theological Seminary, Faison QC, D. F. Kinlaw

Student, Duke University Divinity School, Trinity QC, George Robert McKenzie, Jr.

Conference Secretary of Evangelism, M. C. Dunn

Director, Church Activities, Pembroke Parish, D. F. Lowry

Director of North Carolina Christian Advocate, W. A. Crow

District Missionary Secretary, W. R. Stevens

District Secretary of Evangelism, C. G. McCarver

District Secretary of Temperance, K. R. Wheeler

Retired: F. R. Lowry, J. A. Tharpe, W. C. Benson, P. D. Woodall, N. B. Strickland,  
L. D. Hayman, O. C. Melton, D. F. Lowry

## CHANGES MADE IN APPOINTMENTS BETWEEN CONFERENCE SESSIONS 1952-1953

### DURHAM DISTRICT

Frank Wier succeeded F. G. Nees on the Andrews-Fletchers Circuit, June 1, 1953.  
Wilbur E. Thomas succeeded Eben Taylor as Assistant on the Andrews-Fletchers Circuit, June 1, 1953.

Wilson S. Lambert succeeded J. W. Spears on the Bethel Circuit, June 1, 1953.

Paul C. Browning succeeded H. A. Chester (deceased) on the Burlington Circuit, June 1, 1953.

Emmett E. Hiatt succeeded Maurice Harrell on the Fairview Charge, February 1, 1953.

Wayne G. Wegwart succeeded Wilson S. Lambert on the Cavel Charge, June 1, 1953.

Clyde H. Dunn began as pastor of new St. Johns Charge, Durham, July 1, 1953.

### ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

M. O. Fletcher succeeded C. R. Newton on the Washington Circuit, September 1, 1953.

R. N. Knight succeeded Richard Hoagland on the Moyock Charge, December 1, 1952.

### FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

Walter Smith, a student at Duke Divinity School, at Vass in place of Frank Wier.

### NEW BERN DISTRICT

R. M. Gradeless changed from Atlantic to Bridgeton, November 1, 1952.

E. W. Downum changed from Bridgeton to Atlantic, November 1, 1952.

W. G. Lowe changed from Straits to Oriental, November 1, 1952.

D. M. Tyson (David Morrill Tyson) changed from Oriental to Straits, November 1, 1952.

L. T. Wilson appointed to Goldsboro Circuit, April 1, 1952, succeeding A. G. Tyson, who had to drop out because of illness.

Bernard G. Petty appointed to Trinity, new church in New Bern, June 1, 1952.

Lewis Dillman appointed to Camp Glenn Circuit, succeeding Bernard G. Petty, June 1, 1952.

### RALEIGH DISTRICT

H. L. Smith (S) succeeded G. H. Whicker at Jenkins Memorial in order that G. H. Whicker might be appointed to High Point College as student secretary.

Paul Carruth was appointed to Moncure Circuit to succeed Wesley Brogan who was appointed to Duke University as a public relations secretary.

R. F. Munns (Retired) was appointed to Coats to succeed R. M. Forren (S).

W. A. Cade succeeded R. E. Brown (deceased) as superintendent of Raleigh District, January, 1953.

### ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

Bishop Ralph Cushman succeeded T. McM. Grant, deceased, as pastor of First Methodist Church, Rocky Mount, January, 1953.

John Long succeeded W. B. Sherman, who transferred to Texas Conference, as pastor of the West Halifax Charge, May, 1953.

Lawrence Lugar, succeeded H. G. McLeod, who withdrew from the ministry, as pastor of St. Paul Charge, June 11, 1953.

### WILMINGTON DISTRICT

Richard H. Hoagland (S) succeeded Dennis F. Kinlaw on the Faison Charge, December 18, 1952.

Simeon F. Cummings (S) succeeded J. A. Wilkins (S) who died on March 5, 1953, on the Hickory Grove Charge, Pembroke Parish.

W. C. BALL, Secretary for the Cabinet

## CHANGES IN BOUNDARIES

### DISTRICT BOUNDARIES

Take Regan Church and Barkers Church from the St. Pauls Circuit in the Fayetteville District and place them on the Lumberton Circuit in the Wilmington District.

Take Wesley and Bethlehem Churches from the Walstonburg Charge in the New Bern District and place them on the Wesley Memorial Charge in the Rocky Mount District.

### CHARGE BOUNDARIES

#### Elizabeth City District

Authorize a new church within the city limits of the city of Elizabeth City to be known as the Riverside Community Methodist Church. That a church be authorized for the area immediately north of Elizabeth City on Highway No. 17 to be known as Grace Methodist Church. That these points be combined to form the Riverside-Grace charge.

Divide the Roper Charge, making two charges: The Roper Charge to consist of Mackeys, Pleasant Grove and Roper. The new charge to consist of Jamesville and Siloam churches, to be named the Jamesville Circuit.

#### Fayetteville District

Take Regan Church and Barkers Church from the St. Pauls Circuit and place them on the Lumberton Circuit in the Wilmington District. Make St. Pauls a station.

Put West End Station and Vass together, forming the West End-Vass Charge. (Preacher to live in the parsonage at West End.)

Change the name of Downing Street Methodist Church on the Eastover Charge, Fayetteville, to Culbreth Memorial.

#### New Bern District

Divide Bridgeton Circuit into two charges as follows: (a) Bridgeton-Reelsboro; (b) Beech Grove Circuit: Beech Grove, Rhems, Clarks.

Divide Grifton Circuit into two charges as follows: (a) Make Grifton a station; (b) Make Sharon and Edwards a two-point charge.

Take Maury from the Hookerton Circuit and put with Mount Hermon from the Snow Hill Circuit to form the Maury-Mount Hermon Charge.

Change name of Goldsboro Circuit to the Salem Charge.

Take Maysville Church from the Maysville Circuit and make Maysville a station.

Take Riverdale from the Newport Circuit and put with Trinity, newly organized church in New Bern to form the Trinity-Riverdale Charge.

Divide the Pink Hill Circuit into two charges as follows: (a) Pink Hill Circuit: Pink Hill, Nobles, Woodland; (b) Woodington-Webb Charge.

Take Jerusalem Church from Snow Hill Circuit and put with Garris-Grove to form the Garris Chapel Circuit.

Take Tabernacle Church from the Snow Hill Circuit and put with Walstonburg to form the Walstonburg-Tabernacle Charge; thus dissolving the Snow Hill Circuit.

Take Hobucken Church from the Stonewall Circuit and place it with the Aurora Circuit.

Divide the Trenton Circuit into two Circuits as follows: (a) Shady Grove Circuit: Cypress Creek, Foye's Memorial, Shady Grove; (b) Trenton Circuit: Maple Grove, Oak Grove, Trenton.

Take Bethlehem and Wesley churches from the Walstonburg Circuit and place in the Rocky Mount District with Monk Memorial Church, from the Farmville Charge, to form the Wesley Memorial Circuit.

**Raleigh District**

Divide the Garner-Ebenezer Circuit and make Garner a station. Put Ebenezer with Knightdale, making the Knightdale-Ebenezer Circuit.

Take Wake Forest and Youngsville churches from the Knightdale Circuit, making the Wake Forest-Youngsville Charge.

Take Pleasant Grove from the Westover-Pleasant Grove Charge, making a station of each of them, to be known as Westover and Pleasant Grove.

Take Stewarts Chapel from the Coats Circuit and make it a mission of the Divine Street Church, Dunn.

Mt. Carmel Church on the Granville Circuit, having been transferred temporarily during the year to the City Road Charge, is put back on the Granville Charge.

**Rocky Mount District**

Take Wesley and Bethlehem churches from the Walstonburg Charge in the New Bern District, Monk Memorial from the Farmville Charge in the Rocky Mount District, and form Wesley Memorial Charge, and place in the Rocky Mount District.

\*Close Lasker Church, Northampton Charge, and place the membership with New Hope, on the same charge.

**Wilmington District**

Take Goshen and Keener Churches from the Faison Charge and form a new charge to be called Goshen-Keener.

Take Friendship Church from the Duplin Charge and place with Faison.

Take Peace Church from the Hallsboro Charge and place with the Whiteville Circuit.

Take Verona Church from Jacksonville and place with Scott's Hill.

Take Pleasant Grove, Perdie, and Singletary Churches from the Lumberton Circuit and form a new charge to be called Dublin.

Take Fairview and Hickory Grove from the Pembroke Parish and form a new charge to be called Fairview-Hickory Grove.

Take Pleasant Grove from the Ashpole Center Charge and Community Center from the Prospect Charge in the Pembroke Parish and form a new charge to be called Pleasant Grove.

Take Sandy Plains from the Prospect Charge, Pembroke Parish, and form a station to be called Sandy Plains.

W. C. BALL, Secretary for the Cabinet

\*Action rescinded. See Resolutions, also Paragraph 13, Report No. 2, Commission on Town and Country Work.

# 



ROBERT EDGAR BROWN

By H. C. Smith

Robert Edgar Brown was born in Coleman, Texas, June 28, 1894. His father, Rev. Robert F. Brown, was a member of the Central Texas Conference. His mother, Lola Carraway Brown, was a very devout Christian, and he felt that it was their influence that caused him to enter the ministry.

Bob, as he was known to us all, did his college work at Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas. He served in the first World War as assistant chaplain. From early childhood he felt that he would like to follow his father in the Christian ministry. One day in a little church in Bangs, Texas, the preacher asked if anyone there would give their lives to God's service. Two boys went forward, Humphrey Lee, who later was President of Southern Methodist University, and our friend, Bob Brown. When the war was over he came home and entered The Biblical Seminary in New York from which he graduated. He was licensed to preach in Old John Street Church in New York, April 3, 1923. He received his B.D. degree from Duke University while he was pastor at West Durham.

June 7, 1922, he was married to Miss Grace Edith McLean, Ph.D., at Winthrop College, where she was head of the department of Modern Languages. There are two children, Robert McLean and Edith Marion, who is now Mrs. Edith Brown Knoll of Silver Spring, Md. Mrs. Brown, Robert, and Geraldine, his wife, live together in Raleigh.

Bob joined the North Carolina Conference at Wilmington November 13, 1924. His father sent a message to the conference which was read, "I am happy to give my son to the Christian ministry in North Carolina." It was a touching incident and Bishop Denny made an appropriate reply. Bob's ability was soon recognized and he spent most of his ministry as pastor of our larger churches. His appointments were: Goldsboro Circuit, 1924-1928; West Durham, 1928-1932; Kinston, 1932-1935; Henderson, 1935-1939; Hay Street, 1939-1946; Duke Memorial, 1946-1951; Raleigh District, 1951-1952. Soon after the beginning of his second year on the Raleigh District he died suddenly with a heart attack. Just following the taxing work of the annual conference he went to Kinston for a week of revival services. Following that he had to set up the work in the district for the new year. November 20 he spoke at a dinner meeting at the State prison. Those present said he was at his best. But before he had finished a doctor who was present saw that he was suffering great pain. He was rushed to the hospital at once, but passed away before they could do anything for him.

This is a mere outline of the life of this good man. To fill in the details would require a very long paper. Just a word about Bob as I knew him. He was, first of all, a good preacher and his messages were delivered with evangelistic zeal. He was always in demand for revivals. He was greatly interested in the program of evangelism for which the conference was planning. He would have been a great force in that, had he lived. His pastorate in Fayetteville was during World War II. Soldiers were passing through Fort Bragg on their way to the front by the thousands. Hundreds of them attended Bob's church and the help he gave them in those dark days of uncertainty no one will ever know. He was hearing from some of those men and about them up until his death.

It was as a friend that I knew Bob best. In the fall of 1942 I was assigned to Fayetteville District. Within a month I had a very serious attack of asthma which looked as if it would prove fatal. We were strangers to the people, doc-

tors were hard to get, and other help could not be had. But we were not helpless for long, for Bob stepped in and took over. I do not have words to express what his constant attention to us meant. What he did for us is only an example of what he was ever doing for those in need of the kind of help he could give. One could write pages of testimonies from people to whom he was a real friend.

"It's not far, just close by,  
Through an open door;  
Work all done, care laid by,  
Going to fear no more.

"There's no break; there's no end,  
Just a living on;  
Wide-awake, with a smile  
Going on and on."

### BENJAMIN PORTIVANT ROBINSON

By H. B. Porter

Benjamin Portivant Robinson was born in Cumberland County, North Carolina, August 27, 1880, and died in Raeford, North Carolina, November 26, 1952. Those two dates mark the beginning and the ending of the earthly life of one who was an active Methodist preacher in the North Carolina Conference for thirty-nine years. While the record of his services and achievements during that period would supply the facts for an interesting and thrilling story, our space is too limited to record such facts here. A few of those facts, however, should be included in this sketch.

On February 12, 1900, Brother Robinson was married to Miss Victoria Tew, daughter of the Reverend and Mrs. John O. Tew of Sampson County, North Carolina. She died December 21, 1951. The loss of this companion who had been with him in the Lord's work through the years was indeed grievous to him, but the strength and support he received in those hours of loneliness confirmed more than ever his faith in his great Comforter.

When he was twenty-three years of age, there came to him a glorious religious experience in which he received a definite call to the Christian ministry. The genuineness of that call was never a matter of doubt or question in his mind and heart. Being a true minister of Christ was to him the highest honor that anyone could receive on this earth, and he treasured deeply his assurance that God had so greatly honored him.

In the spring of 1904, Brother Robinson was licensed a Methodist local preacher by the Fayetteville District Conference in Jonesboro. The following year, 1905, he was recommended to the North Carolina Annual Conference for Admission on Trial by the district conference meeting in Carthage. He was admitted that fall at Wilson, North Carolina. He was ordained Deacon by Bishop Charles B. Galloway at New Bern in 1907, and Elder by Bishop Alpheus W. Wilson at Raleigh in 1909.

He served the following pastoral charges: Dare Circuit, 1906-1907; North Gates, 1908-1911; Perquimans, 1912-1913; Cary, 1914-1917; Raeford, 1918-1921; Northampton, 1922-1925; Warrenton, 1926-1929; Hamlet, 1930-1931; Hertford, 1932-1935; Roxboro, 1936-1937; Weldon, 1938-1941; and Fremont, 1942-1944. In the fall of 1944, he was given the superannuate relation, and moved to Raeford where he made his home until he received his final and permanent appointment to the Eternal City.

Funeral services were conducted from the Methodist Church in Raeford and his mortal remains were laid to rest beside those of his devoted wife in a plot in the local cemetery. Surviving are the following children: Mrs. Dabney Allen of Fayetteville, North Carolina; Mrs. James E. Harkins of Pekin, Illinois; Earl Robinson of Raeford; B. O. Robinson of Fayetteville and Mrs. Frances Davis of Raeford. He left, also a large host of friends who, in love, cherish his memory as a "good minister of Jesus Christ."

Brother Robinson will be remembered by his friends as a preacher with a warm heart and with an appeal for Christ which bore rich fruit among the people whom he served. His preaching was evangelistic and his passion and fervor for Christ was oftentimes with demonstration of the Spirit and of power. He was never happier than when he was preaching Christ and seeing souls born anew.

This servant of God maintained a happy and cheerful disposition. His faith and fellowship with Christ gave him a radiance of soul which glowed as with one to whom the matter of being a minister of Christ is always a joyous experience. I shall not soon forget his broad smile, his friendly greeting, and the sunshine in his soul which made him a delightful companion. He wrought well for his Lord, and when his work was done and the waiting period over, the gate of heaven swung open to him and he entered to be with the King.

"Through the haze of life's last twilight  
Faith beholds the vision clear;  
Loins are girded, lamps are lighted,  
Forth to venture without fear.  
Far beyond the valley's shadows  
Dawns the day that will not dim;  
For its hopes we brave the journey,  
Evermore to be with Him."

### LOUIS THOMPSON SINGLETON

By Dr. F. S. Love

The real significance of a great life cannot be expressed in the language of men. It can only be expressed in its influence on the living of others. So with the life of Louis Singleton. The simple facts of this nobly lived life do not faintly reveal the great heart and devotion of this workman of our Lord. Could it be written, I am sure multitudes would pause to read and give thanks to God.

Louis Thompson Singleton was born at Roper, N. C., October 20, 1877, and died November 30, 1952, at Belhaven, N. C., where he was in his fourth year as a Retired Supply. His scholastic training was in Warrenton High School, and Trinity College, where he graduated in the class of 1906. When death came to him in 1952 he was closing fifty years of ministry.

In 1910 he was married to Miss Mary Southall Lawrence of Murfreesboro, N. C. To this union was given three daughters, Mary Clyde Singleton, of Durham; Mrs. Susan Singleton Rose of Durham, and Mrs. Ellen Singleton Ligon of New York City. The widow and children all survive. They learned together in the school of the parsonage. The lessons taught there are the lengthened shadows of a noble servant of God.

This friend and brother of ours was not commissioned to the larger appointments in the North Carolina Conference, but he made each a great one as he lived and spoke as the Ambassador of God. When the church voted him retirement in 1948, it at once extended an invitation to continue his pastoral and pulpit ministry. He accepted this call and for four years ministered to people in Belhaven. It was the writer's privilege to be his District Superintendent and fellow-minister here. I saw the love and devotion of people to pastor. I was with him when the task was done. There was no uncertain note when he made his last report. Friends in numbers that overflowed the sanctuary paid tribute by their presence as the pastor and superintendent spoke the thrilling words of the Ritual for this holy service. The final service was held at the graveside in Durham. I quote from the prayer made by Dr. H. E. Spence, at the place of burial. In these words of thanks to our God there is an appraisal of Brother Singleton we would make our own.

"We are both grieved and gratified as we come to this sanctuary of the dead to lay to rest the body of our friend, and brother, our loved one. We are

filled with grief at the thought that he will be seen no more in our midst, with his cheering smile, his heartening hand grasp, his example of trust and goodness. We are filled with gratitude as we recall his long years of service, his devotion to duty, his fidelity to his work, but above all this we praise Thee for the clean religious life that he lived. And we are happy in the thought that the Old Warrior, having 'fought a good fight and finished the course,' has 'entered into that rest which remaineth for the children of God.'

"As we face this solemn hour, we are cheered by our memories of him, and what he has meant to his loved ones, his friends, his church, and the world. We recall with gladness that he never did a shoddy piece of work, that he was always about his Father's business, that he was always dependable, persistent, conscientious and unselfish. The tasks which might have seemed too trivial or menial to others were accepted by him as a privilege of service.

"We are grateful for the long years of service which he has given to the Christian ministry, for the souls he has brought to the Master, for the lives he has brightened by his counsel, for the hearts he has made happy through his fellowship. We are especially grateful for his influence as a friend, his kindly advice, his words of encouragement, his helping hand and his gracious personality."

As the sun set that day, and friends turned to their continuing tasks they felt that Louis Thompson Singleton, brother and friend, had stepped into the glory of an eternal morning. There, we are confident, he heard, spoken to him, the words of our Lord. "Well done, good and faithful servant."

---

### THOMAS McMILLAN GRANT

By Bishop Paul Neff Garber

Early in the morning of December 31, 1952, my telephone rang and there came the sad and shocking news that during the night our friend, Thomas McMillan Grant, had been called to his eternal home. On New Year's Day, 1953, I joined with the large throng of friends at First Methodist Church, Rocky Mount, North Carolina, in paying final tribute to Brother Tom Grant. And then after his mortal remains were placed in the beautiful Rocky Mount Cemetery, we left the cemetery thanking God for the life and contributions of this good soldier of the Cross.

Thomas McMillan Grant was born at Wilmington, North Carolina, July 28, 1886, the son of Reuben and Elizabeth McMillan Grant. He had the heritage of good Christian parents and early in life decided to become a Methodist preacher. He had an excellent academic record as a student in Trinity College and was awarded the degree of Bachelor of Arts in June 1909.

Brother Grant was admitted on trial in the North Carolina Conference, November 1909. He was ordained deacon in 1911 and elder in 1913. His appointments were as follows: Leasburg, 1910; Mangum Street, Durham, 1910; North Gates, 1911-1914; Hillsboro, 1915-1916; Hookerton, 1917-1918; Hertford, 1919-1922; Lumberton, 1923-1926; First Church, Wilson, 1927-1931; presiding elder, New Bern District, 1932-1935; Jarvis Memorial, Greenville, 1936-1940; district superintendent, Elizabeth City District, 1941; district superintendent, Rocky Mount District, 1942-1946; First Church, Rocky Mount, 1947-1952.

On December 28, 1910, Brother Grant was married to Miss Malene Harrell. Their union was blessed with two children, Malene Elizabeth (Mrs. C. Fred Irons) and Isa Costen. Mrs. Grant died April 20, 1915. On June 13, 1919, Brother Grant married Miss Marie Hooker and to them was born one daughter, Ruby (Mrs. William D. Bennett).

The members of the church at Smyrna were exhorted to be faithful unto death (Revelation 2:10). Brother Grant, although living in a different age, obeyed that injunction at all times. He was faithful until his last day to the causes which he held sacred.



He was faithful to his heritage. He believed in our North Carolina way of life and was an outstanding citizen of North Carolina, his advice being sought by leaders in all fields of activity. Brother Grant, by word and example, upheld and proclaimed true Christian citizenship.

Brother Grant was faithful to his church. He loved the Methodist Church and his sermons were based upon the Methodist interpretation of the Christian message and were at all times Wesleyan in nature. He believed in Methodist policy and was an authority on Methodist procedure. Wherever Brother Grant was appointed and served he led his members into a better understanding of Methodism.

Brother Grant was faithful to all phases of the Methodist program. He understood that no church makes progress without giving special attention to the young people and for eight years (1923-1931) served as president of the North Carolina Conference Epworth League, and in recent years was president of the Board of Trustees of Camp Don-Lee. He also was vitally interested in the adequate support of our retired preachers. He served as the director of the Superannuate Endowment Committee (1929-1930) and joined with others in the establishment of the Ministers' Retirement Fund of the North Carolina Conference. From 1948-1952 he was a member of the General Board of Pensions of The Methodist Church. He was also an educational leader and from 1933 to 1952 was a member of the Board of Trustees of Duke University.

Because of his faithful and devoted services Brother Grant was asked by his brethren to represent the North Carolina Conference in the legislative and administrative agencies of Methodism. He was a member of the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 1930, 1934, 1938; the Uniting Methodist Conference, 1939; the General Conference of The Methodist Church, 1940, 1944; the Southeastern Jurisdictional Conference of The Methodist Church, 1940, 1944, 1948, 1952. In 1925 Brother Grant was elected secretary of the North Carolina Conference and in that office rendered twenty-seven years of service to the North Carolina Conference. I had the privilege of serving with Brother Grant and I bear personal testimony to his efficiency as our Conference secretary.

We shall miss Brother Grant as we gather for the sessions of our North Carolina Conference of 1953. We shall miss his smile, his wise leadership and his friendly spirit. But we are grateful that for forty-three years he was a member of our Conference and our North Carolina Conference is in the forefront of all good causes because of the contributions made by him.

Bishop Robert McIntyre was visiting once in England and he was struck by the goodness of the people in the Cornwall section. He therefore asked a native: "How do you explain the morality of the people and the strength of their convictions?" The reply was "A man named Wesley passed this way." In like manner when we survey our North Carolina Conference and see the progress made in the past years we can truly thank our Heavenly father that "A man named Thomas McMillan Grant passed this way."

---

## HARLEY A. CHESTER

By O. W. Dowd

The primary and essential elements in a memoir are the birth and death, the family relationship, the marriage and family, the education of the deceased, the charges served and how long, and the character and type of ministry. So, in writing of Rev. H. A. Chester, I give the following data: He was born January 28, 1900, and died April 6, 1953; the son of James T. Chester and Adelaide Victoria Chester. He married Edith Morrison on July 12, 1925. To this marriage were born two children, Rebecca Chester Muse, and Archie Chester, Jr. His wife, the two children and four grandchildren survive him. He joined First Methodist Church in Hickory, North Carolina, at the age of nine; was licensed to preach at the age of 21 by the Statesville District Conference of the

Western North Carolina Conference. He was admitted into the North Carolina Conference in 1925 at Fayetteville, North Carolina. He attended school at Rutherford College, North Carolina, and at Lenoir Rhyne College at Hickory, North Carolina. He was ordained Deacon in 1927 and Elder in 1929.

He served the following charges: Chowan; Roper; Whitakers; Mattamuskeet; Garysburg; Millbrook; Benson; Carthage; Branson, Durham; Mount Olive Circuit; Bahama; and Burlington Circuit—altogether, a little more than twenty seven years.

Right here, I want to write a few words about the funeral. The funeral was held in Shiloh Church of the Burlington Circuit, attended by the largest congregation I ever saw at any minister's funeral. Beautiful music was rendered by a large choir and congregation. Rev. L. M. Hall gave the message or tribute on the "Carpenter's Son." It was a deserved tribute from a most devoted friend. Other ministers taking part were Dr. E. L. Hillman, I. S. Richmond, W. C. Wilson, and the writer. The floral tributes from loving friends were in abundance and beautiful. His body rests in a beautiful and well-kept cemetery just a few miles beyond Burlington to await the summons of the resurrection morning.

Chester was not a theological preacher. He preached the word of God, applying it to the true worship of God, and the expression of the will of God in right living and in Christian service. He preached evangelistic and missionary sermons. His services as an evangelistic preacher were much in demand. He helped to win many souls to Christ on his own charge, and on the charges of other ministers. Chester was a faithful pastor in visiting the sick, those in sorrow and the strangers in the midst. He served well and faithfully in looking after all the interests of the church. As the "Son of the Carpenter," he was able to repair many a parsonage and church building. It was he who built the lovely Wake Forest Church. He felt he was doing the will of another Carpenter when he used his saw and hammer. His work was to do the Master's will in all things and all to His glory.

All the charges and churches he served were blessed by his ministry. He left them better than he found them. This was so because he used all his talents, in the service of God, and not for his personal gain, but for the promotion and the furtherance of the kingdom of God. What did he do with his talents these twenty-seven years in the Methodist itineracy? He traded with them, and increased them to the glory of God. So when he quietly slipped away in the Burlington Hospital April 6 from scenes temporal to the Eternal, "His Lord said unto him, "Well done, good and faithful servant; thou hast been faithful over a few things I will make thee ruler over many things; enter thou into the joy of thy Lord."

It is an achieved joy, unspeakable and full of glory. So he has been a good laborer for the Master, and is worthy of the crown of the joy eternal.

Thus I saw him in the personal relationship. I was his district superintendent for a while on the Elizabeth City District. I was his neighbor pastor and friend when he was pastor at Benson. I followed him with my prayers and personal interest at Carthage, Branson, Mount Olive Circuit, Bahama, and Burlington. He was a faithful and true friend. He loved God and his fellow men. Without such pastors as Chester serving effectively and fruitfully wherever sent, there might be fewer high-steeple churches with large membership and big salaries. We are told that one sows and another reaps. Behold what God hath wrought through the humbler ministry! So God gave some to be prophets, teachers, evangelists, apostles, but he also gave some to be helpers, even door-keepers in the house of the Lord, for the perfecting of his ministry. It is wonderful how the Lord uses all who will let Him to His glory.

And so Chester's influence will abide longer than the twenty-seven years he served in the North Carolina Conference. It will abide in the family he reared, in the churches served, in the friendships formed. Blessings upon Chester's memory.

## WILLIAM CECIL JONES

By S. J. Starnes

William Cecil Jones was born at Kings Mountain, N. C., on June 22, 1879, the son of Michael Fisher Jones and Virginia Ann Jones. He received his ministerial training at Trinity College and Vanderbilt University. In the year 1906 he was admitted on trial into the Western North Carolina Annual Conference at its session held in Mount Airy, N. C., and subsequently held pastorates in Albemarle, Concord, Charlotte, Tryon, Boone, Jamestown, Gibsonville, Ruffin, and High Point. In 1925 he transferred to the North Carolina Conference and served pastorates at Bayboro, Milton, and Leasburg. At the conference in 1931 at Greenville he was granted the supernumerary relation, and in 1937, at Raleigh, he joined the ranks of the honored superannuates of the North Carolina Conference. Thus, he served in the active ministry for twenty-five years, as a supernumerary for six years, and as a superannuate for fifteen years, a total of forty-six years of fruitful Christian witnessing. His retirement was due to ill health but his spiritual life was always radiant. One could not be in his presence long without feeling the upward lift of his godly life and influence.

In February 23, 1938, Brother Jones was happily married to Miss Nellie M. Rowe, librarian at the Greensboro Public Library, and they resided at 1321 North Elm St., Greensboro. He is also survived by three sisters, Misses May, Lucy, and Helen Jones, all of Greensboro.

Cecil Jones was endowed with a great faith in God and a never failing interest in everything that pertained to the welfare of his fellowman. He was energetic and untiring in his efforts to serve humanity to the best of his ability. In 1926 he established the Caswell Messenger, a newspaper in Caswell county, which he owned and edited for eight years, and through the columns of which he rendered an excellent service to the people of that country. He was a clear thinker and a convincing writer. His editorials were of a high caliber and portrayed the fact that he was a cultured and scholarly gentleman. He was a member of the Mid-Century Club of Duke University and always displayed a keen interest in Christian education. He liked to travel. This writer has been his traveling companion on a number of occasions and was always blessed by the fellowship. He could see the handiwork of God in the forces of nature as well as in the everyday experiences of life. He maintained a keen interest in national and world affairs and believed that religious ideals should undergird all political activity. To him man's chief duty was to glorify God. He was a gracious soul and was deeply grateful for every kindness shown. In making his reports to his district superintendent after his retirement he was constantly expressing his love for his brethren in the ministry and his regrets at not being able to render active service because of ill health. But, even so, he was not inactive. He wrote letters of encouragement and urged his friends who were physically incapacitated to join with him in the formation of Voluntary Prayer League to promote a nation-wide and world-wide revival.

Brother Jones was loved and appreciated most by those who knew him best. Everyone recognized in him a meek and loyal soul whose chief delight was to serve his fellow man in the name of his Lord. Rather shy by nature, yet he never failed to take a stand for what was right, and could always be counted on to exercise sound judgment in making important decisions. His faith in the presence and purpose of God never dimmed but grew stronger with the passing years. Not so long before he passed to his reward he said to his wife that when he saw the beautiful world God had made for us here, he could hardly wait to see the wonderful mysteries prepared for us in the Heavenly Home. When the summons came at 7:15 a.m. on April 13, 1953, he was ready to face it with faith and courage. We shall miss him here, but we know where to find him, for he died as he had lived, in the faith.

The words of William Cullen Bryant's "Thanatopsis" are expressive of his spirit and may be applied to his memory:

"So live that when thy summons comes to join  
The innumerable caravan, which moves

To that mysterious realm, where each shall take  
 His chamber in the silent halls of death,  
 Thou go not, like the quarry-slave at night,  
 Scourged to his dungeon, but sustained and soothed  
 By an unfaltering trust, approach thy grave  
 Like one who wraps the drapery of his couch  
 About him, and lies down to pleasant dreams."

### JESSE FRANKLIN USREY

By J. W. Lineberger

Jesse Franklin Usrey was born April 11, 1862, in Montgomery County, North Carolina, the son of William Usrey and Nancy Lewis Usrey. He grew up in the difficult period of reconstruction following the War between the States. Among the other hardships, he was partially crippled by infantile paralysis. The struggle for existence gave little opportunity for education, but taking good advantage of his meager opportunities, he prepared himself to answer the call of God to the ministry of the gospel. From 1890 to 1892 he served as a supply pastor in the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. On March 8, 1893, he was married to Miss Beulah Honeycutt, and together they lived and labored in the vineyard of the Lord for fifty-three years. Mrs. Usrey died in 1946.

Realizing his need for further education, Brother Usrey spent the next three years in school. In 1895 he joined the Blue Ridge Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and for eighteen years served pastorates in that connection. In 1912 he transferred to the Western North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and two years later he transferred to the North Carolina Conference, where he served until his retirement in 1921.

On account of failing health and in anticipation of early retirement, Brother Usrey built a modest home at Evergreen, North Carolina, and moved his family there in 1917. Four years later he retired and went to live with his family at Evergreen, having spent twenty-eight years in the pastorate. In 1950 he moved to Wilmington, along with his daughters, Miss Nancy Usrey and Mrs. T. G. Wall.

After a lingering illness, which confined him to the bed for more than eight months, he died July 23, 1953. The funeral was conducted at the Evergreen Methodist Church, which had been his home church for so many years, by Rev. A. L. Thompson, assisted by Rev. C. E. Vail and Rev. Vernon Morton. His body was laid to rest beside that of his beloved wife, in the church cemetery.

Four children survive their parents: Mrs. George Harrison of Evergreen, N. C.; Mrs. T. H. Wall and Miss Nancy Usrey of Wilmington, N. C., and Mrs. Stanley Britt of Murfreesboro, N. C. One son, John Franklin, died at the age of four years. One half-brother also survives, Mr. S. A. Morton of Albemarle, N. C. There are seven grandchildren and seven great-grandchildren.

Brother Usrey was one of those noble people who are an inspiration to all who know them. In adversity and affliction, he demonstrated that fortitude and faith which characterize the true disciple of Jesus Christ. He was an ever faithful friend and helper to the pastors who served Evergreen Church during the years of his retirement. To the end of his life, he incarnated the highest ideals of the Christian ministry. The people among whom he lived rise up and call him blessed and thank God for his kindly word, his cheery smile, his hearty handclasp and his genuine friendship. We bid him farewell with the words of Charles Wesley:

"Servant of God, well done,  
 Thy glorious warfare's past;  
 The battle's fought, the race is won,  
 And thou art crowned at last."

## EDWARD HILL DAVIS

By Forrest D. Hedden

On the morning of September 11, 1953, Miss Alberta Davis entered the sickroom of her father, the Reverend Edward Hill Davis at the historic Green Hill place near Louisburg, North Carolina. Brother Davis, then in his ninety-third year, beckoned her to his bedside. With that irresistible twinkle in his eye, but with weakened voice, he said, "I almost crossed over last night."

Three days later, on September 14, the crossing was made, and one of North Carolina Conference's most unique ministers took his place in its ever enlarging heavenly investment of Christian leaders.

Louisburg was the place of his birth on July 3, 1860, as a member of the family of Matthew S. and Louisa Hill Davis. His father was a prominent educator operating his own school for a time, and later president of Louisburg College. His mother was a relative of the outstanding Green Hill family, well known Methodist pioneers. Mr. Davis' early education came under his father's efficient leadership. Following graduation at Trinity College in 1880, now Duke University, he returned to Louisburg to teach in his father's private school. After a couple of years he entered the University of North Carolina Law School, returning to Louisburg to read law with the late Judge Charles Cooke. His license for practicing law was granted by the State Supreme Court on February 5, 1884, and he was administered the oath as practicing attorney at a session of the Superior Court in Wake County February 29 of the same year.

Mr. Davis opened his law office in Wilson, North Carolina. Though his practice of law was limited in time, yet his stay there was the beginning of a life-long friendship with the late Honorable Josephus Daniels.

In 1891 Mr. Davis married Miss Mattie Dodameade. To them were born three daughters and two sons: Miss Alberta Davis of Louisburg, Miss Laura Davis of Frankfort, Kentucky, Mrs. V. D. Sale of High Point, Mr. George Davis of Louisburg and the late Dr. Charles Davis, M.D., superintendent of a TB Sanatorium in New York State until incapacitated by ill health. Survivors include three sisters of Warrenton, Mrs. Ivey Allen, Mrs. R. Z. Egerton, Miss Mabel Davis, and one brother of Louisburg, Mr. Stuart Davis. In addition there are four grandchildren and four great-grandchildren.

At the time of graduation from college, Dr. Braxton Craven, president of Trinity, confronted Edward Hill Davis with the assertion that in due time he would enter the ministry. Mr. Davis earnestly denied that such should ever take place, stating that his call was to the study and practice of law. But Dr. Craven knew his young graduate. As a member of Prospect Methodist Church, near Louisburg, he was recommended for local preacher's license, which was granted at District Conference held at Leah's Chapel near by. He entered the North Carolina Conference (then practically state-wide) in session at Reidsville, and was appointed to Leasburg Charge in December, 1886. Other appointments, all totalling forty-five years of service, included the following: High Point, Chapel Hill, Enfield, Littleton, Roper, Warrenton, Kinston, Presiding Elder New Bern District, Goldsboro, Rockingham, Roberdel and Midway, Jackson, Laurinburg, Clinton, Franklinton and Zebulon.

Following his retirement in 1931, Mr. Davis returned to Louisburg where he purchased the Green Hill place, keeping it in the same family connection since its beginning. His deeply spiritual life and love for his Christ and The Methodist Church, has added a new hallowedness to the Green Hill home, already rich in Methodist tradition and history. Nor did retirement mean inactivity. Since that date he taught two years at Louisburg College, was the teacher of the Men's Bible Class in the Louisburg Methodist Church until prohibited by failing health, and carried on as in previous years as one deeply concerned about the transformation of men. On the highway between Louisburg and Bunn is a beautiful brick church, the Hill-King Memorial Church, formerly Prospect, the construction of which was largely due to the devotion and untiring efforts of this servant who must work until the last moments of a long life.

His ministry was marked by an unselfish giving of himself. One letter found in his files indicated his concern for a mother, Mrs. Mizanski, and her son in Chicago. He had discovered her need through some news magazine and had mailed her a check through the medium of Sears Roebuck and Company. The mother and representative of this company wrote letters of appreciation. An excerpt from the letter reads, "Your act is certainly a very kindly one, and we were most happy to be a party in passing your generous gift along to this unfortunate mother and boy."

Outstanding as an example of his sacrificial living was his decision to go from The First Methodist Church in Rockingham, December, 1913, after four successful years, to a mill community in the same city where a church did not exist. In doing this he left the best paying church in his district for a totally uncertain income which actually amounted to \$575, or \$1,425 less than he had received the previous year. A letter has been preserved which he received from Mrs. Davis while he was at conference. In it she expressed her support in whatever step he took. After serving one year he writes in his diary, "I could have preferred remaining at Rockingham and doing the work I had striven to do, but increasing weakness and nervousness compelled me on the insistent advice of Dr. Garrett and others, to ask for a change. I do not believe my brethren can ever accuse me of taking a high or easy place in my Master's service." He adds this poem which is descriptive of his dedication:

Have ye sought for sheep in the desert,  
For those who have lost their way,  
Have you gone in the wild waste places  
Where the lost and desolate stray,  
Have ye trodden the lonely highway—  
The dark and noisome street?  
It may be ye have seen in the gloaming  
The print of my wounded feet.

He was always in touch with both worlds. On July 2, the day before his ninety-third birthday, he mentioned with keen anticipation his readiness and willingness to go to his next and greatest appointment. But in a few moments he was back in the world of today where he had met the challenges of life so nobly. One could say with unchallenged truth on the day of his departure, September 14, 1953, "truly God has walked into the world in the life of a great and good man."

---

### MARVIN EARL (JACK) TYSON

By Key W. Taylor

Marvin Earl Tyson was born March 4, 1901, in Greene County, North Carolina, the son of the late Willie and Patty Tyson.

On December 6, 1919, he married Irene Hart of Greene County. To this union ten children were born, three of whom died in childhood. The following, together with Mrs. Tyson survive: M. Dewey, Tommy, George H., Earl S., Vernon C., Merle and Bobby P. Also surviving are six grandchildren, three brothers, and three sisters.

Mr. Tyson received his education in the public schools of North Carolina, and at Campbell College. He was ordained into the ministry of the (original) Free Will Baptist Church in 1920, and transferred as an elder to the North Carolina Conference of The Methodist Church in 1943.

He died October 11, 1953, in the parsonage at Carrboro. The funeral service was held on October 14, 1953, in the new Methodist Church at Carrboro by Rev. E. L. Hillman, Rev. C. W. Goldston, and Rev. Key W. Taylor. At the grave in the cemetery at Farmville, the service was conducted by ministers of the Free Will Baptist Church.

At the funeral service in Carrboro, the following tribute was given by the writer:

"It is given to one, it seems, to have but a few close friends in life. Marvin Earl Tyson was one such to me. I knew rather well his heart, his ideas, his ideals, his aspirations, his dreams, his defeats, and his achievements.

"He was born and reared in Greene County, near Walstonburg, the scene later of many years of my ministry. In the providence of God, Jack Tyson's path and mine first crossed early in my days at Walstonburg. Soon thereafter we exchanged visits, pulpits, ideas, aspirations—and such continued through the years.

"Born to preach, he began his pulpit work as a boy, on a goodsbox in his father's back yard—preaching to the farm hands at noontime. His ministry was versatile and varied. His pastorates were constructive. He had real genius as a counselor. In the course of his ministry he preached to perhaps more people in eastern North Carolina in revival meetings than did any other man in his generation. For a five-year period he served as superintendent of the Free Will Baptist Orphanage at Middlesex. There he was able to lift an insolvent institution to solvency.

"His ministry in The Methodist Church was at Dover, Biscoe, and Carrboro, covering a period of ten years. His last work for the Church of Christ on earth was in the erection of this beautiful new sanctuary in which we meet on this occasion.

"His greatest work, together with his wife, was in the rearing of his family. Ten children were born from his marriage to Irene Hart who survives him. Seven of the children are living, and five of the sons are continuing his work as ministers of the gospel. A brother of Mr. Tyson is also a pastor in the North Carolina Conference of The Methodist Church.

"Jack Tyson was born with a genius for the field of religious thought and achievement. He had a mind and soul which moved constantly toward spiritual horizons. In the experience of death he has passed over the earthly horizon into the realm in which there is no setting sun and in which the holy dreams and aspirations that spring from the human spirit find progressive fulfillment among those who continue as creative co-laborers in the Church farthest out.

"To me it is somewhat strange, symbolic, and suggestive that these words were written in a conveyance which took its flight from the North Carolina that gave Jack Tyson birth, passing above fertile farm lands such as he tilled as a boy, and over many graceful church steeples to reach its destination through the buoyant, beneficent, beautiful, boundless heavens."

---

### JAMES ANDREW WILKINS

By D. F. Lowry

I find it impossible to express my admiration for J. A. Wilkins and my sorrow that he is no longer with us. I knew him for many years. He was my friend true and tried. My affection was formed for him before he came to our North Carolina Conference from the Burnt Swamp Association of the Baptist denomination in 1946, and that affection has never waned nor wavered. I took him to be:

Indeed the "full grain in the ear," and hanging lightly to be plucked by the Hand Divine.

He was born in Robeson County, N. C., on January 26, 1900. He died in the Thompson Memorial Hospital, Lumberton, N. C., on March 3, 1953.

He was married to Miss Bessie Jacobs, and to this union was born ten children, five boys and five girls, the youngest a boy of eleven years.

Brother Wilkins came to our church from the Baptists in 1946 and served as a supply pastor the following charges: 1946, Pleasant Grove; 1947, Bethel; 1948, Fairview; 1949, Hickory Grove; 1950, Pleasant Grove; 1951-53, Hickory Grove, where he served until his death. Thus he served six and one-half years under four district superintendents, namely: John C. Glenn, E. L. Hillman, C. D. Barclift, and V. E. Queen.

His influence and the benefits of his good work are continuous.

There is no such a thing as death,  
In nature nothing dies,  
From each sad remnant of decay,  
Some forms of life arise.

These memorials are a solemn admonition that death is in our midst. It seems as but yesterday that our departed colleagues were among us, alert and active in the discharge of their official duties, and now, "they are gone the way whence they shall not return." All too soon shall we, in the words of Longfellow, "join them on the fortunate isles, on whose shining beach the sights we see and the sounds we hear will be those of joy and not of fear."

The funeral services were conducted in Mount Airy Baptist Church by the Reverends D. F. Lowry, V. E. Queen, and C. E. Locklear. His body was placed for its last resting place in the Mount Airy Cemetery.

With courage and hope he quietly met the end and at this hour I pay my homage to the memory of a true patriot, a great public servant, a noble and high minded man, Robeson's loyal son, the church's dauntless defender, and my true friend.

---

### MRS. E. C. SELL

By A. L. Thompson

Mrs. Annie Allen Sell, daughter of Colonel and Mrs. David Charles Allen and widow of the late Rev. E. C. Sell, was born in Columbus County, North Carolina, November 26, 1872, and died in Fayetteville, N. C., October 13, 1952.

She was married to Rev. E. C. Sell on December 21, 1892, and for forty-two years they served churches of the North Carolina Conference together.

After retiring from the pastorate, Mr. and Mrs. Sell made their home in Wilmington, where she lived until her death.

Mrs. Sell was a member of Grace Church in Wilmington for many years. For the last several years she was not well enough to attend the services often, but many times, under great physical difficulty, she came to church. In her quiet, unassuming way she loved and served her Lord and His church to the end.

Funeral services were conducted by the writer, her pastor, on Friday, October 16, 1953. The body was laid to rest in Wilmington.

She is survived by three daughters, Mrs. Lora S. Wood and Mrs. Kathleen Sell with whom she made her home, and Mrs. Addie S. Hardwick of Wilmington. Three sons survive her, Allen M. Sell of Wilmington, Irl T. Sell of Norfolk, Virginia, and Ernie W. Sell of Washington, D. C. A fourth son, Marvin M. Sell, preceded her to the grave.

She loved Tennyson's "Crossing the Bar" for the Christian faith it expresses, and the family requested that some of its words be printed here as a testimony of that faith.

"Sunset and evening star  
And one clear call for me!  
And may there be no moaning at the bar,  
When I put out to sea.

"For tho' from out our bourne of time and place  
The flood may bear me far,  
I hope to see my Pilot face to face  
When I have crossed the bar."



### MRS. W. T. Phipps

By E. C. Maness

Mrs. W. T. Phipps, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. John R. Lyons of Towson, Maryland, was born July 3, 1877. She died, following a long illness, in Pittsboro, N. C., on October 26, 1952, just one hour after the North Carolina Annual Conference adjourned its 1952 annual session in Burlington. This fine lady was married to Rev. W. T. Phipps November 6, 1906, and for forty-three years she shared both the joys and the hardships of the Methodist itineracy as queen of the parsonage home. For three years they served in the South Georgia Conference and for forty years in the North Carolina Conference.

Mrs. Phipps was an earnest Christian worker. She was especially interested in the women's missionary work of the church and in the children's work and more especially in the underprivileged children many of whom have arisen to call her blessed. She was greatly impressed by reading the story of a little mountain child who said the only thing she could do was to fill in the chinks and so she often referred to herself as a chink filler. How well she did her work was attested by the many friends she made who remained as close friends through the following years.

Mrs. Phipps was a long but patient sufferer. The funeral services were conducted from the Pittsboro Methodist Church in the presence of a host of friends and beautiful floral designs, by her pastor, E. C. Maness. The body was then tenderly laid to rest in the church cemetery close by the church she sincerely loved. In addition to her husband, Rev. W. T. Phipps, she leaves to mourn her going one daughter, Mrs. Eleanor Phipps Kerr of Greensboro, N. C.

"Death is but the end of the first stage of life's journey. We shall sleep but arise in a new day in the city of God."

---

### MRS. R. B. JOHN

By R. Grady Dawson

Mrs. R. B. John, who was Florina Gertrude Worth, daughter of Joseph S. and Flora Carter Worth, was born in Fayetteville, N. C., September 6, 1868. She died February 10, 1953, in Highsmith Hospital, Fayetteville, following a terrific gas explosion which completely demolished her home.

Mrs. John grew up in a Quaker home and was a birthright member of the Society of Friends. She attended the New Garden Boarding School which later became Guilford College, from which college she received an A.B. degree in 1889 as a member of the first class to receive degrees from that school. The following year she spent at Bryn Mawr doing graduate work in English.

In June of 1902, she was married to Rev. R. B. John, a Methodist minister who was at that time Presiding Elder of the Wilmington District. No children were born to this union, but Mr. John had two daughters by a previous marriage, and Mrs. John was a wonderful mother to these two girls. One of them, Louise John, died in 1905 at the age of sixteen. Mr. John died in 1931 after spending forty years in the active ministry and nine years in retirement. Mrs. John is survived by the other daughter, Mrs. Margaret Holland of Guilford College; by three grandchildren and several great grandchildren; by two nieces, Mrs. Clara Worth Bryan of High Point, N. C., and Mrs. Felix Bradley of Clifton Forge, Va.; and by one nephew, Herbert Worth of Greenville, S. C.

Mrs. John had prepared herself for the teaching profession. She dearly loved her teaching work and conscientiously pursued it both before and after her marriage. For five years prior to her marriage, she was principal of the Wilmington High School, and also taught English. After her marriage, she continued to teach, either as a substitute teacher or a regular teacher, in almost every place she lived. After Mr. John retired in 1922 and located in Fayetteville, Mrs. John taught English in the Fayetteville High School for many years. Then followed a number of years of substitute teaching. For several years

prior to her death, she had a class in English for foreign-born persons, and also did much private tutoring. At the time of her sudden and tragic death she was helping a high school student with his English.

After her marriage, Mrs. John joined Grace Methodist Church in Wilmington, N. C. She continued a faithful, useful, and effective member of The Methodist Church as long as she lived. At the time of her death she was a member of Hay Street Methodist Church in Fayetteville. For more than two decades Mrs. John toiled faithfully and most helpfully by the side of her minister husband in the work of the kingdom of God, as he served four of the districts and a number of the outstanding churches of the North Carolina Conference. She was a most devoted and valuable helpmate to her husband during his active ministry as a pastor, his five years as President of Carolina College, and his nine years of retirement.

Mrs. John was a person of unusual talents and rare ability. Among her many interests and activities, none came ahead of her church and its work. She gave most generously of her time, talents, energy, and money to the program of her church. After she joined The Methodist Church, the women of the church were quick to recognize her outstanding leadership ability, and she was elected President of the Foreign Missionary Society of the North Carolina Conference. Realizing that the home and foreign work was all one mission, she was instrumental in uniting the Home and Foreign Societies into the Woman's Missionary Society. She became the first President of the Woman's Missionary Society of the North Carolina Conference, and remained in this office for a number of years. She also served her church in many other capacities, as Sunday School teacher, and on various boards and committees of the church.

Mrs. John also took an active part in all civic improvements. She was a woman of keen intellect and broad understanding whose influence and activities greatly elevated the cultural and religious life of every community in which she lived. Her life was an inspiration to all who knew her, and a blessing to all who came under her influence. The poet, Roselle Mercier Montgomery has put into poetic form the words which so well express our thoughts of Mrs. John:

"You are not dead—Life has but set you free!  
Your years of life were like a lovely song,  
The last sweet poignant notes of which, held long,  
Passed into silence while we listened, we  
Who loved you listened still expectantly!  
And we about you whom you moved among  
Would feel that grief for you were surely wrong—  
You have but passed beyond where we can see.

"For us who knew you, dread of age is past!  
For you took life, tiptoe, to the very last;  
It never lost for you its lovely look;  
You kept your interest in its thrilling book;  
To you death came no conqueror; in the end—  
You merely smiled to greet another friend!"

Funeral services for Mrs. John were held in Hay Street Methodist Church, Fayetteville, N.C., by her pastor, Rev. R. Grady Dawson and her district superintendent, Dr. Walter C. Ball. She was buried in the Laurinburg Cemetery by the side of her beloved husband.

---

### MRS. J. D. CRANFORD

By Mrs. Lonnie McPherson

Eula M. Cranford, beloved wife of Rev. J. D. Cranford, passed into the royal presence of God March 21, 1953, where Eternity sings its endless psalm. There is an empty chair in the home and the voice of wife and mother is silent here, but singing with the hosts of Heaven.

Mrs. Cranford was the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. M. W. Cranford—born March 29, 1891. As a girl and young woman, she was frail in body, but always had a vital touch with her Master and appreciated all things high and holy.

She and Mr. Cranford were united in marriage April 10, 1922, and she labored hand-in-hand with him during twenty-eight years of faithful ministry. As a pastor's wife, she excelled—doing her part patiently and loyally in a way that preached many a silent sermon.

She was an inspiration to her husband and only child, J. V., as well as all who came in contact with her.

As God in His providence called them from one field of service to another, she always left behind a host of friends, but always her sweet and winning personality gained new friends. She made new friends where'er she went but never forgot the old ones. Those left behind were glad their lives had come in touch with her life—all felt better and stronger by having known her; for no life can be pure in its purpose and strong in its strife as her life was, and all life not be purer and stronger thereby.

If Mrs. Cranford had a motto, I would say it was "Others." Frail in body and often in pain, she met those who knocked at her door with a smile—even passers-by could feel the warmth of her personality. The sick and shut-ins were kept mindful of her—a flower, a gift, sometimes a pie or cake. She always knew what suited each individual.

Mrs. Cranford loved children and young people, and worked in her active days much with the youth, but always with an eye open to the needs of the elderly people. All ages felt she was their friend, support and counselor. One always found her thoughtful and understanding; appreciating the finer things of life—poetry, music and art. The poems she wrote are a breath of nature, and reading them one's thoughts turn to Her Heavenly Father, the guide and support of her life. A close walk with her Master kept her on the sunny side of life and made the path to her door one of warmth and cheer. To know her was to love her.

Mrs. Cranford is not really gone, only in another room—at home with her Lord. Death to her was but the wider opening of the door that had been opening more and more through all her life. She left the door ajar for you and me, and looking after her we see the glory shining through the cleft.

"Only a step removed  
And that step into bliss!  
Our own, our dearly loved,  
Whom here on earth we miss.

"Not passed away the love  
So rich, so true, so pure,  
But perfected above and ever to endure,  
Only a step removed."

---

### MRS. E. G. COWAN

By O. L. Hathaway

Mrs. Myrtle Effie Kirkman, the beloved wife of Rev. E. G. Cowan, was born in Greensboro, North Carolina, September 10, 1890. She was the daughter of Alpheus A. and Lula Clifton Kirkman.

She attended the public school in Greensboro, North Carolina, graduating from high school there, after her marriage on April 3, 1908, to Rev. E. G. Cowan, they both attended Westminster Theological Seminary at Westminster, Maryland.

Mrs. Cowan is survived by her husband; two sons, Robert Franklin of The Dalles, Oregon, and Ernest Gales Jr., of San Diego, California; four grandchildren, Joan and Robert Franklin Cowan, Jr. of St. Petersburg, Florida, Mrs. Jean Williamson of South Bend, Indiana, and E. G. Cowan III of San Diego,

California. Four of the six children born to Rev. and Mrs. E. G. Cowan died in infancy.

Mrs. Cowan was the first birthright member of the Greensboro Friends Meeting but after her marriage she united with the Methodist Church. She was active in the life of the churches that gave the Cowans an opportunity to minister in the name of Christ. She taught in the church schools, in the study classes of the Woman's Society of Christian Service, in the churches of their charges and in nearby churches of neighboring charges. Her ability and her willingness to be of service, made it possible for her to conduct public worship in the absence of her husband. She was loved and admired by the large number of people, who knew her. The parsonage under her influence was a place of rest to people in need, and the graciousness of her spirit caused them to be at ease. The ministry of the Cowans will be remembered as a ministry of beautiful service to our people in the name of our Savior.

The earthly ministry of Mrs. Cowan came to a triumphant close after a ten days' illness in the Chatham County Hospital, Siler City, North Carolina, on March 23, 1953, and she passed to her eternal reward prepared for her.

Funeral services were conducted from the Goldston Chapel, with Rev. O. L. Hathaway in charge, assisted by Dr. Walter C. Ball, Rev. A. S. Parker, Dr. W. L. Clegg, and Dr. J. E. Pritchard. The service was concluded as the body of our beloved was laid to rest in the Why Not Cemetery and her spirit we commended to our Heavenly Father. The blessings of her life continue as precious memories to us, who shared her life in Christ.

---

### MRS. W. L. LOY

By A. J. Hobbs

It was about twenty-seven years ago that I came to know her. My week in the parsonage home, when I was assisting Lawrence in a meeting, revealed something of the charm and the power of these Christian personalities. The years have not dimmed the memory, nor lessened the inspiration of the fellowship and companionship of those days. Then in 1951 it was my great privilege to live another week in the godly home of the Loys.

Born Margaret Estelle Long, February 11, 1891, in Alamance County, N. C., she was the daughter of Jacob Sidney Long and Semira Ray Long. Reared in a home of culture and refinement and basic Christian principles, she grew up in the Christian way. The early years of her life, as well as the mature years, were lived for her Master. This long period of practicing the principles of Jesus made her a tower of strength among her contemporaries.

Margaret was one of those strong characters who was able to do her own thinking, and reach intelligent conclusions. She could make decisions and stick by them. A genuine philosopher, she was concerned to know and to understand her relationship to God. She seldom discussed trivialities, but was able and ready to deal with important issues.

Educated at Whitsett Institute, Duke University, George Peabody College for Teachers, and Vanderbilt University, she was fully equipped to teach youth and age the way of life. Her personality and her sound scholarship have blessed hundreds of boys and girls in many public schools of our state.

But her influence did not stop with the secular teaching. In a superb manner she filled the role of pastor's wife as companion, helper, inspirer. Together she and Lawrence made a team whose ministry has inspired thousands of people across the years. And when her weakened body could no longer keep up the energetic pace of this kind shepherdess, a husband's love and kindness and sympathy were freely given to keep life worth living. Only God can understand fully the kind of companionship they knew as she received from her beloved husband, in the parsonage home, the Holy Communion.

In the church and in the home, both old and young turned to her for encouragement, leadership, guidance, and instruction. She gladly shared her talents to strengthen human personality, the church, the community. When her

days of activity were gradually approaching the end, she was still giving aid and comfort. Even then, in addition to her work as a teacher, she was frequently traveling far to train youth and leaders of youth for Christian service.

Above all, she was a true child of God. She knew her Father well. After an illness of several months, she went to her heavenly home April 1, 1953. She did not enter as a stranger. She went in and stood face to face with her loving Heavenly Father—and she calmly took her place there, for she knew she was among friends.

Surviving in addition to her husband are two sons, Vance of Florence, S. C., and Lynn of Laurinburg, N. C. Another son, James Long, died in infancy.

The funeral services for Mrs. Loy were conducted from the Lillington Methodist Church Friday, April 3, 1953, by A. J. Hobbs and Rev. H. B. Baum; and from the Methodist Church in Graham by Rev. J. H. Lanning. Burial followed in Linwood Cemetery in Graham.

"The comrade that once marched with me,  
Or dared adventure keen,  
My spirit's comrade still shall be  
Though silence intervene.

"The friend with whom I once have shared  
Some banquet of the soul  
Can never from my heart be spared  
Though seas between us roll.

"The lasting quality of love  
A part I take to be  
Of that safe treasure laid above—  
And—immortality."

—William Goodell Frost

## MRS. MAGGIE WALLER UMSTEAD ROSE

By C. D. Barclift

Mrs. Maggie Waller Umstead Rose, widow of Rev. Edward Eugene Rose, was born March 5, 1868, in Mangum Township about twelve miles from Durham, N. C. She received a good heritage from her parents, Mr. and Mrs. John W. Umstead, who were solid citizens of the Flat River section of Durham County.

She was educated in the schools of Durham County and Greensboro College.

On December 20, 1893, she was happily married to Rev. E. E. Rose, a consecrated young minister, who died December 5, 1918. Four sons were born to this union. In 1918, the late Rev. J. E. Underwood, in writing the memoir of Brother Rose, said this about these sons: "They give promise of becoming strong and useful men." Time has proven that statement to be prophetic, for these stalwart sons have been good citizens and loyal churchmen for long years. Their Christian character reflects the godly training they received in the home of their childhood and youth.

During her years as a circuit rider's wife, she lived in Milton, Enfield, Battleboro, Jackson, Williamston, Bynum, Mount Olive, Carthage and Conway. She was a most helpful companion to her husband in the work of the Christian ministry at all of these places. To quote from Brother Underwood's memoir again, we find this tribute to her: "Brother Rose was peculiarly fortunate in his marriage. His wife was a strong Christian character. Her devotion to her husband, to her children, and to her church went to the point of absolute self-sacrifice."

In the fall of 1917, when ill health forced her husband to give up the work of the pastorate, the family moved to Durham. They joined Trinity Meth-

odist Church, in whose fellowship she remained an active member until recent years when failing health prevented her from attending its services.

She died June 1, 1953, at the home of a son, Bernice, on the Pickett Road, near Durham. The funeral services were held from the Hall-Wynne Funeral Chapel in Durham on June 2 by her pastor, C. D. Barclift, assisted by Dr. E. L. Hillman, District Superintendent. Her tired body was laid to rest in Maplewood Cemetery.

Surviving are the four sons, John Cole, Bernice, Simon, and Robert, all of Durham; eight grandchildren and three great-grandchildren; one brother, Henry V. Umstead, Durham; two half-brothers, John W. Umstead, Chapel Hill, and Governor William B. Umstead, Raleigh; and one half-sister, Mrs. W. F. Long, Bahama.

"There, from the music round about me stealing,  
I fain would learn the new and holy song,  
And find at last, beneath Thy trees of healing,  
The life for which I long."

### MRS. W. P. CONSTABLE

By Edgar B. Fisher

Mrs. Nannie Sanders Constable, widow of the late Reverend W. P. Constable, died at her home in Durham, N. C. on July 26, 1953. Her husband had preceded her in death on February 28, 1924, at which time he was pastor of the Swan Quarter Charge.

Mrs. Constable was born in Powhatan County, Virginia, May 26, 1867. On January 22, 1889, she and Brother Constable were married. For twenty-four years she occupied the parsonage with her husband, a greatly beloved and effective pastor. Following his death in 1924, she moved from Swan Quarter to Durham.

Mrs. Constable is survived by three children: Dr. Ernest William Constable, of Raleigh, Mrs. W. W. Watson, of Lake Landing, N. C., and Miss Edna Constable, of Durham. Palmer Norton Constable, a son, of Durham, died on January 16, 1938.

Mrs. Constable was truly a noble Christian character. It was her pastor's privilege to visit her from time to time, and always he came away feeling that he himself had been greatly benefited. She had a very fine Christian philosophy of life, knowing how to accept things as they came. Her life was characterized by cheerfulness and patience. Her Christian spirit as made manifest through her earthly life will continue to inspire those who had the privilege of knowing her personally. She and her husband lived in such manner as directly and indirectly to point people to the Lamb of God. Mrs. Constable faced each day with an optimistic outlook and no doubt was ready when the summons came to that higher home about which the Master spoke when He said, "I go to prepare a place for you."

### MRS. J. J. PORTER

By E. L. Hillman

Mrs. J. J. Porter (nee Maria Eugenia Bell) was born in Onslow County near Jacksonville, North Carolina. On January 21, 1891, she was married to Rev. J. J. Porter who entered the ministry that fall at the Annual Conference held in Greenville, N. C. To this union were born four children: Lina, Mamie, W. R., and R. M. Porter. Her husband served faithfully and well many of the charges of the Conference for twenty years, and Mrs. Porter was a cheerful and helpful companion.

Rev. Mr. Porter was superannuated on account of failing health in 1908 and died in Wilmington in 1912. Mrs. Porter moved her family to Rocky

Mount and became identified with the First Methodist Church there, continuing active in the services until age and deafness made it impossible for her to attend. She was a devoted Christian and found great strength and comfort in reading the Bible and in attending church services. She loved poetry and enjoyed writing poems as well as reading.

Mrs. Porter died on August 13, 1953, at the home of her son, R. M. Porter, in Richmond, Virginia. Funeral services were held in Trinity Church, Wilmington, N. C., conducted by Rev. M. C. Dunn, and interment was in Oakdale Cemetery this city. She is survived by two daughters: Mrs. E. A. Williams of Rocky Mount, and Mrs. W. E. Cromwell of Greensboro, N. C., in addition to the son in Richmond, and by fourteen grandchildren and eleven great-grandchildren. Her beautiful life and faith are expressed in the poem that she wrote many years ago:

My heavenly home is bright and fair  
 Its jasper walls I see.  
 And He who saved me from my sins  
 Is waiting there for me.

There angels stand before the throne  
 And sweep their harps of gold,  
 And sing the praise of God their King  
 As did the saints of old.

They need no sun or moon or stars,  
 For God himself is light,  
 And glory fills the heavenly space,  
 And there can be no night.

And when I reach that heavenly home  
 And see Him face to face,  
 I'll give Him praise and give Him thanks  
 For His amazing grace.

---

## THROUGH STORM AND STRESS WITH SUNSHINE IN BETWEEN AND IN THE GREAT BEYOND

An Appreciation of Mrs. Joseph Paul Bartak  
 written by her husband

Sam Jones preached once a series of evangelistic sermons in Springfield, Tenn. Playing on the organ was Mattie Draper, nee Holman, a third cousin to President James Knox Polk. It was an old-fashioned instrument on which she was playing: one of those whose volume has to be re-enforced with hand-pumping. Her elder daughter, Marian, did this pumping with her hand while her mother played. Then Marian would sit with other children on the edge of the preachers' rostrum to make place for the crowds which came to hear the great evangelist. She listened with rapt attention to the challenge of the evangelist, calling people to surrender themselves fully to Christ and His Church. It was then that she decided to answer the call with her wholehearted: "Lord, here am I, send me!" From that time onward she craved to become a missionary. She had won many spelling matches in school and graduated from high school a year ahead of the average. She had attended the Methodist Church in Springfield, Tenn., with her mother from 1895 to 1904, and was baptized there at the age of 12. Then came the great tragedy of her mother's death while Marian, who was the second oldest child (having an older brother, Harvey, a younger sister, Lucie, and two younger brothers, Hal and Gerald) was still in her teens. Some of the burden of responsibility for her younger sister and brothers fell upon her shoulders. At an early age she was forced by circumstances to enter the struggle for existence. She craved to be engaged in

some religious work. As a proficient typist, she found employment with some evangelists, particularly with John Brown in Siloam Springs, Arkansas.

In the meantime, World War I ended in victory for the Allies and countries like Poland, Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia, etc., found their longed-for freedom. The churches in America celebrated the Centenary of Methodist Missions. The best way to celebrate seemed to be with an expansion of missionary activity on all fronts. Reports came of a religious mass movement in Czechoslovakia, where hundreds of thousands (a total of 1,800,000 in the years of 1918 to 1926) were breaking away from the Church of Rome, into which their forefathers had been driven by fire and sword, by the withdrawal of the means of livelihood for those who would not yield, also by confiscation of property and enforced exile (30,000 of the best Protestant families having preferred exile to the loss of their faith within the years of 1620 to 1781). Those who had left the Church of Rome after World War I, seemed to be like sheep having no shepherd. Providence itself seems to have led the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, to enter the field that seemed "white already to harvest" (John 4:35). Marian, who in the meantime had gained some missionary training in Chicago, was accepted under the extraordinary rules of the Centenary Movement, and sent to Prague, Czechoslovakia, in the early spring of 1921. She stayed in the home of the experienced missionaries, formerly serving in Korea, Rev. and Mrs. C. T. Collyer.

It was three months later that the author of these lines arrived in Prague from Chicago where he had been serving a 7-year pastorate in the Bethlehem Church, 1853 Loomis Street. Without being aware of it, it seemed that Providence had brought him originally from Bohemia to America in 1907, providing for him a Methodist environment and training "for such a time as this" (Esther 4:14). The community of interests brought these two missionaries together: to serve Christ and His Church to the uttermost, self-abnegation, and the willingness to suffer, if need be, to be worthy of the high calling (II. Tim. 1:9) in Christ Jesus. Sunday, December 25, 1921, was a great day in the lives of these two missionaries: 1) They were joined in marriage by Rev. C. T. Collyer. 2) With this ceremony services were opened in the most luxurious Marble Hall in the heart of the city of Prague. Evangelistic services opened the very next day and continued every night for several weeks, resulting in the organization of the Central Methodist Church in Prague. 3) Incidentally, this day was also the bridegroom's birthday anniversary.

This marriage was not merely a common sense marriage, though the element of a stern devotion to a cause seemed to overrule on both sides the softer ingredients: relaxation, emotional expressions, at times, perhaps, even tenderness. The author of these lines returned to Prague in 1946 ahead of the rest of his family and found among the items, left behind, Mrs. Bartak's personal diary. It seemed to reveal a grandeur of emotional life, suppressed into the subconscious by inhibitions growing out of considerations of duty and a stern devotion to a cause. She stood ever at her husband's side as a representative of the eternal "what ought to be": duties to be attended to, appointments to be met, this and that not to be forgotten, personal tidiness and hygiene not to be relaxed. She remembered all of the birthdays of relatives and friends and never neglected writing. In this respect she relieved her husband of a very important part of ministerial responsibility. She was a faithful correspondent keeping the home fires burning, even though the members of the family were at times far apart.

That she appreciated the element of the romantic in marriage and believed that God planned even this union was revealed in some of her talks to various groups of ladies: "Both of us were in Nashville, Tenn., 1912-1914, but did not meet; both of us were in Houston, Texas, in the summer of 1913, but did not meet; both of us were in Chicago in the winter of 1920 to 1921, but did not meet; it was not until we were in the mission field that we met and were married."

#### The Test of Fortitude

The experiences of a hard childhood, particularly her early loss of her mother and the necessity to stand alone and make quick, independent decisions



had prepared her for some of the extraordinary situations that she was to confront in an age of depression and of totalitarianism and of World War II. Take for instance, Monday, September 26, 1938: Prime Minister Chamberlain had made his flights to Berchtesgaden and to Godesberg. The Czechoslovak army had mobilized, and stood at the German frontier. A government store, selling gas masks, opened opposite our mission headquarters and there was a queue of people over a block long, as an attack seemed imminent. The American Consul urged all Americans over the radio to leave the danger zone in a special train prepared for that purpose to take them a round about way via Hungary to Paris. Her husband, as Superintendent of the Church, was determined to stay at his post of duty, come what will. Her own duty, however, seemed to be to leave with the children (aged  $5\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $7\frac{1}{2}$ , and 10) on that train. She did not hesitate. No arguments were necessary. "Who can find a virtuous ('fortitudinous') woman, for her price is far above rubies. The heart of her husband doth safely trust in her. . . ." (Prov. 21:10 and 11). "And the rain descended and the floods came and the winds blew and beat upon that house; and it fell not: for it was founded upon a rock" (Matt. 7:25). Mrs. Bartak proved herself to measure up with those pioneer women who braved the wild West, centuries ago and survived. Another test came when they arrived in Paris. A severe gall stone attack made it necessary for her to be carried out of the train on a stretcher. "The angel of the Lord encampeth round about them that fear him, and delivereth them." (Ps. 34: 7). The American Consul's wife, who had a Czech cook, took care of the three children while their mother spent two weeks in the American Hospital in Paris. Upon arrival in America one more test of fortitude came when she had to leave her children with her sister-in-law in Shiner, Texas, while she went to the hospital in Houston to undergo a serious operation. One can imagine her worries when in 1941 America was dragged into World War II and her husband in Prague was arrested by the Gestapo and interned in Czechoslovakia and Germany.

### Moments of Happiness

There were, however, in store for her likewise moments of happiness: when after undergoing an operation, the Lord had heard her prayers, like in the case of Hannah (I. Sam. 1: 9-19), and granted her the blessings of motherhood. The children came in intervals of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  and 2 years apart. Happy were the moments in Prague when she would wait with the little children and their baby buggy for "daddy" to take them after office hours to the nearby park. Happy were the days when Bishop Arthur J. Moore saved our Mission at a critical moment of the financial depression, bringing it out of the slough of despond, for even as a mother she never ceased to be vitally concerned about all the affairs of our mission and the whole Church. Happy was she when her husband was exchanged as a prisoner of war, arriving in New York Harbor on the "Drottningholm," June 1, 1942. It was a great blessing that all children were healthy in mind and body and that they themselves so quickly adapted to the American way of life, having to switch from the Czech to the English language. A new difficulty arose when in 1946, after being eight years in America, they were brought back again to Prague, Czechoslovakia, for in the meantime they had forgotten the Czech language. This was corrected in 1948 when two of them were placed back into American schools. One of the high moments was experienced in 1949 when her elder daughter, Marian, married Barry, the younger son of Rev. Gustav J. Malac, pastor of our Strasnice Church in Prague, Czechoslovakia.

Mrs. Bartak enjoyed being called upon to serve on various committees and to address groups on missionary or biblical subjects. She felt honored to be one of the speakers in the School of Missions, sponsored by the WSCS of the North Carolina and Western North Carolina Conferences in Greensboro College, Sept. 2-7, 1951. She wore proudly the WSCS golden cross pin, given her on one of these occasions. She was founder of the Epworth League in Czechoslovakia and for many years issued the charter diplomas to the young people's organizations in the individual churches. She was elected lay delegate and ac-

accompanied her husband to the Uniting Conference in Kansas City, 1939, and to the General Conference in Boston, Mass., 1948. She was a representative of Czechoslovakia at the World Methodist Women's Congress at Berkeley, California, 1952, and with her husband attended all sessions of the General Conference at San Francisco. She treasured highly the friendships and contacts with the prominent women of our Church.

Before calling her into His heavenly home, our Lord granted Mrs. Bartak one more year of genuine, all around family happiness. It was the year 1952 when her husband was on his furlough in America and the whole family could be together in Durham, N. C. Many new friendships and contacts were formed. The southern trip to California and the return on the northern route, over Chicago, gave her an opportunity to visit friends and relatives in Houston and Shiner, Texas; Kenedy, Tex.; Montebello, Calif.; with the nearby Hollywood and Chino, Calif.; Berkeley; San Francisco; Omaha; Chicago; Ferndale, Michigan. Perhaps, the high point of this year was the graduation of her two daughters and her son-in-law from Duke University and the good progress of her son, Paul, who passed from the Sophomore to the Junior year at N. C. State College.

Then again she felt the call of duty to go with her husband to Austria, where the brethren wanted him to come back to help them to solve pressing problems, requiring personal attention. Here again she won new friends quickly. She addressed the W.S.C.S. of the three churches in Vienna and with her many contacts in America began to organize relief work. She typed the letters for her husband. Four days before her death she typed for him his article, "LET US CONSIDER AUSTRIA," intended for the North Carolina Christian Advocate "Pray, Daddy, pray!" were among her last words. And as he prayed, kneeling at her bedside, holding and kissing her hand, she was called away to her eternal home.

Born February 17, 1888, Mrs. Bartak died August 18, 1953, having completed 65½ years of her life. In accordance with her wish, her urn will be placed at her mother's grave in Springfield, Tennessee. Superintendent Hinrich Bargmann officiated at the funeral service in the Vienna Crematorium on August 22, 1953. He was assisted by Rev. Frank Argelander, a missionary, who spoke in English and Rev. Stanislav Wurn, who spoke in Czech. The combined choirs of the First and Second Methodist Churches sang in German, the choir of the American Chaplain's service sang in English and the choir of the Third Methodist Church, Vienna, sang in the Czech language. Memorial services were held in the Second and Third Methodist Churches on Sunday, Aug. 23rd.

## ROLL OF DECEASED PREACHERS

1940-1953

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	DATE OF DEATH	Received into Conference
John Monroe Wright	June 19, 1876	April 23, 1940	1905
Francis Ernest Dixon	October 4, 1872	June 6, 1940	1899
William Calhoun Merritt	February 27, 1866	June 14, 1940	1893
James Marion Lowder	December 31, 1852	August 16, 1940	1887
Herman Theophilus Coley	June 18, 1913	August 18, 1940	1937
Raleigh Alexander Bruton	November 16, 1863	August 25, 1940	1894
Edward Norman Harrison	December 20, 1880	October 22, 1940	1905
John Bolivar Hurley	February 24, 1859	November 4, 1940	1883
Nathan H. D. Wilson	January 26, 1866	November 9, 1940	1890
John Thomas Gibbs	September 10, 1848	December 23, 1940	1874
William Henry Townsend	February 19, 1855	January 21, 1941	1885
Frank Mebane Shamburger	January 10, 1860	February 24, 1941	1883
James Manley Rhodes	April 17, 1850	July 3, 1941	1875
Gaston Troy Adams	September 10, 1864	July 4, 1941	1898
Hampton McRae Jackson	August 5, 1860	January 26, 1942	1887
James Henry Buffaloe	October 3, 1874	March 3, 1942	1902
Andrew James Groves	August 3, 1857	April 19, 1942	1896
Timothy Alexander Sikes	January 5, 1870	February 4, 1943	1899
George H. Biggs	July 12, 1856	February 13, 1943	1909
David Isham Garner	February 19, 1892	March 23, 1943	1922
John P. Bross	February, 1876	April 6, 1943	1903
Walter Herbert Pavy	June 13, 1882	April 16, 1943	1906
Francis Boyd Peele	May 16, 1889	June 24, 1943	1922
George Washington Perry	May 7, 1887	November 19, 1943	1916
Elmer Dewey Weathers	March 23, 1899	December 24, 1943	1929
Lauder Beaman Pattishall	April 24, 1883	February 2, 1944	1916
Euclid Harvey McWhorter	March 29, 1869	February 2, 1944	1893
Neill Beckworth Johnson	April 26, 1887	March 9, 1944	1920
David Roscoe Williams	September 27, 1868	June 15, 1944	1915
Thurman Gomez Vickers	December 12, 1887	August 14, 1944	1908
Ernest Golden Overton	April 27, 1900	November 13, 1944	1924
John Watson Autry	May 28, 1872	November 18, 1944	1906
James Gabriel Johnson	June 2, 1861	January 8, 1945	1886
William Flويد Trawick	November 4, 1886	April 16, 1945	1913
James Adolphus Dailey	May 23, 1868	November 18, 1945	1897
Cornelius Blackman Culbreth	August 14, 1876	January 1, 1946	1908
Edwin C. Glenn	April 3, 1858	January 13, 1946	1888
Rufus Rhodes Grant	October 13, 1871	February 23, 1946	1899
William Towe	July 15, 1865	May 28, 1946	1901
Whitford Frank Walters	December 21, 1887	June 11, 1946	1925
Loy Vernon Harris	May 2, 1899	June 13, 1946	1924
Thomas Stanley Coble	May 1, 1875	June 20, 1946	1907
Creasy Kinion Proctor	September 4, 1889	June 25, 1946	1913
Eli Baxter Craven	December 21, 1875	August 29, 1946	1905
Charley Lafayette Spencer	March 14, 1879	October 8, 1946	1906
James Townsend Stanford	September 26, 1871	October 13, 1946	1899
Samuel F. Nicks	January 21, 1874	October 28, 1946	1903
Charles Lewis Read	November 15, 1869	November 8, 1946	1898
Benson H. Black	November 28, 1873	November 23, 1946	1897
George Lee Reynolds	December 25, 1873	December 4, 1946	1901
John F. Starnes	January 12, 1877	December 17, 1946	1907
Jacob H. McCracken	July 15, 1863	December 17, 1946	1897
Walter Patten	September 15, 1880	March 8, 1947	1909
Wesley Frank Craven	July 7, 1858	August 21, 1947	1893
Oded I. Hinson	March 13, 1874	August 30, 1947	1906
Milton F. Hodges	October 8, 1879	July 23, 1947	1915
John C. Williams	August 20, 1882	October 26, 1947	1917
Arnold C. Thompson	March 9, 1896	December 3, 1947	1931
Charles N. Phillips	March 26, 1875	December 12, 1947	1915
John H. Shore	July 31, 1865	February 3, 1948	1888
John R. Edwards	April 3, 1889	May 17, 1948	1917
Luther B. Bridges	February 14, 1884	May 27, 1948	1923
John C. Humble	January 28, 1872	August 14, 1948	1897
Norman C. Yearby	March 26, 1872	October 4, 1948	1900
Jesse D. Bundy	December 12, 1859	October 18, 1948	1891
James Carson Whedbee	May 9, 1878	December 4, 1948	1906
James Arthur Martin	April 2, 1882	March 12, 1949	1908
James Marvin Culbreth	January 13, 1880	March 29, 1949	1901
Frank Belton Joyner	October 12, 1901	May 15, 1949	1926

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	DATE OF DEATH	Received into Conference
James William Potter .....	May 11, 1852 .....	September 26, 1949 .....	1896
Horatio S. B. Thompson .....	February 29, 1868 .....	November 19, 1949 .....	1893
Benjamin Herriot Houston .....	November 27, 1890 .....	March 16, 1950 .....	1920
James G. Phillips .....	July 22, 1900 .....	May 25, 1950 .....	1921
Lloyd Baum Jones .....	June 4, 1878 .....	May 26, 1950 .....	1905
William Joseph Watson .....	January 21, 1875 .....	June 27, 1950 .....	1908
Cicero Harris Caviness .....	December 24, 1870 .....	November 8, 1950 .....	1899
Jesse Lee Cuninggim .....	March 21, 1870 .....	December, 1950 .....	1903
Thomas Edward Davis .....	January 6, 1864 .....	February 14, 1951 .....	1915
Guy Hamilton .....	September 21, 1891 .....	March 27, 1951 .....	1916
R. Ernest Atkinson .....	June 13, 1869 .....	June 3, 1951 .....	1902
Elijah L. Stack .....	May 9, 1872 .....	June 22, 1951 .....	1909
Condor P. Jerome .....	June 16, 1857 .....	Dec. 23, 1951 .....	1884
John W. Harrell .....	October 13, 1870 .....	Dec. 11, 1951 .....	1920
Neill M. McDonald .....	April 29, 1876 .....	July 18, 1952 .....	1903
Charles A. Jones .....	May 3, 1869 .....	July 20, 1952 .....	1903
J. William Sneed .....	March 30, 1876 .....	September 25, 1952 .....	1925
Samuel A. Maxwell ✓ .....	September 27, 1897 .....	October 12, 1952 .....	1932
Robert Edgar Brown .....	June 28, 1894 .....	November 20, 1952 .....	1924
Benjamin Portivant Robinson .....	August 27, 1880 .....	November 26, 1952 .....	1905
Louis Thompson Singleton .....	October 20, 1877 .....	November 30, 1952 .....	1906
Thomas McMillan Grant ✓ .....	July 28, 1886 .....	December 31, 1952 .....	1909
Harley Archie Chester .....	January 28, 1900 .....	April 6, 1953 .....	1925
William Cecil Jones .....	June 22, 1879 .....	April 13, 1953 .....	1906
Jesse Franklin Usrey .....	April 11, 1862 .....	July 23, 1953 .....	1912
Edward Hill Davis .....	July 3, 1860 .....	September 14, 1953 .....	1886
Marvin Earl Tyson .....	March 4, 1901 .....	October 11, 1953 .....	1943

## REPORTS

---

### PART I

## Quadrennial Board and Commission Reports

(Arranged Alphabetically)

### BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS ¶1613

#### Report No. 1

For the support of retired ministers, their widows and dependent children, your board recommends the assessment of an amount equal to 16% of the salaries of the pastors and their assistants against the churches of the North Carolina Conference.

We are also happy to recommend an annuity rate of \$45.00 per service year for the conference year 1953-54. This is an increase of \$3.00 over the present rate of \$42.00.

We express our appreciation for the presence of Dr. A. T. McIlwain representing the Board of Pensions, St. Louis, Missouri. We are grateful for the assistance Dr. McIlwain gave us in our meetings.

The following claimants have died this year: Edward H. Davis, William C. Jones, J. F. Usrey, B. P. Robinson, L. T. Singleton, Mrs. William B. Humble, Mrs. Robert J. Lough, Mrs. J. J. Porter, Mrs. Edward E. Rose, Mrs. W. B. Constable, Mrs. R. B. John, and Mrs. George Smith.

J. A. STATON, President

D. M. SHARPE, Vice-President

W. R. STEVENS, Secretary

#### Report No. 2

One of our conference claimants, the Rev. W. A. Cade, accepted an appointment and served as superintendent of the Raleigh District for eleven months of the conference year 1952-53. Due to the fact that Brother Cade declined his annuity claim for this year, your Board recommends that he be credited with one additional service year making a total of 40 years.

A committee composed of J. M. Dozier, A. M. Hubbard and W. R. Stevens has been appointed to investigate the status of the supply pastors in the North Carolina Conference in order that the Board may be able to recommend an annuity rate for retired approved supply pastors who may qualify for annuity according to Paragraph 1631 of the 1952 Discipline. However, the Board recommends that all approved supply pastors, who retire this year, and shall have rendered not less than ten years of full-time approved service as pastor of a charge, be paid an annuity claim. The rate per service year for the conference year 1953-54 shall be an amount equal to 1% of the average salary of the regularly appointed approved supply pastors of the conference (including house rent at a valuation equivalent to fifteen percent of the cash salary.)

J. A. STATON, President

D. M. SHARPE, Vice-President

W. R. STEVENS, Secretary

#### Report No. 3

Your Board wishes to urge again that the approved supply pastors participate in the Ministers Retirement Fund program; also that the approved supply pastors investigate their status in the conference claimants program of the Conference.

The Board recommends an honorarium of \$300 for the secretary for the ensuing year.

J. A. STATON, President

D. M. SHARPE, Vice-President

W. R. STEVENS, Secretary

## Report No. 4

## Statement of Prospective Distribution

## RETIRED MINISTERS

Annuity Rate \$45.00

NAME	Total Approved Years	N. C. Years	N. C. Annuity	Other Years	Other Annuity	Total Annuity
1. Barnes, Albert S. .... 3 Maiden Lane, Raleigh	49	49	\$ 2205.00	....	\$ .....	\$ 2205.00
2. Benson, Walter C. .... Wallace	32	32	1440.00	....	.....	1440.00
3. Boone, J. Joshua .... 923 8th Street, Durham	46	46	2070.00	....	.....	2070.00
4. Bradley, James W. .... Cary	45	42	1890.00	3	144.00	2034.00
5. Brown, William H. .... Jackson Springs	34	34	1530.00	..	.....	1530.00
6. Cade, William A. .... 1609 Iredell Dr., Raleigh	40	40	1800.00	....	.....	1800.00
7. Cline, John .... Carthage	33	14	630.00	19	912.00	1542.00
8. Cranford, John D. .... c/o J. E. Stout, Rt. 1, Box 739, Graham	28	28	1260.00	....	.....	1260.00
9. Culbreth, Frank .... Rt. 3, Fayetteville	28	28	1260.00	....	.....	1260.00
10. Cuthrell, Harold G. .... Maxton (Also receives \$285 relief fund, making a total of \$600.)	7	7	315.00	....	.....	315.00
11. Dawson, Walter L. .... RFD, Laurinburg	18	16	720.00	2	96.00	816.00
12. Dodd, Eff David .... Fuquay	36	36	1620.00	....	.....	1620.00
13. Downum, Edgar W. .... 102 Circle Dr., Beaufort	31	31	1395.00	....	.....	1395.00
14. Dowd, Orrin W. .... 2107 Fairview Rd., Raleigh	41	39	1755.00	2	44.00	1799.00
15. Draper, Jesse T. .... Warrenton	46	46	2070.00	....	.....	2070.00
16. Durham, Ernest C. .... 1316 Mordecia Dr., Raleigh	31	31	1395.00	....	.....	1395.00
17. Duval, K. F. .... (Also receives \$95.40 other funds, making a total of \$1895.40.) 1004 Buchanan Blvd., Durham	40	40	1800.00	....	.....	1800.00
18. Elliott, William F. .... 218 Hilton Ave., Murphy	45	22	990.00	23	1104.00	2094.00
19. Ewing, Henry C. .... 607 Gattis St., Durham	29	13	585.00	16	496.00	1081.00
20. Fields, Paul H. .... 1707 Englewood Ave., Durham	23	23	1035.00	....	.....	1035.00
21. Fitts, Robert N. .... 110 High St., Oxford (Also receives \$445.20 other funds, making a total of \$1,570.20.)	25	25	1125.00	....	.....	1125.00
22. Fletcher, Maynard O. .... Washington	35	32	1440.00	3	102.00	1542.00
23. Frank, John W. .... Mount Airy	2	2	90.00	....	.....	90.00
24. Hall, Edgar M. .... 415 Morrison St., Raleigh	26	26	1170.00	....	.....	1170.00

NAME	Total Approved Years	N. C. Years	N. C. Annuity	Other Years	Other Annuity	Total Annuity
25. Harmon, John C. .... 710 Hinsdale St., Raleigh	36	22	990.00	14	664.00	1654.00
26. Hayman, Louis D. .... Carolina Beach	40	40	1800.00	....	.....	1800.00
27. Hill, Ethelbert L. .... 106 W. College St., Mt. Olive	31	31	1395.00	....	.....	1395.00
28. Hoyle, John W. .... 2347 Huron St., Durham	24	16	720.00	8	344.00	1064.00
29. Jolliff, James M. .... Gatesville	28	28	1260.00	....	.....	1260.00
30. Joyner, Lemon H. .... Jonesboro Heights, Sanford	34	34	1530.00	....	.....	1530.00
31. Lance, Hicks E. .... 2308 Guess Rd., Rt. 2, Durham	29	29	1305.00	....	.....	1305.00
32. Lane, Daniel .... 1429 Broad St., Durham	40	40	1800.00	....	.....	1800.00
33. Lee, Thomas W. .... 906 Docien Ave., Durham	36	36	1620.00	....	.....	1620.00
34. Long, John O. .... Town Lake Rd., Apex	33	33	1485.00	....	.....	1485.00
35. Love, F. S. .... 2017 Fairview Rd., Raleigh	44	39	1755.00	5	240.00	1995.00
36. Lowe, W. G. .... Aurora	39	39	1755.00	....	.....	1755.00
37. Lowry, D. F. .... Box 162, Pembroke	40	40	1800.00	....	.....	1800.00
38. Lowry, French R. .... Pembroke	7	7	315.00	....	.....	315.00
39. Lupton, Frederick A. .... Melville St., Graham	34	32	1440.00	2	80.00	1520.00
40. Martin, W. Christian .... Clayton	42	42	1890.00	....	.....	1890.00
41. Massey, Lucius S. .... 2821 Chapel Hill St., Durham	36	36	1620.00	....	.....	1620.00
42. McRae, William V. .... Lake Junaluska	35	35	1575.00	....	.....	1575.00
43. Melton, Omer C. .... Margaret St., Clinton	31	27	1215.00	4	164.00	1379.00
44. Munns, Richard F. .... 2104 Pelham Rd., Raleigh	37	37	1665.00	....	.....	1665.00
45. Noblitt, Frank B. .... Rt. 2, Marion	31	29	1305.00	2	96.00	1401.00
46. Ormond, Jesse M. .... 110 Pine Crest, Durham	17	17	765.00	....	.....	765.00
47. Parsons, W. A. .... Pinebluff	47%	13	585.00	34%	1276.50	1861.50
48. Phipps, William T. .... Pittsboro	43	40	1800.00	3	93.00	1893.00
49. Plyler, Marion T. .... 1415 N. Gregson St., Durham	50	50	2250.00	....	.....	2250.00
50. Rogers, Charles T. .... 919 St. David Street, Tarboro	46	46	2070.00	....	.....	2070.00
51. Royall, William R. .... Hendersonville	35	35	1575.00	....	.....	1575.00
52. L. E. Sawyer ....	41	41	1845.00	....	.....	1845.00
53. Self, M. Y. J. .... Box 252, Littleton	45	44	1980.00	1	48.00	2028.00
54. Sharpe, D. M. .... 1004 Urban Ave., Durham	33	31	1395.00	2	96.00	1491.00

NAME	Total Approved Years	N. C. Years	N. C. Annuity	Other Years	Other Annuity	Total Annuity
55. Smith, Jackson L. .... Box 253, Hillsboro	32	30	1350.00	2	96.00	1446.00
56. Spence, H. E. .... Box 3629, Hope Valley, Durham	18	18	810.00	....	....	810.00
57. Starling, George B. .... Kenley	46	46	2070.00	....	....	2070.00
58. Strickland, Nathan B. .... Lumberton	37	37	1665.00	....	....	1665.00
59. Tharpe, John A. .... Rt. 1, Box 670, Salisbury	23	23	1035.00	....	....	1035.00
60. Thrift, Charles T. .... 408 Bonair Ave., Durham	43	29	1305.00	14	560.00	1865.00
61. Underwood, William J. .... Bonlee	27	27	1215.00	....	....	1215.00
62. Vaughan, William N. .... Box 406, Mt. Gilead	28	28	1260.00	....	....	1260.00
63. Williams, B. M. .... Efland	18	18	810.00	....	....	810.00
64. Woodall, Preston D. .... 1510 Chestnut St., Wilmington	40	40	1800.00	....	....	1800.00
Total	2146½	1987	\$89415.00	159½	\$6655.50	\$96070.50
Relief			\$285.00			
Other Funds			\$503.80			

## RETIRED APPROVED SUPPLY MINISTERS

Annuity Rate \$31.80

1. Freeman, James W. ....	30	..	954.00	....	....	....
2. Worthington, James K. ....	26	..	826.80	....	....	....

## WIDOWS

Annuity Rate \$31.50

1. Adams, Gaston T. ....	25½	25½	811.13	....	....	811.13
204 Summit Ave., Sanford						
2. Alexander, Clark C. ....	8¼	2¼	70.88	6	117.60	188.48
Clinton						
3. Atkinson, R. Ernest ....	32½	23	724.50	9½	262.50	987.00
905 Hardee Rd., Kinston						
4. Autry, John W. ....	28	28	882.00	....	....	882.00
114 Bethune St., Fayetteville						
5. Black, Benson H. ....	32	32	1008.00	....	....	1008.00
21 Meadowbrook Dr., Durham						
6. Bridgers, Luther B. ....	24½	3½	110.25	21	441.00	551.25
705 So. Main St., Gainesville, Ga.						
7. Bross, John P. ....	9½	9½	299.25	....	....	299.25
Malfa Hotel, Malfa, Tex.						
8. Brown, R. E. ....	28	28	882.00	....	....	882.00
1913 Reid St., Raleigh						
9. Buffaloe, James H. ....	35½	35½	1126.13	....	....	1126.13
Marston						
10. Bundy, Jesse D. ....	27½	27½	866.25	....	....	866.25
815 Branson St., Fayetteville						
11. Caviness, Cicero H. ....	22½	22	693.00	½	16.80	709.80
c/o Mr. James Caviness, Star Rt., Siler City						
12. Caviness, Doctor N. ....	34½	34½	1086.75	....	....	1086.75
810 Poncianna St., Ocala, Fla.						



NAME	Widow's Approved Years	N. C. Years	N. C. Annuity	Other Years	Other Annuity	Total Annuity
13. Chester, H. A. .... Burlington	27½	27½	866.25	....	.....	866.25
14. Coble, Thomas S. .... 821 Green St., Durham	19	5	157.50	14	470.40	627.90
15. Coley, Herman T. .... Hillsboro	2¾	2¾	86.63	....	.....	86.63
16. Cotton, Salon A. .... Sanford	32¾	32¾	1031.63	....	.....	1031.63
17. Craven, Eli B. .... Garner	33¾	33¾	1047.38	....	.....	1047.38
18. Culbreth, Cornelius B. .... 1522 Foucher St., New Orleans, La.	27½	27½	866.25	....	.....	866.25
19. Culbreth, James M. .... The Methodist Home, Rt. 8, Charlotte	26	22	693.00	4	72.80	765.80
20. Cuninggim, Jesse L. .... Sterling Court Apt. 3-C, Nashville 4, Tenn.	11½	11½	362.25	....	.....	362.25
21. Dixon, Francis E. .... Dover	33	31	976.50	2	53.20	1029.70
22. DuRant, Charles O. .... Snow Hill	27¼	27¼	858.38	....	.....	858.38
23. Edwards, C. J. .... Box 36, Henderson	26	26	819.00	....	.....	819.00
24. Edwards, John R. .... Roanoke Rapids	28¾	28¾	905.63	....	.....	905.63
25. Etheridge, Luland S. .... Franklinton	16¾	16¾	527.63	....	.....	527.63
26. Garner, D. I. .... 401 Christler St., Kannapolis	10	10	315.00	....	.....	315.00
27. Geddie, Daniel C. .... Whiteville	24	24	756.00	....	.....	756.00
28. Glenn, Edwin C. .... 208 College Place, Greensboro	11	11	346.50	....	.....	346.50
29. Grant, Rufus R. .... Fairfield	4¾	4¾	133.88	....	.....	133.88
30. Grant, Thomas M. .... 1652 LaFayette Ave., Rocky Mount	33½	33½	1055.25	....	.....	1055.25
31. Hardesty, William R. .... Shannon	6¾	6¾	212.63	....	.....	212.63
32. Harris, Loy V. .... Mt. Gilead	18	18	567.00	....	.....	567.00
33. Holmes, G. W. .... Graham	26	26	819.00	....	.....	819.00
34. Houston, Benjamin H. .... Smithfield	29	29	913.50	....	.....	913.50
35. Humble, Hilary A. .... 106 Divine St., Fayetteville	29¾	29¾	921.38	....	.....	921.38
36. Johnson, James G. .... Laurinburg	39	39	1228.50	....	.....	1228.50
37. Johnson, N. B. .... 406 Linwood Rd., Columbia, S. C.	21	21	661.50	....	.....	661.50
38. Jones, Charles A. .... 320 E. Vance St., Fuquay Springs	39	39	1228.50	....	.....	1228.50
39. Jones, Lloyd B. .... 722 Eastern Ave., Rocky Mount	27½	27½	866.25	....	.....	866.25
40. Joyner, Frank B. .... Siler City	22	22	693.00	....	.....	693.00
41. Lassiter, W. C. .... 304 Forest St., Martinsville, Va.	29	29	913.50	....	.....	913.50

NAME	Widow's Approved Years	N. C. Years	N. C. Annuity	Other Years	Other Annuity	Total Annuity
42. Lewis, John H. .... Grimesland	21%	21%	685.13	....	.....	685.13
43. Martin, Junius A. .... Whiteville	36%	36%	1157.63	....	.....	1157.63
44. Maxwell, Samuel A. .... c/o Dr. B. Joseph Martin Wesleyan College, Macon, Ga.	20%	15	477.50	5%	118.13	590.63
45. McCracken, Jacob H. .... 1308 Markham Ave., Durham	38	38	1197.00	....	.....	1197.00
46. McDonald, N. M. .... c/o R. L. McDonald, RFD Grantham School, Goldsboro	14	11	346.50	3	65.10	411.60
47. McWhorter, Euclid H. .... 304 Aycock Ave., Raleigh	44½	34	1071.00	10%	267.75	1338.75
48. Mercer, Saul E. .... Rt. 5, Jonesboro, Tenn.	2%	2%	86.63	....	.....	86.63
49. Merritt, William C. .... 301 N. Salisbury St., Lexington	42	42	1323.00	....	.....	1323.00
50. Midgette, Julian L. .... Cary	22	22	693.00	....	.....	693.00
51. Moyle, Samuel T. .... 821 E. Maple St., Goldsboro	36	36	1134.00	....	.....	1134.00
52. Nettles, Stephen A. .... 1326 Shirley St., Columbia, S. C.	6	6	189.00	....	.....	189.00
53. Nicks, Samuel F. .... Hillsboro	42	42	1323.00	....	.....	1323.00
54. North, William B. .... 1000 Lemond Ave., Durham	38%	22	693.00	16%	355.60	1048.60
55. O'Brian, J. B. .... Rt. 1, Roanoke Rapids	19	19	598.50	....	.....	598.50
56. Overton, Ernest G. .... Box 1584, Durham	15%	15%	480.38	....	.....	480.38
57. Parker, David B. .... Dunn	14	14	441.00	....	.....	441.00
58. Patten, Walter .... 407 North St., Chapel Hill	37½	37½	1173.38	....	.....	1173.38
59. Pattishall, Lauder B. .... Pine Top	28	28	882.00	....	.....	882.00
60. Perry, George W. .... High Point College, High Point	30%	30%	960.75	....	.....	960.75
61. Phillips, Charles N. .... 519 Sunset Ave., Sunset Park, Wilmington	31	31	976.50	....	.....	976.50
62. Phillips, James G. .... 1412 W. Markham Ave., Durham	21	21	661.50	....	.....	661.50
63. Piland, William A. .... Conway	25%	25%	795.38	....	.....	795.38
64. Pilcher, Walter G. .... Ellaville, Ga.	23	3	94.50	20	493.50	588.00
65. Proctor, Creasy K. .... 226 E. Park Dr., Raleigh	32%	29%	937.13	3	75.60	1012.73
66. Read, Charles L. .... 806 Third St., Durham	20½	20½	645.75	....	.....	645.75
67. Rice, James M. .... 812 6th St., Durham	6	6	189.00	....	.....	189.00
68. Royall, Velarins A. .... Cary	10%	10%	322.88	....	.....	322.88
69. Rumley, Julian L. C. .... 206 W. 5th St., Greenville	18%	18%	590.63	....	.....	590.63

NAME	Widow's Approved Years	N. C. Years	N. C. Annuity	Other Years	Other Annuity	Total Annuity
70. Scoville, Virgil P. .... Greenville	17½	6½	204.75	11	235.20	439.95
71. Sell, Eli C. .... 507 South Front St., Wilmington	36¾	36¾	1157.63	.....	.....	1157.63
72. Singleton, L. T. .... 2106 Woodrow St., Durham	39	39	1228.50	.....	.....	1228.50
73. Snipes, Eugene M. .... 1021 Minerva Ave., Durham	23¾	23¾	748.13	.....	.....	748.13
74. Spencer, Charles L. .... Alexander	40	40	1260.00	.....	.....	1260.00
75. Stack, Elijah L. .... 1209 Kennelworth Ave., Charlotte	28	28	882.00	.....	.....	882.00
76. Stanford, James T. .... Scotland Neck	36	36	1134.00	.....	.....	1134.00
77. Sutton, Thomas H. .... Box 1199, Fayetteville	24¾	24¾	779.63	.....	.....	779.63
78. Thompson, Arnold C. .... 1512 Glendale Ave., Durham	7¾	7¾	228.38	.....	.....	228.38
79. Thompson, Bryan C. .... Mt. Gilead	33¾	33¾	1047.38	.....	.....	1047.38
80. Thompson, H. S. B. .... Rt. 4, Asheboro	21	21	661.50	.....	.....	661.50
81. Thompson, J. B. .... Belhaven	19½	19½	614.25	.....	.....	614.25
82. Tyson, M. E. .... c/o M. D. Tyson, Rt. 1, Elon College	10	10	315.00	.....	.....	315.00
83. Vickers, Thurman G. .... 404 W. 24th St., Lumberton	28½	28½	897.75	.....	.....	897.75
84. Walters, Whitford F. .... Hanes House, Duke University, Durham	20½	20½	645.75	.....	.....	645.75
85. Watson, William J. .... Stantonburg	8	8	252.00	.....	.....	252.00
86. Whedbee, James G. .... 702 Wayne Drive, Wilmington	40¾	40¾	1283.63	.....	.....	1283.63
87. Wilcox, Armour D. .... 6330 Woodland Dr., Dallas, Tex.	30¾	26¾	826.88	4	134.40	961.28
88. Williams, D. R. .... Box 266, Burlington	30	30	945.00	.....	.....	945.00
89. Williams, John C. .... Rt. 1, Summerfield	30	30	945.00	.....	.....	945.00
90. Wooten, John C. .... 1508 E. 5th St., Greenville	24	24	756.00	.....	.....	756.00
91. Wright, John M. .... 728 Gaston St., Raleigh	22	22	693.00	.....	.....	693.00
92. Wright, N. M. .... 2009 Wilson St., Durham	16	16	504.00	.....	.....	504.00
93. Wright, Samuel E. .... Box 501, Rocky Mount	6¾	6¾	196.88	.....	.....	196.88
94. Yearby, Norman C. .... Smithfield	40	40	1260.00	.....	.....	1260.00
Total .....	2320¾	2189¾	\$28977.27	130½	\$3179.58	\$72156.85

## CHILDREN

Annuity Rate \$11.25

1. Chester, H. Archie, Jr. ....	27¾	27¾	309.38	.....	.....	309.38
2. Hardesty, William Robert ..	19½	19½	219.38	.....	.....	219.38
3. Hardesty, Jesse Blue .....	19½	19½	219.38	.....	.....	219.38
4. Harris, Harold B. ....	18	18	202.50	.....	.....	202.50

NAME	Total Approved Years	N. C. Years	N. C. Annuity	Other Years	Other Annuity	Total Annuity
5. Harris, Betty Carol .....	18	18	202.50	.....	.....	202.50
6. Joyner, Peggy .....	22	22	247.50	.....	.....	247.50
7. Joyner, Frank, Jr. ....	22	22	247.50	.....	.....	247.50
8. Pattishall, Nannie .....	28	28	315.00	.....	.....	315.00
9. Phillips, Jane L. ....	28%	23%	267.19	5	32.50	299.69
Mrs. J. G. Phillips						
10. Phillips, William H. ....	28%	23%	267.19	5	32.50	299.69
Mrs. J. G. Phillips						
11. Thompson, David .....	8	8	90.00	.....	.....	90.00
Mrs. A. C. Thompson						
12. Tyson, Bobby .....	10	10	112.50	.....	.....	112.50
13. Weathers, Rebecca .....	16%	16%	182.81	.....	.....	182.81
c/o Mrs. L. M. Hall, Red Springs						
Total .....	266%	256%	\$ 2882.83	10	\$ 65.00	\$ 2947.83

J. A. STATON, President  
D. M. SHARPE, Vice-President  
W. R. STEVENS, Secretary

### DEACONESS BOARD ¶1254

There are three Deaconesses serving within the bounds of the North Carolina Annual Conference:

Deaconess Olive A. Cook, Director of Religious Education, First Methodist Church, Rocky Mount; Deaconess Alta Nye, Rural Worker, Milton, N. C., Durham District; Deaconess Mamie J. Chandler, Director Methodist Student Center, East Carolina College, Greenville.

Respectfully submitted,  
MAMIE J. CHANDLER, Chairman

### BOARD OF EDUCATION ¶1443

Report No. 1

#### SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

##### 1. Duke University

Duke University is one of the truly great universities of the nation and we are all proud of its origin and relation to the Methodist Church. We are most fortunate that this great university is located within the bounds of the North Carolina Conference. The religious emphasis on the campus is perhaps unsurpassed by any great university in America.—C. P. Morris.

Report of the treasurer and registrar of Duke University to the Bishop and members of the North Carolina Conference in session at Durham, N. C.,  
Wednesday, October 28, 1953

#### Statistics for the Year Ended June 30, 1953

Number of students for the academic year 1952-53 .....	4,785
Number of students for Summer School 1952 .....	1,213
Officers and Teachers, not including assistants .....	669

#### Schedule of Assets as of June 30, 1953

Current Fund (Net) .....	\$ 515,250.94
Expendable Special Funds .....	2,119,074.05
Fund Functioning as Endowment .....	13,642,059.98

Endowment Funds .....	9,133,648.09	
Endowed Special Funds .....	1,191,570.76	
Scholarship Funds .....	1,120,233.28	
Student Loan Funds .....	573,758.46	
Duke University Development Fund .....	1,982,470.33	
Duke University Loyalty Fund .....	75,886.15	
Plant Funds:		
Investment in Plant .....	44,237,532.72	
Balance of funds, reserved for plant additions .....	1,608,027.15	45,845,559.87
Agency Funds .....		163,611.75
<b>TOTAL .....</b>		<b>\$76,363,123.66</b>

## 2. Duke Divinity School

Two hundred sixty-one different individuals registered in the Divinity School during 1952-53, and it is expected that practically the same number will be handled during 1953-54. Two hundred twenty-seven students began work in September, 1953.

Dr. Franklin S. Hickman retired in June 1953 after twenty-six years of service in which he served as Professor of Psychology of Religion, Professor of Preaching, and Preacher to the University.

The additions and replacements in the faculty for the years 1953-54 and 54-55 are: Dr. Creighton Lacy, Assistant Professor of Missions and Social Ethics, who began his work in September, 1953; the Reverend McMurry S. Richey is on part time service in 1953-54 and will assume full time duties in 1954-55 as Assistant Professor of the Philosophy of Christian Education; Mr. Andrew Durwood Foster holds a Traveling Fellowship during 1953-54 and will begin full time service as Assistant Professor of the History and Philosophy of Religion in September 1954. The offerings in Urban Church and in Church Music have been doubled in 1953-54.

Dr. William Arthur Kale began his work as Professor of Practical Theology with responsibility for instruction in the organization and administration of Christian Education in September 1952 and has completed his first year of service. He is also Director of the M.R.E. program, Dean of the Pastors' School, and Dean of the School for Approved Supply Pastors.

The funds given to Duke University by the North Carolina Conference are used in support of the work of the Undergraduate Department of Religion, work scholarships for Divinity School students, the general expense of the Divinity School, and for scholarships for the Approved Supply Pastors' School.

The Divinity School profits greatly by the support given by the summer preaching program of the Duke Endowment, directed by Dr. A. J. Walton. Funds available from the J. M. Ormond Fund are being used for the promotion of research and projects agreed upon by the Commission on Town and Country Work and the Director of Field Work in the Divinity School.

The Divinity School seeks to maintain close working relations with The Methodist Church and in particular with the North Carolina and Western North Carolina Conferences.

## 3. High Point College

The enrollment for the year ending May 31, 1953, was as follows: Summer School 388; Extension 83; Regular Sessions 677 (a small increase over the year before); making a total of 1,148. Of the enrollment in the regular session, 95.4 percent of the students were from North Carolina, and 58 per cent were Methodist students.

The audit as of May 31 showed the value of land, buildings, and equipment to be \$1,668,206.91 based on 1953 evaluations, an increase of \$161,484.64 during the year. The audit shows \$560,036.98 in the Endowment Fund. The College closed the fiscal year with no indebtedness, other than current bills. During the fiscal year the College operated without a deficit.

For the academic year there were 52 faculty and staff members.

During the scholastic year the College enrolled 52 ministerial students, 17 children of ministers, and 22 children from orphanages. The College made scholarship concessions to these groups in the total amount of \$11,105.25. These figures do not include approximately 25 girls who were majoring in Religious Education but for whom no money was available for concessions. The College paid 82 students almost \$4,500 for work at the College. A total of 140 students were given financial assistance through all types of scholarships and grants in aid, including the groups and amounts already listed.

A new maintenance building has been completed and occupied. The College expects to occupy a new wing to Woman's Hall (girls' dormitory) with the opening of school in September and the new chapel-auditorium-music-dramatics building with the beginning of the second semester. Sincere appreciation is expressed to the Conference for its fine support and assistance in helping to make these buildings possible and for the Sustaining Fund which is a very important lifeline to the College.

#### 4. Greensboro College

Greensboro College expresses its gratitude for the continuing interest of the North Carolina Conference in the cause of Christian higher education. We are indebted to the Methodist College Foundation, to each of the district superintendents, and to pastors and laymen for the excellent attitude they have shown in promoting the United College Appeal. The College Sustaining Fund has, as always, been our constant support in times of need. The Board of Education continues to show understanding of the problems which the church-related college must constantly face.

The College endeavors to provide an excellent academic opportunity blended throughout by Christian ideals. We continue to strive for the best possible education along academic, social, and religious lines. During the past year we have strengthened the faculty salary structure and improved morale through larger faculty participation in the affairs of the College. Curricular and personnel decisions are now made through faculty committees. Student participation has been encouraged and the ideals of self-government have been put into operation. This summer saw the complete renovation of the bathrooms in Main Building and redecoration at needed spots.

We look forward to the early construction of the Hannah Brown Finch Memorial Chapel, provided through the generosity of Mr. George Finch. With increasing success of the United College Appeal we hope to begin construction on a senior dormitory in the not-too-distant future. Still high on the list of our needs are the following:

- (1) A gymnasium to provide basic facilities for exercise and Physical Education.
- (2) A Refectory to give adequate dining room space and efficient food preparation.
- (3) Substantial additions to endowment to strengthen the financial structure and provide less dependence upon student fees.
- (4) Scholarship funds to assist in the education of splendid young people whose circumstances will not permit family support.

Statistics for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953, are as follows: officers and instructors, 52; students, 389; value of property, \$1,980,390.00; endowment, \$684,232.42; work scholarships, \$16,469.60; endowment scholarship aid, \$1,311.00; tuition reductions for ministers' daughters, \$7,145.00; no indebtedness.

The Board of Trustees, the Administration, and the Faculty of Greensboro College pledge their constant endeavor to fulfill the trust placed in us by the church to promote Christian education among the students.

#### 5. Louisburg College

Louisburg College in December 1952 was accepted into membership by the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and was thereby fully accredited as a junior college.

Statistics for the 1952-1953 session show: faculty and officers 22, enrollment 189, endowment \$158,000, value of property and equipment \$1,115,699.

Looking toward more students for Louisburg College, and toward having a closer relationship of the college to the church, the Conference Board of Education makes the following recommendation:

"We recommend that there be constituted in each pastoral charge of the Conference a Methodist College Committee whose duty it shall be to co-operate with the College administration in directing qualified students to Louisburg; that the District Superintendent be requested at the first quarterly conference to call for the appointment of this committee and transmit their names to the College."

By way of implementing this recommendation, a printed brochure will be distributed to the ministers of the Conference which will (1) give needed information about Louisburg College, (2) suggest how the committee might be organized, and (3) point out activities in which the committee might engage, including the relationship of the committee to the College.

It should be said also that the Board of College Visitors, created by this Conference in March 1952, has been working with the College. One outcome of that work will be an addition of a person to the staff who will work in the area of the town and country church. This person will help to relate the college more closely to the church. He will spend much of his time with the churches, and along with other representatives from the College, will be available for working with the Methodist College Committee.

#### 6. Pfeiffer Junior College

Pfeiffer, which from the beginning has been co-educational, has a history in North Carolina dating back to 1885. Since 1910 it has operated at Misenheimer which is located on Highway 52 between Salisbury and Albemarle. In 1934 Mr. and Mrs. Henry Pfeiffer made the first of several substantial gifts which resulted in the erection of the beautiful buildings on the campus.

The college offers the first two years of a liberal arts course and preparatory courses in business, home economics, engineering, nursing, and other fields. Special curricula are designed to meet the needs of terminal students.

Owned and operated by the Women's Division of Christian Service, Pfeiffer has benefitted from the support, financial and otherwise, contributed by the women of The Methodist Church in all sections of the country. The women of North Carolina have been particularly aggressive in directing students and needed supplies to the college.

Pfeiffer is fully accredited by all the major accrediting agencies, including the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, the State Department of Public Instruction, and the University Senate of The Methodist Church.—*North Carolina Christian Advocate*.

Students enrolled 1952-53 168, value of buildings and grounds \$846,611.60, endowment \$689,412.90, operating expenses for 1952-53 \$169,190.68.

#### Trustees Recommended

**Greensboro College:** Bill Price, Burlington, N. C., for term expiring December 31, 1957. Dr. C. W. Robbins, term expiring 1954, to replace Rev. R. E. Brown, deceased.

**High Point College:** Joshua Horne, Rocky Mount, N. C., and Mrs. Katie MacAulay Rankin, Mount Gilead, N. C., each term to expire in 1957.

**Louisburg College:** C. S. Bunn, Spring Hope, N. C., Mrs. Belle D. Cooper, Rocky Mount, N. C., Rev. D. E. Earnhardt, Clinton, N. C., L. Roscoe Foreman, Elizabeth City, N. C., W. E. Horner, Sanford, N. C., J. W. Jenkins, Henderson, N. C., Mrs. Floyd Johnson, Whiteville, N. C., Rev. M. W. Lawrence, Kinston, N. C., Rev. J. W. Lineberger, Dunn, N. C., Rev. W. V. McRae, Durham, N. C., Rev. C. P. Morris, Durham, N. C., W. V. Westmoreland, Goldsboro, N. C.

W. D. Payne, term expiring 1954.

**Duke University:** J. L. Horne, B. E. Jordan, J. B. Sidbury, E. W. Webb, terms expiring 1953, succeed themselves.

#### Sustaining Fund—Distribution

That the proposed \$159,000.00 to be raised throughout the North Carolina Conference on the 6% apportionment, be disbursed currently on a quarterly basis, according to the following formula: With exceptions to items nos. 1 & 2.

- (1) The first \$20,000.00 shall be divided equally among Greensboro College, High Point College, Louisburg College and Duke University. This \$20,000 to be held by the Conference Treasurer, until the end of the Conference year, and paid to the colleges immediately following the Annual Conference.
- (2) The following items shall be held for one year and paid immediately following Annual Conference: \$400 for Duke Pastors' School; \$200 for scholarships for Duke Supply Pastors' School; \$200 for Board of Ministerial Training; \$200 to the Commission on Christian Vocation.
- (3) \$4,000 to Louisburg College for Town and Country Proposal (to be paid currently)
- (4) \$67,000 to be divided on a percentage basis, namely: Louisburg College 30%; High Point College 30%; Greensboro College 25% and Duke Divinity School 15%. Article No. 4 of this formula to take precedence over article No. 5.
- (5) \$67,000, or whatever shall be remain after item No. 4 has been paid, be distributed on a percentage basis through the Methodist College Foundation for capital funds for Greensboro College, Louisburg College, High Point College and Breward College as determined by the College Foundation.

The purpose of the above formula is to insure first claim upon the yield from the so-called Sustaining Fund for the current budgets of the institutions named.

#### Plan for Distributing the College Sustaining Fund (1953-54 Fund)

Estimated income for this fund .....	\$159,440.00
1. Division of Educational Institutions .....	\$25,000.00 First Claim
(Withhold for distribution in 1954-5 as follows:)	
N. C. Pastors' School—Duke University .....	\$ 400.00
Duke Supply Pastors' School—Scholarships .....	200.00
Commission on Christian Vocations .....	200.00
Commission on Ministerial Training .....	200.00
Louisburg College .....	5,000.00
High Point College .....	5,000.00
Greensboro College .....	5,000.00
Duke University .....	5,000.00
Louisburg College—Special Project .....	4,000.00
Total to be withheld .....	\$25,000.00
2. College Sustaining Fund (1953-54 fund)—Second Claim	
Estimated amount of this fund .....	\$62,000.00
Distribute quarterly from current receipts as follows: (Send checks to the Executive Secretary for mailing)	
Louisburg College .....	30%
High Point College .....	30%
Greensboro College .....	25%
Duke University .....	15%
3. United College Appeal (1953-54 fund) Third Claim	
Estimated amount of this fund .....	\$72,400.00
(Remit to the treasurer of the Methodist College Foundation after first and second claims shall have been taken care of.)	

ALLEN P. BRANTLEY, President  
F. RODERICK DAIL, Secretary

#### Report No. 2 THE LOCAL CHURCH

The Board of Education of the North Carolina Conference is glad to be able to report to this session that progress has been made in Christian Education during the past year. This advance has been brought about to a large degree by the efforts and



leadership of Reverend C. P. Morris, Executive Secretary, and his staff of workers. To them we offer our thanks for the services rendered.

During the past year 32 Leadership Training Schools were held within the conference with a total enrollment of 3,351. Vacation Church Schools were held in 397 churches with 24,526 students participating. Up to the meeting of annual conference \$5,884.88 had been received for Church School Rally Day. Contributions amounting to \$2,817.18 were received for Race Relations Sunday. A total of \$1,952.20 was reported for Methodist Student Day. During the past conference year \$588.68 was given toward the children's building at Lake Junaluska. Our young people gave a total of \$8,605.27 to the Methodist Youth Fund. We're glad to report that \$21,317.96 was contributed on apportionment for the building fund at Camp Don Lee.

As we look to the new year, it is earnestly hoped that all of our churches will participate in the special days that are designated by the General Conference. We recommend that an amount equal to one percent of the pastor's salary be set again this year as the goal for Church School Rally Day offering in each local church and that the conference commission on World Finance be asked to approve the goal for the next year.

### Camp Don-Lee

We're glad to note that some very substantial improvements were made at Camp Don Lee during the past year. The outstanding piece of construction was the building of a modern fresh water swimming pool which is one of the most attractive facilities of the camp. A new road was built in to the camp and parking areas were constructed near the kitchen and dining room building. Plantings of pines and cedar seedlings have been made in a portion of the field area of the camp.

Considerable construction remains to be done before the camp is completed. It is still the aim of the trustees to complete the largest portion of the building program during this quadrennium. It is recommended that each pastoral charge be asked to accept an apportionment of an amount equal to one percent of the total money raised during the year 1951-1952 less the usual deductions. It is further recommended that the usual Christmas offering for Camp Don Lee be taken and all monies realized from this offering be applied to the apportionment.

We recommend the approval of the following trustees, terms to expire in 1956:

1. T. J. Collier, Bayboro, N. C.
2. J. Paul Frizzelle, Snow Hill, N. C.
3. C. P. Morris, Durham, N. C.

### MEMORIAL TO DR. T. McM. GRANT

The Board of Trustees of Camp Don-Lee, Inc., requests that the Central Building, now being used as the Dining-Assembly Hall at the camp be named the "T. McM. Grant Building" in memory of the late Dr. T. McM. Grant, who served as chairman of the Board from the time it was organized in 1948 until his death in 1952, and that a suitable marker be placed on the building.

### MEMORIAL TO REV. J. G. PHILLIPS

The Board of Trustees of Camp Don-Lee, Inc., requests that the new swimming pool at Camp Don-Lee be named the J. G. Phillips Pool in memory of the late Rev. J. G. Phillips who was the Executive Secretary of the Board of Education of the North Carolina Conference at the time the camp was founded, and that a suitable marker be erected at the camp.

### RESOLUTION OF APPRECIATION FOR THE LATE DR. T. McM. GRANT

The Board of Trustees of Camp Don-Lee, Inc., North Carolina Conference, the Methodist Church, is deeply conscious of its great loss in the passing of the Rev. Dr. T. McM. Grant. From the time this Board was organized in 1948 until his death in 1952, Brother Grant served as its efficient chairman. Though they were difficult years, his leadership was always equal to any eventuality or demand.

By the unanimous consent of the Board of Trustees of Camp Don-Lee, Inc., in session at Camp Don-Lee, May 28, 1953, recommendation was made to the effect that the Central Building, now being used as the Dining-Assembly Hall at the camp, be named the "T. McM. Grant Building" in memory of Dr. Grant.

Most earnest expressions of love and sympathy are extended to Mrs. Grant and the members of his family in their great loss. With this we would include the assurance that his name is written high, not only in the Book of Life, but also in the hearts and lives of thousands who were blessed through his ministry.

The Board directs that this statement of appreciation be published in the North Carolina Christian Advocate, that it be included in the report to the Annual Conference, and spread upon the Conference minutes, and that a copy be sent to Mrs. Grant.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDGE J. PAUL FRIZZELLE,

T. J. WHITEHEAD,

FORREST D. HEDDEN,

Special committee of the Board of Trustees,  
Camp Don-Lee, Inc.

### Recommendations for 1953-54 Conference Year

The Board of Education has set the following objectives toward which it expects to work during the next year.

1. Promote the emphasis upon stewardship with special emphasis on tithing as a minimum standard of financial giving.
2. Promote the youth emphasis in each local church.
3. Hold in each subdistrict a Christian Workers School.
4. To conduct a coaching conference to provide more certified teachers for leadership education.
5. To hold district rallies for adults in each of the districts using as the theme "Facing new threats to Christian freedom."
6. To make a vigorous effort to improve the quality of teaching in adult and young adult groups.
7. To increase giving to the Methodist Youth Fund 25% during the next year.
8. To improve and extend Vacation Church Schools.
9. To improve a wise observation of Children's Day and National Family Week during May.

ALLEN P. BRANTLEY, President

F. RODERICK DAIL, Secretary

### Report No. 3

### CERTIFIED DIRECTORS OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

In accordance with the Discipline, Paragraph 1454, the following are recorded as the Certified Directors of Christian Education in the North Carolina Conference:

Ballance, Miss Ethelynde—(student) Scarritt College, Nashville, Tenn.  
Cook, Miss Olive—First Methodist Church, Rocky Mount, N. C.  
Citcher, Miss Martha Cotten—First Methodist Church, Wilson, N. C.  
Johnson, Miss Elizabeth—Box 6667, College Station, Durham, N. C.  
Miller, Mrs. Susan Waller—Westminster Methodist Church, Kinston, N. C.  
Nance, Miss Mable—Front St. Methodist Church, Burlington, N. C.  
Richardson, Miss Sarah—(teacher) Clayton, N. C.  
Terry, Mrs. Frances R.—Hayes-Barton Methodist Church, Raleigh, N. C.  
Waldrop, Mrs. Denny Lee Bryson—Newport, N. C.  
During the past year the following directors have transferred to another Conference:  
Puett, Miss Sarah Y.—to Western N. C. Conference.

The following directors request that their status not be renewed due to the fact that they are not now employed as directors, with the understanding that their status can be renewed should they accept a position in the future:

Barrett, Mrs. Robbie Williams—The Methodist Orphanage, Raleigh, N. C.  
Cox, Mrs. Kitty Cline—Charleston, S. C.

ALLEN P. BRANTLEY, President  
F. RODERICK DAIL, Secretary

#### Report No. 4

### LEADERSHIP EDUCATION

Our program of leadership training is designed to train leaders for our churches and church schools. This continues to be one of our pressing needs and it must continue to be one of the major activities in our program. An adequately trained leadership is absolutely essential to any advance our church is to make. We dare not let the program of our church bog down for the lack of trained leaders.

We are encouraged by the fact that there has been a marked increase of interest in the leadership training program of our conference. This is evidenced by the fact that last year there were held thirty-two standard Christian Workers' Schools with 3,351 enrolled and 1,925 Course Cards of Credit issued. These figures represent a marked increase over the preceding year. They do not take into account the informal schools, classes, institutes, and workshops which were held. Further evidence of this increased interest in leadership training is found in the increase in our Church School Rally Day offering which is used for leadership training purposes. Because of this increase we were able to pay one-half of the honorariums for all standard schools the past year. We anticipate a further increase in the year just closing as we work toward our goal of building this offering up to a minimum of \$10,000.00 per year.

We recommend that our pastors and local church leaders co-operate fully with our staff's plans to conduct a Christian Workers' School in every subdistrict area of our Conference. We further urge more local churches and charges to set up training schools and classes for the training of their leaders. We call attention to the training opportunities offered in the Laboratory School at Pfeiffer Junior College in May and the Leadership and Laboratory School at Lake Junaluska in August and urge more of our local church workers to take advantage of these opportunities. We also call attention to the Coaching Conference in January for the training of instructors for leadership schools and classes and urge that the names of qualified persons be submitted to the executive secretary for invitation to this Conference. We also call attention to the subdistrict institutes for Church School workers to be held in February and again in October and urge our pastors and local church leaders to co-operate fully with these plans. Finally, we recommend that we avail ourselves of every opportunity to train our local church leaders in all phases of the work that they may be "workmen that needeth not be ashamed."

ALLEN P. BRANTLEY, President  
F. RODERICK DAIL, Secretary

#### Report No. 5

### NOMINATIONS FOR DISTRICT DIRECTORS, N. C. CONFERENCE, 1953-54

#### General Church School Work

Name	Address	District
Mr. James Patrick, Durham		Durham
Rev. D. L. Fouts, Plymouth		Elizabeth City
Rev. Joseph F. Coble, Biscoe		Fayetteville
Mr. Earl Sutton, Route 3, Goldsboro		New Bern
Rev. W. C. Walton, Jr., 523 Parnell Drive, Raleigh		Raleigh
Mr. Tom Newbold, Rocky Mount		Rocky Mount
Rev. Herman Winberry, 205 S. 46th St., Wilmington		Wilmington

#### Adult Work

To be supplied	Durham
Rev. A. L. Chaplin, Hertford	Elizabeth City

Name	Address	District
Rev. F. R. Dail, Gibson		Fayetteville
Rev. Haywood Harrell, Rt. 2, LaGrange		New Bern
Rev. H. F. Leatherman, Knightdale		Raleigh
Rev. E. R. Shuller, Conway		Rocky Mount
Rev. J. D. A. Autry, Richlands		Wilmington

### Youth Work

Rev. W. K. Babington, Swepsonville	Durham
Rev. R. T. Commander, 1103 W. Williams Cr., Elizabeth City	Elizabeth City
Rev. James A. Auman, 1809 Pugh St., Fayetteville	Fayetteville
Rev. R. L. Bame, La Grange	New Bern
Rev. W. N. McDonald, Franklinton	Raleigh
Rev. John Maides, Stantonsburg	Rocky Mount
Rev. Charles H. Mercer, Fairmont	Wilmington

### Intermediate Work

Mrs. J. H. Laning, Graham	Durham
Rev. Henry Bizzell, Box 111, Gatesville	Elizabeth City
Rev. Robert Regan, Jr., Box 1225, Fayetteville	Fayetteville
Miss Elizabeth Hogan, Queen St. Meth. Ch., Kinston	New Bern
Miss Sarah Richardson	Raleigh
Rev. C. W. Barbee, Enfield	Rocky Mount
Rev. Harry Gordon, Southport	Wilmington

### Children's Work

To be supplied	Durham
Mrs. R. T. Commander, 1103 W. Williams Cr., Elizabeth City	Elizabeth City
To be supplied	Fayetteville
Mrs. Robert Powell, Goldsboro	New Bern
To be supplied	Raleigh
Miss Olive Cook, First Church, Rocky Mount	Rocky Mount
To be supplied	Wilmington

### OTHER APPOINTMENTS RECOMMENDED

Professors, Duke University: David Bradley, R. E. Cushman, R. L. Dicks, H. E. Myers, J. J. Rudin, R. H. Sales, A. J. Walton.	
Director of Religious Activities, Duke University, West Campus, R. W. Rainwater.	
Professor, Central College, C. E. Hix, Jr.	
Professor, Southern Methodist University, H. W. Huston.	
President, Pembroke State College, R. D. Wellons.	
Director of Public Relations, Greensboro College, C. R. Cahow.	
Director of Wesley Foundation, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Joel M. Savell.	
Director of Wesley Foundation, State College, J. H. Overton.	
Director of Religious Activities, Robert F. McKee.	
Director of Methodist Student Center, East Carolina College, Mamiej Chandler.	
Director of Leadership Education, General Board of Education, M. E. Cunningham.	
Executive Secretary of Conference Board of Education, C. P. Morris.	
Youth Director of Conference Board of Education, on leave of absence, C. R. Gatlin.	
Acting Youth Director of Conference Board of Education, Wallace Kirby.	

ALLEN P. BRANTLEY, President  
F. RODERICK DAIL, Secretary

## Report No. 6

## ALCOHOL EDUCATION AND CHRISTIAN ACTION

As Methodists we are proud of the historic opposition our Church has taken against the manufacture, sale, and use of alcoholic beverages. We take our stand now, as always, for abstinence from alcoholic beverages as a wise and Christian way of life.

Honesty would compel us to admit, however, that among the sixty-five million users of alcoholic drinks today there are many who are called Methodists. Probably most of them drink because it is the popular or socially acceptable thing to do. They have doubtless begun to drink without an understanding of the problems arising from the use of alcohol and the dangers to which they expose themselves.

Because of obviously changing times and circumstances, a new approach is called for which will bring to light all the newly discovered facts by scientists concerning beverage alcohol and its effects on the individual and on society. Our people would doubtless more readily respond when the use of alcoholic beverages is approached from this direction.

An educational crusade sufficiently strong to turn the tide toward abstinence will require the united support and co-operation of all our agencies and leaders.

To this end it is hereby moved that this conference commission three members each of the Board of Temperance, the Board of Education, the Board of Lay Activities, and the conference president of the Woman's Society of Christian Service and two members of the executive council of the W.S.C.S., selected by her, to meet jointly during this session of our conference and confer with the purpose of recommending to this body a program of action in the area of alcohol studies and Christian action. These persons are to be selected by their respective Boards. The president of the Conference Board of Education is to act as the convener of this group.

ALLEN P. BRANTLEY, President  
F. RODERICK DAIL, Secretary

## Report No. 7

Financial Statement of Wayne G. Starnes, Treasurer  
October 17, 1952 through November 19, 1953

## Receipts

Race Relations .....	\$ 3,303.94	
Church School Rally Day .....	6,998.42	
Methodist Student Day .....	2,282.02	
Childhood Sunday, Lake Junaluska .....	654.36	
Refund Supplies—Camp Don-Lee .....	65.50	
Refund Office Supplies Methodist Youth Assembly .....	228.05	
C. A. Dillon Special Appropriation Local Church Division .....	2,000.00	
C. A. Dillon—Local Church Division .....	16,725.00	
C. A. Dillon—Educational Institutions .....	20,600.00	
C. A. Dillon—College Sustaining Fund .....	38,088.29	
Interest on Savings Account .....	379.24	
Miscellaneous Receipts .....	26.10	
Total Receipts .....		\$91,350.92

## Disbursements

Salaries and Rents .....	\$13,698.50
Office Expense .....	2,565.41
District Directors Expense .....	328.88
Children's Work .....	283.95
Adult Work .....	135.40
Extra Office Work .....	152.52
Staff Travel & Expense .....	1,440.01

Telephone & Telegraph .....	476.42
Methodist Publishing House .....	366.02
Library Fund .....	187.75
Postage .....	527.00
Educational Conference .....	385.00
Miscellaneous, Treasurer's Bond, Audit, etc. ....	83.64

---

\$20,630.50

**Special Offerings**

Leadership Training .....	\$ 2,309.98
Leadership Training—Honorarium .....	2,315.00
Race Relations .....	3,303.94
Methodist Student Day .....	2,282.02
Children's Building, Lake Junaluska .....	654.36

---

\$10,865.30

**Division of Educational Institutions**

Duke University .....	\$ 5,000.00
High Point College .....	5,000.00
Louisburg College .....	5,000.00
Greensboro College .....	5,000.00
N. C. Pastors' School—Duke University .....	400.00
Duke Approved Supply Pastors' School .....	100.00
Conference Commission on Christian Vocations .....	100.00

---

\$20,600.00

**College Sustaining Fund**

Louisburg College .....	\$ 5,156.49
High Point College .....	5,156.49
Greensboro College .....	4,297.07
Duke University .....	2,578.24

---

\$17,188.29

Total Disbursements .....	\$69,284.09
---------------------------	-------------

Excess of Receipts over Disbursements .....	\$22,066.83
Cash Balance beginning of year .....	8,695.44

---

Cash Balance November 19, 1953 .....	30,762.27
--------------------------------------	-----------

**Bank Reconciliation November 19, 1953**

Security Building & Loan-Savings Account .....	\$ 5,125.19
Durham Industrial Bank—Savings Account .....	10,128.87
Home Building & Loan—Savings Account .....	10,125.18
Fidelity Bank-Checking Account .....	\$11,668.17

**Less: Checks Outstanding**

No. 1717 .....	\$ 30.00
No. 1722 .....	30.00
No. 1724 .....	30.00
No. 1725 .....	30.00
No. 1730 .....	12.00
No. 1736 .....	30.00
No. 1737 .....	15.00
No. 1740 .....	160.20
No. 1741 .....	63.40
No. 1742 .....	30.00

No. 1743 .....	14.22	
No. 1744 .....	\$3,303.94	
No. 1745 .....	254.36	
No. 1746 .....	2,282.02	6,285.14

Net Balance in Checking Account ..... \$5,383.03

Cash Balance November 19, 1953 ..... \$30,762.27

The Cash balance of \$30,762.27 included the following reserves:

Leadership Training (Rally Day offering) .....	7,354.00
J. G. Phillips Memorial Fund (Camp Don-Lee) .....	12.00
Withholding Tax .....	28.50
Duke Pastor's School .....	400.00
Duke Supply Pastor's School (Scholarship) .....	200.00
Commission on Christian Vocations .....	200.00
Commission on Ministerial Training .....	100.00
Louisburg College .....	5,000.00
High Point College .....	5,000.00
Greensboro College .....	5,000.00
Duke University ..	5,000.00
	<u>28,294.50</u>

United States Savings Bonds which cost \$4,955.00 are in safe deposit box in Fidelity Bank. These bonds were inspected by me although they are not included in cash statement.

I have audited the records of Wayne G. Starnes, Treasurer, and prepared these statements for fiscal year October 17, 1952 through November 19, 1953.

It is my opinion that information contained in these statements is correct.

Respectfully submitted,

C. J. JONES, Accountant

#### Report No. 8

#### CAMP DON-LEE MAINTENANCE PROGRAM FUND

C. P. Morris, Treasurer

#### Receipts

Camp Fees .....	\$ 12,942.00
Registration Fees .....	2,029.20
Young Adult Assembly .....	846.50
Camp Don-Lee Building Fund .....	1,854.19
Camp Canvas and Boats .....	850.00
Special Week End Groups .....	522.00
Offerings .....	450.73
Miscellaneous:	
(Includes Outstanding Checks Cancelled) .....	274.65
Total Receipts .....	\$ 19,769.27

#### Disbursements

#### Program:

Salaries .....	\$ 1,857.31
Food .....	8,225.80
Supplies—Literature and Materials .....	938.75
Printing, Postage Publicity .....	699.44
Campers Insurance .....	400.60
First Aid .....	74.86
American Camping Association ..	35.00
Campers Refunds .....	186.50

Petty Cash .....	100.00	
Counselor's Expense .....	1,347.46	
Offering .....	266.23	
Miscellaneous .....	212.48	\$ 14,344.43

**Maintenance:**

Gas and Oil .....	\$ 360.16	
Electricity .....	317.35	
Fuel—Cooking, etc. ....	284.56	
Telephone .....	224.60	
Insurance on Truck .....	87.95	
Repairs to Equipment .....	338.10	
New Equipment .....	2,411.85	
Opening and Closing Expense .....	255.68	
Labor on Grounds .....	22.50	
Caretaker .....	150.00	
Travel Expense—Business Manager .....	370.58	
Miscellaneous .....	92.55	
Laundry .....	93.06	5,008.94

**Construction:**

Seeding Trees and Shade .....	\$ 195.75	
Swimming Pool .....	1,618.16	1,813.91

Total Disbursements .....		21,167.28
---------------------------	--	-----------

Excess of Disbursements over Receipts .....	\$ 1,398.01
Add: Cash Balance October 14, 1952 .....	4,716.39

Cash Balance September 30, 1953 .....	\$ 3,318.38
---------------------------------------	-------------

**Bank Reconciliation—September 30, 1953—The Fidelity Bank—Durham, N. C.**

Balance Per Bank Statement .....	\$ 3,585.45
Less: Outstanding Checks	
No. 585 .....	\$ 120.87
No. 706 .....	5.81
No. 709 .....	6.00
No. 735 .....	39.07
No. 750 .....	31.32
No. 751 .....	10.00
No. 752 .....	54.00
	267.07

**AUDITOR'S STATEMENT**

Mr. C. P. Morris, Treasurer  
Camp Don-Lee, Methodist Youth Camp  
North Carolina Conference  
Durham, North Carolina

We have examined the financial records of the Camp Don-Lee Maintenance Program, and Construction Fund for the period from October 14, 1952 through September 30, 1953, and have prepared the attached Cash Receipts and Disbursements Statement for this period.

All recorded receipts were traced into the depository and disbursements were verified by examination of cancelled checks.

The cash balance at September 30, 1953 was verified by reconciliation of the statement furnished by the bank.

ASHLIN, THOMAS AND KNIGHT



## Report No. 9

## METHODIST YOUTH ASSEMBLIES

Curtis Gatlin, Director

Cash Receipts &amp; Disbursements—October 1, 1952 Through October 15, 1953

## Receipts

National Methodist Youth Fellowship .....		
Assembly Income .....	\$	6,815.04
Methodist Youth Returns .....		1,822.98
Book Room Assemblies .....		2.10
Annual Conference Registration Fees .....		5,851.00
Youth in Action .....	\$	438.00
It .....		31.10
Meals for Millions .....		38.69
Youth Camp Offering .....		69.23
Refunds .....		221.59
Miscellaneous .....		206.09
ACS of MYF .....		9.00
Station Wagon .....		2,417.17
Visual Aid Rental .....		7.00
U.E.M. ....		153.08
Board .....		84.00
Caravan .....		147.38
Material Sales .....		86.45
Recreation Workshop .....		190.00
		<u>4,098.78</u>
Total Receipts .....	\$	18,589.90

## Disbursements

Louisburg Assembly:		
Supplies .....	\$	266.72
Visual Aids .....		5.00
General Expense .....		384.08
Staff Expense .....		507.88
Youth Council .....		249.73
Officer Expense .....		116.16
Publishing House .....		677.56
Louisburg College .....	3,752.83	\$ 5,959.96
		<u>276.10</u>
District Work .....		226.00
Youth Council .....		250.59
Methodist Youth Fund .....		34.69
Literature and Charge Materials .....		319.49
Conference Work .....		654.90
Annual Conference—Staff .....		5,591.76
Annual Conference—General .....		742.43
Youth In Action .....		699.35
Older Youth Assembly .....		539.28
Office Expense .....		
Miscellaneous:		
Box Rent .....	\$	8.00
National Conference Expense .....		21.98
Audit .....		15.00
Miscellaneous .....		174.78
Filing Cabinet .....		65.50
Repairs .....		12.00
Migrant Work .....		3.54

Meals for Millions .....	\$ 43.76	
Station Wagon .....	2,011.00	
Station Wagon Expense .....	317.44	
It .....	81.50	
Mission .....	79.20	
Don-Lee .....	22.50	
Refunds .....	88.00	
National Methodist Youth Fellowship .....	60.00	
Recreation Workshop .....	107.74	\$ 3,111.94
Caravan .....		179.11
Total Disbursements .....		\$ 18,585.60
Excess of Receipts over Disbursements .....		\$ 4.30
Add: Cash Balance October 1, 1952 .....	\$ 943.77	
Outstanding Checks Cancelled .....	18.14	961.91

## AUDITOR'S STATEMENT

Mr. Curtis Gatlin, Director  
Methodist Youth Assemblies  
Durham, North Carolina

We have examined the financial records of the Methodist Youth Assemblies for the period from October 1, 1952 through October 15, 1953, and have prepared the attached Cash Receipts and Disbursements Statement for this period.

All recorded receipts were traced into the depository and disbursements were verified by examination of cancelled checks.

The cash balance at October 15, 1953 was verified by reconciliation of the statement furnished by the bank.

ASHLIN, THOMAS AND KNIGHT

## Report No. 10

## CONTRIBUTIONS MADE TO SPECIAL CAUSES

Durham District						
Charge	Children's Building	Rally Day	Race Relations	Student Day	MYFund	Camp Don-Lee
Alamance .....	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.00		\$ 59.00
Andrews-Fletchers .....		9.50	20.10			39.00
Bahama .....					\$ 6.00	41.00
Bethel Circuit .....		5.00			10.00	59.08
Brooksdale .....		5.00	7.00		22.00	138.00
Burlington						
Davis Street .....		10.00	10.00	12.25		294.80
Fountain Place .....			9.41		5.00	44.80
Front Street .....		50.00	27.00		50.00	255.00
Trinity .....		6.00	5.00		17.14	6.00
Webb Avenue .....					55.00	75.00
West Burlington ..			11.10			
Burlington Circuit .....			20.00			119.43
Butner .....		13.90				
Bynum .....		13.90			8.30	60.00
Carrboro .....					15.50	58.64
Cedar Grove .....		36.00	28.00		31.18	59.00
Chapel Hill .....		25.00	81.52			183.98
Durham—Asbury .....	6.00	48.00		9.00		264.00
Bethany .....		28.00	10.00			49.74

Charge	Children's Building	Rally Day	Race Relations	Student Day	MYFund	Camp Don-Lee
Branson .....					10.00	
Calvary .....		5.00			20.00	159.00
Carr .....		10.00	10.00	10.00	8.00	323.80
Duke Memorial ...	75.22	140.27		95.65	45.85	428.00
Duke's Chapel ...	8.33	13.77				50.85
Lakewood .....					31.50	45.00
Maybrook-Massey .						35.75
St. Paul .....		32.00	11.63		21.00	64.50
Trinity .....		46.17	50.16	46.77	200.00	400.89
Durham Circuit .....		24.00			25.52	21.00
Eno .....						46.48
Fairview .....					25.00	30.62
Graham .....		66.00	12.00		101.00	138.00
Haw River .....		10.00	5.00	8.95	17.43	46.46
Hillsboro .....		37.75			42.50	76.00
Leasburg .....		12.32			17.00	87.56
Mebane .....		100.00	12.92		40.00	100.00
Merritts-Orange .....		10.00				48.29
Milton .....		40.00	40.00	20.00	26.00	63.75
Mt. Herman .....			8.00		5.00	80.00
Mt. Sylvan .....			5.00		12.15	
Mt. Tirzah .....	29.00	32.81			75.00	58.11
Orange Circuit .....	10.00	12.00	10.00	10.00	51.59	56.00
Person Circuit .....	31.78	25.24	20.21	46.28	55.71	158.00
Pittsboro .....		33.00	10.54	28.65	14.03	49.00
Pittsboro Ct. ....		28.87			15.00	53.38
Rougemont .....		6.00	13.00			51.66
Roxboro—CaVel .....					6.00	29.00
Long Memorial ...		10.00	30.00	10.00	27.00	379.47
Roxboro Ct. ....		29.00	5.00		19.75	39.28
Salem—Chapel .....						12.00
Saxapahaw .....	10.00	20.00	20.00	25.00	10.00	65.00
Sweptonville .....	10.00	11.00	20.12		47.00	54.76
Whitney Cross .....		19.00	30.00			91.25
Yanceyville .....	16.00	29.84		10.47	40.00	60.00
	<u>\$198.33</u>	<u>\$1,052.44</u>	<u>\$544.71</u>	<u>\$335.02</u>	<u>\$1,229.15</u>	<u>\$5,209.37</u>

## Elizabeth City District

Ahoskie .....	\$	30.00	\$ 30.00	\$ 30.00	\$ 40.00	\$ 100.00
Aulander .....		60.00	12.50		15.00	91.00
Bath .....			3.00		5.00	28.00
Belhaven .....		24.00	13.00	21.00		29.00
Chowan .....		22.00			20.00	30.75
Columbia .....		10.00	9.00	10.00	77.90	61.00
Creswell .....	\$ 6.00	12.00	6.00	7.00	36.00	22.00
Currituck .....		18.07	5.14			33.50
Edenton .....		10.00	10.00	10.00	5.00	131.26
Elizabeth City						
City Road .....		48.35	25.00		22.50	71.19
First Church .....		103.11	10.00	35.50	176.00	252.51
Gatesville .....		31.95	30.00	45.00	120.00	72.23
Hatteras .....	6.00				30.00	36.00
Hertford .....		41.38		54.00	35.00	92.00
Kinnakeet .....		11.00			10.00	20.00

Charge	Children's Building	Rally Day	Race Relations	Student Day	MYFund	Camp Don-Lee
Kitty Hawk Circuit . . .		10.00	20.00	10.00		20.00
Manteo . . . . .		34.50	25.00	34.52	21.19	57.66
Mattamuskeet . . . . .		37.06	11.69	26.07	40.05	58.00
Moyock . . . . .		33.57		8.80		38.50
Murfreesboro . . . . .	10.00	30.00	15.00	10.00	4.00	65.00
North Gates . . . . .		30.00	69.00	30.00	66.70	67.00
Perquimans . . . . .		6.87	24.30	6.00	82.20	79.00
Plymouth . . . . .		20.01			4.00	81.25
Roper . . . . .		39.95		5.00	30.00	85.00
South Camden . . . . .	20.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	24.61	52.55
South Mills . . . . .		33.00			51.00	76.32
Stumpy Point . . . . .		8.00	8.00	4.00	22.00	40.46
Swan Quarter . . . . .		24.80	10.00		8.05	44.00
Wanchese . . . . .		27.00	20.00		18.90	50.00
Washington—First . . . .		12.00			45.80	187.00
Washington Ct. . . . .		9.00			6.08	28.80
Williamston . . . . .		24.59			55.00	76.38
Windsor . . . . .		5.00			25.30	54.87
	\$ 42.00	\$ 830.53	\$366.63	\$356.89	\$1,112.28	\$2,307.85

### Fayetteville District

Aberdeen		\$ 18.21	\$ 17.00	\$ 3.96	\$ 22.00	\$ 76.11
Biscoe		35.00	10.00		24.00	84.48
Broadway		10.00	26.34	3.00	52.00	35.00
Caledonia		32.00	20.00		65.00	47.00
Carthage		62.36	10.00	27.00	55.00	99.00
Cordova		15.00			60.00	29.00
Ellerbe					32.60	84.36
Fayetteville						
Calvary—Victory				5.00		29.00
Eastover		36.40	3.40		10.00	105.03
Gardner's		12.00			25.00	10.00
Haymount					60.00	91.00
Hay Street		83.00	40.00	40.00	116.59	293.00
Northmount	4.00	5.00				34.49
Person St.						34.00
Fayetteville Ct.	16.49	86.30	50.00	50.00	52.10	86.00
Glendon						34.00
Goldston	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	55.00	51.00
Hamlet	10.00	52.00	10.00	20.00	120.00	194.00
Hope Mills	9.11	9.00	14.00	9.11	29.12	18.51
Laurel Hill		40.00	20.00	38.00	4.00	108.19
Laurinburg	27.50	85.58			48.10	308.00
Maxton		33.00	10.00	10.00		61.00
Mt. Gilead					35.95	85.00
Mt. Gilead Ct.						68.00
Parkton					31.29	78.00
Pinebluff		7.50		4.50	9.00	53.00
Raeform	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	26.88	65.11
Red Springs	5.00	5.00	10.00	10.00		104.00
Robbins		52.00	25.00	15.00	74.52	82.32
Robbins Ct.					69.00	61.00
Roberdel		40.00			72.00	61.00
Rockingham						

Charge	Children's Building	Rally Day	Race Relations	Student Day	MYFund	Camp Don-Lee
East Rockingham		45.00			46.00	93.00
First		25.00	25.00	25.00	60.00	169.00
West Rockingham	12.00	15.00	10.00	10.00	8.00	167.50
owland		40.00	4.00			75.00
. Johns—Gibson		61.74	31.17	20.11	4.60	66.00
. Pauls		13.00	1.00		7.53	114.00
anford						
Jonesboro Heights		25.00			10.00	80.00
Steele Street		10.00	10.00	10.00	38.50	321.00
ler City		55.00	40.00	39.00	50.00	107.00
ler City Circuit	13.00	50.80	18.00		45.51	75.00
edman						60.00
roy—Trinity					7.92	121.31
roy Circuit						25.00
roy—Trinity					7.92	121.31
roy Circuit						25.00
ass					22.00	32.00
West End		25.00				40.00
West End Circuit						37.00
	\$132.10	\$1,120.00	\$439.91	\$374.68	\$1,449.21	\$4,074.41

## New Bern District

atlantic		\$ 5.50			\$ 20.00	\$ 33.00
urora					21.77	61.50
ayden	\$ 10.00	36.00	\$ 38.56	\$ 51.01	69.40	73.00
eaufort		25.00				128.23
eaufort Ct.		5.50			42.00	27.00
ridgeton		2.00	5.00	5.00	36.45	61.90
amp Glenn						14.00
over	5.17	50.50	22.40	26.77	18.00	117.11
remont		9.70			16.00	72.00
arris—Grove						25.00
oldsboro						
Daniels Memorial		16.61			35.00	55.52
St. Luke		27.00	5.00	5.00	27.80	10.00
St. Paul		60.00	25.00		83.50	266.00
oldsboro Ct.						26.24
reenville						
Jarvis Memorial		168.50	56.65		112.42	291.18
rifton				5.00		77.00
rimesland		4.21	6.00	6.85	34.27	51.83
avelock		34.52	10.00	10.00	37.41	55.00
ookerton		15.00	15.00	15.00	89.15	78.34
inston						
Queen St.		64.03			147.15	329.00
Westminster		5.00				15.50
aGrange		31.18	10.00		65.00	62.00
arshallberg			5.00			
aysville			42.00		65.51	78.00
orehead City						
First		25.00	23.41		72.00	200.00
Franklin Memorial			12.00		8.85	
ount Olive	7.00	30.00	12.00	8.00	20.00	87.00
ount Olive Ct.		26.00			26.50	80.55

Charge	Children's Building	Rally Day	Race Relations	Student Day	MYFund	Camp Don-Lee
New Bern						
Centenary .....		25.00	30.00	50.00	44.11	253.00
Riverside .....		13.61			23.14	61.00
Newport .....		32.62	62.43		10.00	51.00
Ocracoke .....		15.00	10.00			29.00
Oriental .....		11.00			38.40	40.00
Pikeville .....		9.67	3.26	19.86	5.00	61.00
Pine Forest .....					50.00	24.00
Pink Hill .....		26.27	30.00		15.00	88.00
Seven Springs .....						31.00
Snow Hill—Calvary ...	15.00	32.00	15.00	20.00	20.00	45.00
Snow Hill Ct. ....						27.71
Stonewall .....		9.00				26.00
Straits .....					6.00	50.00
Trenton .....			10.00		29.26	60.00
Vanceboro .....		8.71			21.19	43.55
Vanceboro Ct. ....						32.36
Walstonburg .....		20.04			6.00	47.00
Wayne Circuit .....		28.12			64.00	97.47
	\$ 37.17	\$ 872.29	\$ 448.71	\$ 222.49	\$ 1,380.28	\$ 3,442.99

## Raleigh District

Apex .....		\$62.70	\$ 16.25			\$ 71.72
Bailey .....		15.00	2.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 5.00	41.00
Benson .....		10.00			25.00	65.00
Cary .....					3.00	51.64
Clayton .....					50.17	67.00
Creedmoor .....					46.00	40.00
Dunn .....		48.91	57.25	42.11	60.00	135.64
Erwin .....		5.00	5.00	6.71	15.00	87.60
Four Oaks .....		68.40	100.00	25.00	57.00	255.20
Franklinton .....		20.00	25.00	20.00	37.25	77.00
Fuquay Springs .....		69.98	22.00		56.45	104.08
Garner—Ebenezer ....		6.00	3.00	3.00	11.00	80.39
Garner Circuit .....					5.00	51.00
Granville .....	\$ 17.16	19.84	10.00		47.50	118.00
Gray Rock Ct. ....		7.18	15.00			27.00
Henderson						
City Road .....		15.00	16.25		24.00	83.64
First Methodist ...		40.00	15.00		43.62	244.00
White Memorial—Wesley		5.08	7.60		5.00	22.61
Kipling .....		54.54	12.00	5.00	32.00	120.00
Knightdale .....		44.00	15.00	10.35	14.00	166.00
Lillington .....		32.00			10.00	93.48
Louisburg .....			22.97		9.00	139.98
Louisburg Ct. ....		10.00	7.10			85.84
Mamers .....					14.50	54.50
Millbrook .....		43.00	19.26	25.00		12.00
Moncure .....						44.00
Mount Pleasant .....	11.34	23.00	15.83	13.83	13.00	43.50
Newton Grove .....		19.00				33.00
Oxford .....		25.00			60.00	179.00
Oxford Ct. ....	12.26	11.61				68.20
Princeton .....	10.00	26.00	33.00	20.00	35.00	68.00

Charge	Children's Building	Rally Day	Race Relations	Student Day	MYFund	Camp Don-Lee
Raleigh						
Edenton St. ....	11.30	325.32	98.00	33.00	75.50	627.00
Fairmont .....		136.21	50.68			223.00
Hayes Barton .....					93.00	236.00
Jenkins Memorial ..						20.00
Longview Gardens		16.93				2.00
Trinity .....			11.70			217.00
Wesley Memorial ..	10.86				22.00	20.55
Westover-Pleas. Gr.		15.00	11.50		6.30	44.50
Selma .....					39.35	25.00
Smithfield .....		28.95	35.86	20.00	87.50	95.00
Stem-Bullock .....		8.00	20.67	14.12	10.00	21.00
Tar River .....		30.00			62.60	67.00
Vance .....					16.00	61.53
Wesley Circuit .....					5.00	77.50
Zebulon-Wendell .....	10.00	30.00	25.00	30.00	36.25	82.68
	<u>\$ 82.92</u>	<u>\$1,271.55</u>	<u>\$672.92</u>	<u>\$278.12</u>	<u>\$1,131.99</u>	<u>\$4,549.78</u>

## Rocky Mount District

Battleboro .....		\$ 11.02				\$ 45.00
Bethel .....		50.52	\$ 33.00	\$ 79.56	\$ 40.00	158.00
Conway .....	\$ 3.00	50.77	10.00	20.01	40.00	103.00
Elm City .....		15.00	6.13		87.75	87.00
Enfield .....			5.00	43.75	49.75	120.40
Evansdale-Winstead ..					4.00	49.00
Farmville .....		15.00	10.00		60.50	107.00
Gaston-Shiloh .....			10.00			33.00
Halifax .....		12.40			12.12	83.00
Kenly .....		34.00	6.00	10.00	4.00	73.30
Littleton .....		4.00			12.00	144.93
Littleton Circuit .....					9.00	23.00
Middleburg .....		35.00	19.45	15.00	29.00	91.00
Nash Circuit .....						22.00
Nashville .....	12.00	15.00			25.00	167.00
Norlina .....		49.00			45.00	108.00
Northampton .....		14.25	5.00	3.00	10.00	128.15
Pinetops .....					14.00	51.00
Rich Square .....						79.00
Roanoke Circuit .....		27.00	40.70	63.10	44.00	69.23
Roanoke Rapids						
First .....			20.00		39.46	100.00
Rosemary .....		12.00			5.00	80.00
Robersonville .....		25.00		6.97	25.00	16.00
Rocky Mount						
Clark St. ....		24.91	5.39			60.00
First .....	10.00	200.00	40.00	54.36	104.02	215.00
Marvin .....						35.00
St. Paul .....					18.00	73.66
Scotland Neck .....		6.00	5.00	5.00	23.05	51.06
Seaboard .....		40.00	10.00		8.00	123.00
Spring Church—						
Garysburg .....	16.25		10.00	19.68	65.50	43.60
Spring Hope .....						51.63
Stantonsburg .....		22.00			41.50	61.77

Charge	Children's Building	Rally Day	Race Relations	Student Day	MYFund	Camp Don-Lee
Stokes .....			2.00		5.00	25.62
Tarboro .....		35.00	5.00		5.00	83.00
Warren .....	13.44	51.76	74.26	56.86	8.00	98.86
Warrenton .....		20.00			72.00	258.00
Weldon .....		65.42	25.00	15.64	15.00	160.00
West Halifax .....					5.00	48.00
Whitakers .....		12.57	17.08	18.49	10.00	71.37
Wilson-First .....	25.00	60.00	20.00	20.00	186.34	303.44
	\$ 79.69	\$ 907.62	\$379.01	\$431.66	\$1,131.29	\$3,701.02

## Wilmington District

Barnesville-Bethesda ...		\$ 6.41	\$ 5.00		\$ 25.00
Bladen .....				\$ 10.00	
Burgaw .....	\$ 17.91	13.68	17.50		66.00
Carolina Beach .....	20.00	21.00		20.00	55.00
Carvers Creek .....		10.00			48.00
Chadbourn .....	22.13	19.50			121.38
Clinton .....	61.60	46.11	10.00	9.00	119.54
Clinton Circuit .....	12.54			9.50	68.94
Council .....	10.00			3.00	25.65
Duplin Circuit .....	26.00			29.00	58.87
Elizabethtown .....	48.15	39.21	30.04	134.09	85.00
Fair Bluff .....		7.50		6.15	100.00
Fairmont .....	\$ 10.00	10.00	25.00	17.26	64.00
Faison .....		34.00		20.00	67.00
Garland .....		57.00			15.00
Hallsboro .....					65.00
Jacksonville .....		47.60	29.88	20.00	61.50
Lumberton .....		98.36	15.80	15.10	104.00
Lumberton Circuit ...		34.43			35.15
Pembroke Circuit .....	10.00	31.93	12.00	10.00	45.01
Pembroke Parish					45.00
Ashpole Center ..					6.00
Fairview .....			3.00		3.00
First .....		16.63	2.70		10.00
Hickory Grove ...		1.00			24.00
Prospect .....					25.00
Rocky Point .....					5.00
Richlands .....		3.00	15.00	30.00	40.00
Roseboro .....		27.50			37.61
Rose Hill .....		28.70	25.25		15.67
Scotts Hill .....	5.00	12.00	7.00	6.00	62.00
Shallotte .....	5.00	10.00	10.54	7.00	36.23
Shallotte Ct. ....					20.66
Southport .....		38.00	10.00		66.00
Swansboro .....					27.00
Tabor City .....					48.00
Town Creek .....		10.84	17.87		59.00
Waccamaw .....		8.90			43.00
Wallace .....		22.88	5.60	7.00	29.00
Warsaw .....			5.00	7.00	109.50
Whiteville .....		48.00			27.00
Whiteville Ct. ....					4.00
Wilmington-Epworth ..		6.00	9.00		6.00



Charge	Children's Building	Rally Day	Race Relations	Student Day	MYFund	Camp Don-Lee
Wilmington						
Fifth Ave. ....	10.00	25.00	10.00	36.26	59.00	177.31
Grace .....	42.15	75.00	25.00		63.30	207.22
Sunset Park .....		10.00	20.00		86.40	40.00
Trinity .....		68.89	40.00	45.00	121.09	268.75
Wesley Memorial ..					51.10	104.00
	\$ 82.15	\$ 943.99	\$452.05	\$283.16	\$1,171.07	\$3,503.35

## BOARD OF EVANGELISM ¶1478

### Report No. 1

Your Conference Board of Evangelism recognizes that the church is the responsible agent for proclaiming that the gospel of Christ is the power of God unto salvation. Every minister and every layman must accept his responsibility in the mission of telling the story of Jesus and his love to unsaved people. There are many people within the bounds of our conference who have never accepted Christ, and there are many who are inactive in their relationship to the church. These must be the concern of the church.

To the end that we may reach the unreached and deepen our own spiritual life, your Board of Evangelism recommends:

1. That the Conference Board of Evangelism co-operate fully with the General Board of Evangelism.

2. That full support be given by every district and charge to your Conference Board of Evangelism.

3. That this Annual Conference co-operate fully with the general church emphasis on youth evangelism. It is recommended that an essay contest be conducted within the conference during January, February, and March of 1954, and that it be open to all the members of the youth division in every local church. The theme of the essay is to be "Why Go To Church?"

4. We recommend a youth spiritual quest for each subdistrict, and that it be a week in length.

5. It is recommended that our board send one person, preferably a worker with youth, to the Evangelistic Workshop in Nashville, Tennessee.

6. We recommend a survey in every community as well as in the towns and cities in order that we may discover prospects for church membership, unaffiliated Methodists living in the community, and inactive members.

7. Visitation evangelism was used by Jesus and the disciples. It is strongly urged by your Board that a thorough program of visitation evangelism be promoted on every charge.

8. Recognizing the importance of mass evangelism, we urge that there be a revival in every church.

9. A Fisherman's Club or other organization for continuous evangelism in every church.

10. Every minister recognizes the value of a training class in church membership in the local church, so may careful planning and preparation be made for this training period. This is the responsibility of the pastor.

11. The United Evangelistic Mission held during the past conference year was a valuable asset to our emphasis on evangelism. Your Board recommends that each district have its own evangelistic mission this year, with each district setting its own date for a simultaneous campaign. We recommend that districts exchange personnel.

12. It is recommended that a church attendance campaign be held in each local church, from January to Easter.

13. That a one-day conference-wide minister's day apart be held, during the year.

14. Encourage evangelism throughout the church school, with every officer and teacher cultivating a sense of responsibility for leading all those whom they teach and with whom they work in the way of Christ.

15. Emphasize the use of devotional literature, particularly The Upper Room for the deepening of our spiritual life. Our goal is The Upper Room in every home.

16. We pledge our co-operation with the W.S.C.S. in all their spiritual objectives.

17. We recommend that M. C. Dunn be appointed as Conference Secretary of Evangelism, to serve without salary.

B. B. SLAUGHTER, President

C. J. ANDREWS, Secretary

Report No. 2

## RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS STATEMENT

November 1, 1952—October 24, 1953

Balance—Per report October 31, 1952 .....	\$	1,418.06
---	----	----------

### Receipts

Conference Treasurer .....	1,650.00	
Refund—Travel Expenses .....	1.92	
Refund—Bond .....	5.00	
Loan—Conference Evangelistic Mission (Repayment) .....	1,500.00	3,156.92
	<hr/>	<hr/>

Total Cash Balance and Receipts .....		4,574.98
---------------------------------------	--	----------

### Disbursements

District Retreats		
Goldsboro .....	316.39	
New Bern .....	17.65	
Lake Junaluska Expense .....	350.00	
World Convocation on Evangelism, Philadelphia, Pa. ....	1,275.00	
Spiritual Life Mission, Washington, D. C. ....	19.81	
Commission on World Service, Travel Expense .....	12.50	
District Secretary Expense .....	20.10	
Bond .....	10.00	
Postage .....	2.00	
Prayer Cards .....	22.15	
Telephone .....	9.77	
Honorarium—Bishop Ralph S. Cushman .....	50.00	
	<hr/>	

Loan—Conference Evangelistic Mission .....	1,500.00	
Total Disbursements .....		3,605.37
		<hr/>

Balance—October 24, 1953 .....	\$	969.61
--------------------------------	----	--------

Accounted For As Follows:

On Deposit—The Bank of Wilmington per Statement ...	\$	987.26
Less: Check Outstanding, W. E. Howard .....		17.65
		<hr/>

Total Cash Balance As Above Accounted For .....	\$	969.61
---	----	--------

## AUDITOR'S STATEMENT

North Carolina Conference Board of Evangelism  
Wilmington, North Carolina  
Gentlemen:

We have examined the cash account of the North Carolina Conference Board of Evangelism, Wilmington, N. C., for the period November 1, 1952, through October 24, 1953, and have prepared the attached Cash Receipts and Disbursement Statement for the period then ended.

Recorded receipts were traced into the depository and disbursements were verified by examination of cancelled checks.

Respectfully submitted,

C. S. LOWNIMORE & COMPANY  
Certified Public Accountants

## Report No. 3

## UNITED EVANGELISTIC MISSION—1952-53

(This report represents the total amounts of money which came into the hands of W. C. Chadwick, Treasurer, and the totals paid out.)

## Receipts

Received from Rocky Mount Set-Up meeting .....	\$ 135.40	
Received as a loan from Conference Board of Evangelism .....	1,500.00	
Received from the Greenville Mass Meeting Offering .....	368.51	
Received from the Raleigh Mass Meeting offering .....	485.85	
Total of above items .....		\$ 2,489.76
Received from Districts for General Board of Evangelism offering:		
Elizabeth City District .....	\$ 262.48	
Durham District .....	450.00	
Fayetteville District .....	823.27	
New Bern District .....	706.27	
Raleigh District .....	610.20	
Rocky Mount District .....	621.38	
Wilmington District .....	716.61	
Total of above items .....		\$ 4,190.21

The following is a list of the funds sent W. C. Chadwick, Treasurer, from the Districts as shown, these funds being available to pay general expenses of the Conference Evangelistic Campaign:

Elizabeth City District .....	\$ 1,077.06	
Durham District .....	2,592.39	
Fayetteville District .....	2,011.56	
New Bern District .....	1,122.53	
Raleigh District .....	1,348.12	
Rocky Mount District .....	1,468.97	
Wilmington District .....	1,277.24	
Total of the above items .....		10,897.87
Total Funds which came into hands of W. C. Chadwick, Treasurer .....		\$ 17,577.84
Paid out for all purposes .....		14,569.18
*Balance on hand October 23, 1953 .....		\$ 3,008.66

\*This balance paid to the Conference Board of Evangelism during the session of the last annual conference. A detailed statement of receipts and expenditures of this fund is on file with the Conference Secretary.

W. C. CHADWICK, Treasurer

## BOARD OF HOSPITALS AND HOMES ¶1571

## Report No. 1

STATEMENT: 1. Dr. H. I. Glass, D.D., the executive director of the Methodist Retirement Homes, Inc., reported progress in the Retirement Home. Ten additional acres of land have been purchased on Erwin Road during conference year 1952-53. This makes a total of thirty-seven acres in Durham, N. C. for Methodist Retirement Homes, Inc. Blueprints have been approved for a building which will house between forty and fifty persons.

The emphasis of the Board of Hospitals and Homes during the conference year 1953-54 will be on the Retirement Home, and by authority of the Commission on World Service and Finance, we request each preacher in the North Carolina Conference to use Mother's Day 1954 as a day of promoting and financing the Retirement Home. It is

recommended that all money received on this day be above the budget item, and that it go to the Retirement Home.

2. We must not forget the needy sick of our conference, therefore all preachers of the North Carolina Conference are asked to promote the cause of Golden Cross and to use it wisely and conscientiously.

**RECOMMENDATIONS:** The Board recommends that the Golden Cross policies approved by the 1949 session of the Annual Conference be continued, excepting that:

1. The statement regarding amounts that Golden Cross will pay be revised to read "Golden Cross will pay for as many as 14 days hospital care. A maximum of \$12 a day will be paid at Duke Hospital and other hospitals furnishing "complete ward care" for that amount. The maximum at other hospitals will be \$10 a day." In case of extreme need, contact your District Committee personally for additional amounts.

2. That the Board of Hospitals and Homes be authorized to appropriate a sum not to exceed \$800 for its hospital chaplaincy program for the current year 1953-54.

3. That 3% of "total money raised" be apportioned to the Board of Hospitals and Homes by the Commission on World Service and Finance on the basis of 1% for Golden Cross and 2% for Retirement Homes. This request is made because the amount spent for Golden Cross during the Conference year 1952-53 exceeded the amount taken in, and also because there is much money yet to be raised for the Retirement Home.

A. L. THOMPSON, Chairman  
SIDNEY BOONE, Secretary

## Report No. 2

### FINANCIAL STATEMENT

#### AUDITORS' REPORT

Mrs. D. S. Coltrane, Treasurer,  
North Carolina Board of Hospitals and Homes, Inc.  
Raleigh, North Carolina  
Dear Mrs. Coltrane:

We have examined the accompanying statement of cash receipts and disbursements for the period October 21, 1952, through October 22, 1953. Our examination embraced all auditing procedures of the cash records necessary to establish the cash transactions reflected by the statement.

In our opinion, the statement presents fairly the results of cash transactions for the period then ended.

Respectfully submitted,

A. M. PULLEN & CO.  
Certified Public Accountants

#### STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

For the Period October 21, 1952, to October 22, 1953

Cash Balance—October 21, 1952 .....	\$	319.75
-------------------------------------	----	--------

#### Receipts

Conference Treasurer .....		150.00
----------------------------	--	--------

---

\$ 469.75

#### Disbursements

Travel:

Goldsboro, N. C., January 12, 1953:

Mrs. D. S. Coltrane .....	\$	5.00
Mrs. Daily Frederick .....		5.25
J. P. Pegg .....		4.50
R. L. Jerome .....		18.00
A. L. Thompson .....		9.00
R. Grady Dawson .....		6.00

I. S. Richmond .....	10.00		
Rev. J. A. Russell .....	6.30		
Ben O. Merritt .....	5.80		
Mrs. J. L. Peterson .....	5.40		
C. M. Mitchell .....	1.00	\$	76.25
Raleigh, N. C., October 8, 1953:			
Rev. A. L. Thompson .....			12.00
<hr/>			
Total Disbursements .....			88.25
<hr/>			
Cash Balance—October 22, 1953 .....		\$	381.50
Cash on Deposit:			
Checking: Security National Bank, Raleigh, N. C. ....		\$	381.50

## Report No. 3

## THINGS YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT THE GOLDEN CROSS

1. If you do not have an application blank, apply to your District Golden Cross secretary, or chairman. Fill out this blank as soon as possible and return to your District Golden Cross secretary, or chairman. Application should be made, if possible, before patient leaves the hospital.

2. Golden Cross will pay for as many as 14 days hospital care. A maximum of \$12 a day will be paid at Duke Hospital and other hospitals furnishing "complete ward care" for that amount. The maximum at other hospitals will be \$10 a day. In case of extreme need contact your District Committee personally for additional amounts.

3. All approvals for Golden Cross services are on a basis of extreme financial need.

4. A bill for less than \$10 will not be paid by Golden Cross.

5. Golden Cross will NOT send money to individuals. Checks can be written to hospitals or institutions only.

6. The money paid is a donation, but if at any time the recipient wants to repay Golden Cross, he should be encouraged to do so.

A. L. THOMPSON, Chairman  
SIDNEY BOONE, Secretary

## Report No. 4

## THE METHODIST ORPHANAGE

Superintendent ..... Forrest D. Hedden  
Business Manager ..... A. Wade Pridgen

**Orphanage Trustees**—President, C. A. Dillon, Raleigh; Vice-President, E. L. Hillman; Secretary, C. R. Philpot, Raleigh; Members: Mrs. G. G. Allen, Scarsdale, N. Y., Guy E. Barnes, Rocky Mount; J. P. Gibbons, Hamlet; Reynolds May, Greenville; Charles H. Young, Raleigh; Wesley Foreman, Elizabeth City; W. C. Chadwick, New Bern; Mrs. Homer Lyon, Whiteville; Mrs. W. W. Kitchin, Scotland Neck; M. B. Smith, Burlington; Leon Russell; Mrs. J. H. Cutchin, Whitakers; D. L. Cozart, Raleigh; John W. Hensdale, Fayetteville; L. S. Massey; P. D. Snipes, Raleigh; W. A. McGirt, Wilmington; Mrs. E. Y. Speed, Kinston; J. C. Biggs, Raleigh.

We recommend:

1. That Forrest D. Hedden be appointed Superintendent of the Orphanage, having been duly elected by the Board of Trustees.

2. That Troy J. Barrett be appointed Director of Recreation and Religious Activities, having been duly elected by the Board of Trustees.

3. That the following persons, having been nominated as trustees of the Orphanage, the Conference elect them for the terms expiring as follows: Term to expire in 1957—M. R. Zimmerman; Terms to expire in 1959—L. S. Massey, P. D. Snipes, Sam T. Peace, Jr., Mrs. Homer Lyon, W. A. McGirt, C. A. Dillon, Mrs. E. Y. Speed, Mrs. W. W. Kitchin.

That as much of the apportionment as possible be raised early in the conference year, preferably at the Thanksgiving and Christmas seasons.

A. L. THOMPSON, Chairman  
SIDNEY BOONE, Secretary

**Financial Statement**  
**AUDITORS' REPORT**

The Board of Trustees,  
The Methodist Orphanage,  
Raleigh, North Carolina.

We have audited the books of account and record of The Methodist Orphanage, Raleigh, North Carolina, for the calendar year ended December 31, 1952, and rendered a complete report thereon.

We found the books well kept, the system properly maintained, and the accounts mathematically accurate, expressing the financial position of the Orphanage.

Respectfully submitted,

A. M. PULLEN & CO.  
Certified Public Accountants

**Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of The Methodist Orphanage  
for Twelve Months, ending September 30, 1953**

**OPERATING FUND**

**Receipts**

Churches—On Apportionment .....	\$131,082.72	
Woman's Society of Christian Service .....	30,621.20	
Individuals and Relatives .....	16,192.11	
Orphanage Endowment .....	27,959.65	
Duke Endowment .....	10,455.98	
Shrine Bowl Football Game .....	10,000.00	
Special Gifts .....	3,139.93	\$229,451.59

**Expenditures**

Salaries .....	56,153.60
Office Supplies .....	1,970.30
Telephone .....	586.44
Insurance .....	2,109.87
Publicity .....	732.33
Provisions .....	44,497.45
Pension Fund .....	3,750.00
Clothing .....	28,030.34
Laundry .....	1,290.90
Household Supplies .....	5,983.83
Recreation .....	10,804.09
Infirmity Supplies .....	4,178.54
School Supplies .....	1,362.16
Fuel, Lights and Water .....	19,407.92
Repairs .....	57,288.77
Traveling Expense .....	1,320.89
Farm and Dairy Supplies .....	9,777.36
Social Security Taxes .....	1,410.79
Total expenditures .....	250,655.58
Net Deficit in Operations .....	21,203.99

229,451.59

## Income Statement of Operating Fund

Net Deficit in Operations .....		21,203.99
Other disbursements by Operating Fund		
For New Equipment .....	3,884.36	
Addition to Buildings .....	37,520.00	41,404.36
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Deficit for the Year .....		62,608.35

## Balance Sheet—Operating Fund

Total Deficit for the Year .....		62,608.35
Cash in Bank 9/30/52 .....	13,067.98	
Cash in Bank 9/30/53 .....	1,319.70	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Deduct Reduction in Cash Balance .....		11,748.28
		<hr/>
Increase in Indebtedness to the Endowment Fund		
9-30-52 to 9-30-53 .....		50,860.07
Add Indebtedness to the Endowment Fund on Sept. 30, 1952 ..		64,379.03
		<hr/>
Operating Fund Indebtedness to the Endowment Fund .....		115,239.10

## ENDOWMENT FUND

Cash in Bank on September 30, 1952 .....	\$ 18,513.56
--	--------------

## Investments on September 30, 1952

Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, Fiscal Agent .....	\$612,384.08	
Certificate of Deposit .....	10,000.00	
First Federal Savings & Loan Association .....	10,000.00	
Loan to Methodist Orphanage Operating Fund .....	64,379.03	
First Mortgage Notes .....	25,151.57	
Real Estate .....	44,401.92	
Bonds .....	34,793.75	
Stocks .....	20,074.50	821,184.85
	<hr/>	

## Receipts

Legacies .....	13,188.64	
Designated Gifts .....	5,638.70	18,827.34
	<hr/>	
Increased value of Securities held by Fiscal Agent .....		3,547.68
		<hr/>
		862,073.43

## Investments on September 30, 1953

Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, Fiscal Agent .....	615,931.76	
First Federal Savings and Loan Association .....	10,000.00	
Loan to Methodist Orphanage Operating Fund .....	115,239.10	
First Mortgage Notes .....	19,504.74	
Real Estate .....	44,401.92	
Bonds .....	34,793.75	
Stocks .....	20,074.50	859,945.77
	<hr/>	
Cash in Bank on September 30, 1953 .....		2,127.66
		<hr/>
		\$862,073.43

## Report No. 5

## METHODIST RETIREMENT HOMES, INC.

Ground Breaking Service

Durham, North Carolina

Friday, October 30, 1953—1:30 P.M.

Group Singing ..... Led by J. Foster Barnes  
 Prayer: Rev. O. W. Dowd  
 Statement by Chairman of Board of Trustees ..... Mr. L. L. Wren  
 Statement by Chairman of Board of Directors ..... \*Mr. M. G. Mann  
 Statement by Executive Secretary ..... Dr. H. I. Glass  
 Ritual of Ground Breaking ..... Bishop Paul N. Garber

Leader: In gratitude to God and to those who have dreamed of, and looked for, the establishing of a Home for the Aged, and to those who have presented this beautiful tract of land for this purpose:

People: We make this dedication.

Leader: In fellowship with those who have caught the vision and are enthusiastically working and planning for a home where aged children of God may find a haven in the evening time.

People: We make this dedication.

Leader: It is right and proper that land given for such service, in the name of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, should be formally set apart for such special uses;

People: We, therefore, make this dedication.

Leader: As the dedication of this ground is vain without the solemn consecration of those whose gifts and labors shall build thereon a Home, let us therefore give ourselves anew to God, the Father, and to Jesus Christ, our Saviour.

People: We, hereby, reconsecrate ourselves.

Leader: On this dedicated land, we break ground for the glory of God, for the work of the ministry and the service of the Church, to the end that it may be a blessing unto men.

People: "Cast me not off in the time of old age: forsake me not when strength faileth."

Leader: We break this ground for a building of which Jesus Christ is the chief cornerstone.

People: "Hearken unto thy father that begot thee and despise not thy mother when she is old."

Leader: We break this ground for a building where the sick and infirm will find the mercy of Christian service.

People: "Honor thy father and thy mother that it may be well with thee."

Leader: For a building whose shelter shall be a place of peace and serenity to worthy aged people, whether rich or poor.

People: We break this ground.

Leader: In loving memory of those who have gone from us, whose hearts and hands were engaged in the ministry of this institution.

People: We break this ground.

Leader: In the hope of bringing joy and comfort to a multitude of aged people of the Church for many years to come.

People: We break this ground.

Prayer of dedication in unison:

Almighty God, our Heavenly Father, whose eyes are ever toward the righteous and whose ears are ever open unto their cry, graciously accept, we pray, the land which we now dedicate to thee and the love which we profess. May this Home be an expression of our devotion to him who said: Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart and thy neighbor as thyself. May those who come to live in this Home find sweet association, contentment and joy. Give unto them a spirit of prayer, and may they be



eager to enlarge the Kingdom of God in earth and have the assurance of blessedness in the "House not made with hands, eternal in the heavens." Amen.

Breaking of the Ground: L. L. Wren, M. M. Fowler, Mrs. Marshall T. Spears, Rev.

W. V. McRae, Bishop Paul N. Garber, Rev. Bernard S. Via.

Solo—"Bless This House" ..... Rev. L. A. Aitken

Benediction ..... Rev. W. V. McRae

\*Absent account of illness.

**Financial Statement of Treasurer of  
METHODIST RETIREMENT HOMES, INCORPORATED  
AUDITORS' REPORT**

Mrs. D. S. Coltrane, Treasurer  
Methodist Retirement Homes, Incorporated,  
Raleigh, North Carolina  
Dear Mrs. Coltrane:

We have examined the accompanying statement of cash receipts and disbursements for the period October 21, 1952, through October 22, 1953, and the statement of cash on deposit and investments held at October 22, 1953. Our examination embraced all auditing procedures of the cash records necessary to establish the cash transactions reflected by the statement.

In our opinion, the statements present fairly the cash on deposit and investments held at October 22, 1953, and the results of cash transactions for the period then ended.

Respectfully submitted,

A. M. PULLEN & CO.

Certified Public Accountants

**Cash on Deposit and Investments Held October 22, 1953**

Cash on Deposit:

Checking:

Security National Bank, Raleigh, N. C.

Balance per statement .....\$ 9,354.13

Deduct: Outstanding check No. 50 ..... 11.52

Balance per books ..... \$ 9,342.61

Savings:

Security National Bank, Raleigh, N. C. .... 1,034.34

Total Cash on Deposit ..... \$ 10,376.95

Investments Held:

Atlantic Building & Loan Assn., High Point, N. C.

Certificate No. 466, February 2, 1952 .....\$ 5,000.00

Carolina Savings & Loan Assn., Wilmington, N. C.

Certificate No. 11103, February 2, 1952 ..... 10,000.00

Community Federal Savings & Loan Assn., Burlington,

Certificate No. 2307, October 24, 1951 ..... 5,000.00

Co-operative Savings & Loan Assn., Wilmington, N. C.

Certificate No. 3777, February 4, 1952 ..... 10,000.00

First Federal Savings & Loan Assn., Burlington, N. C.

Certificate No. N237, October 24, 1951 ..... 5,000.00

Home Building & Loan Assn., Durham, N. C.

Certificate No. 14320, October 24, 1951 ..... 5,000.00

Security Building & Loan Assn., Durham, N. C.

Certificate No. 6416, October 24, 1951 ..... 5,000.00

Total Investments Held ..... 45,000.00

Total Cash on Deposit and Investments Held ..... \$ 55,376.95

Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements  
For the Period October 21, 1952, to October 22, 1953

## Cash Balance—October 21, 1952:

Checking deposit .....	\$	895.05	
Savings deposits .....		1,015.00	\$ 1,910.05

## Receipts

Conference Treasurer .....	\$	33,337.40
Elizabeth City District .....		1,702.22
Wilmington District .....		1,324.29
Sale of demolished house, Durham, N. C. ....		400.00
Refund of taxes and closing cost on purchase of Asa Daye property, Durham, N. C. ....		181.51
Rents .....		352.60
Interest .....		90.95
Dividends .....		1,350.00

## Gifts:

Plymouth Methodist Church .....	\$	100.00
Pink Hill Charge .....		30.00
Grifton Circuit .....		30.00
St. Lukes Methodist Church .....		10.00

## Individuals:

Mr. B. E. Jordan, Saxapahaw, N. C. ....	1,000.00
Mr. George G. Allen, N. Y., N. Y. ....	500.00
Judge Marshall T. Spears, Durham, N. C. ....	500.00
Mrs. Marshall T. Spears, Durham, N. C. ....	500.00
Mr. Bruce Thompson, Goldsboro, N. C. ....	500.00
Mr. Sam White, Greenville, N. C. ....	500.00
Mrs. Maude K. Harris, Durham, N. C. ..	400.00
Mr. and Mrs. H. Reid Mitchell, Wash., N. C. ....	300.00
Mr. J. B. Kittrell, Greenville, N. C. ....	250.00
Mr. H. B. W. Canady, Kinston, N. C. ..	200.00
Mr. H. L. Ormond, Greenville, N. C. ....	200.00
Mr. M. R. Zimmerman, Burlington, N. C. ....	200.00
Mr. E. I. Fleming, Rocky Mount, N. C. ....	100.00
Dr. R. H. Hackler, Washington, N. C. ..	100.00
Mr. R. O. Heater, Raleigh, N. C. ....	100.00
Mr. M. F. Legg, Henderson, N. C. ....	100.00
Mr. F. B. McKinne, Goldsboro, N. C. ..	100.00
Mr. E. P. Rhodes, Washington, N. C. ....	100.00
Mr. P. D. Snipes, Raleigh, N. C. ....	100.00
Susanna Wesley Bible Class, Kinston, N. C. ....	100.00
Dr. L. H. Swindell, Washington, N. C. ....	100.00
Dr. Clifton F. West, Kinston, N. C. ....	100.00
Mr. J. R. Bennett, Jr., Rocky Mt., N. C. ....	50.00
Mr. Everette Blake, Wilson, N. C. ....	50.00
Mrs. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C. ..	50.00
Mr. E. D. Fowler, Durham, N. C. ....\$	50.00
Mr. C. Knox Massey, Durham, N. C. ....	50.00
Mrs. I. M. Procter, Raleigh, N. C. ....	50.00
Miss Jennie Proctor .....	50.00
Mr. H. W. Prince, Dunn, N. C. ....	50.00
Miss Melba Cole, Kinston, N. C. ....	25.00
Dr. J. H. Cutchin, Whitakers, N. C. ....	25.00
Mrs. Mabel E. Hargett, Kinston, N. C. ..	25.00

Mr. John C. Hood, Kinston, N. C. ....	25.00	
Mr. Ray R. West, Kinston, N. C. ....	25.00	
Mr. R. A. King, Rocky Mt., N. C. ....	15.00	
Mr. R. G. Foster, Kinston, N. C. ....	10.00	
Mr. H. E. Myers, Durham, N. C. ....	10.00	
Mrs. Eddie Stroud, Kinston, N. C. ....	5.00	
Mr. Walter Lamb, Durham, N. C. ....	1.00	6,786.00
<hr/>		
Total Receipts .....		45,524.97
		<hr/>
		\$ 47,435.02

## Disbursements

## Executive Director:

Salary .....	\$ 4,583.33	
Rent—residence .....	1,140.00	
Travel expense .....	846.52	
Office supplies .....	116.28	
Telephone .....	18.52	
Clergy permit .....	6.15	
Safety deposit box .....	2.80	
Miscellaneous .....	3.25	\$ 6,716.85
<hr/>		

## Purchase of Asa Daye Property:

Cost .....	\$ 30,000.00	
Examination of title .....	147.50	
Surveying .....	107.80	30,255.30

## Other expenses:

Insurance .....	\$ 46.80	
Repairs to rental property .....	19.85	
Audit .....	5.00	
Miscellaneous .....	14.27	85.92
<hr/>		

Total Disbursements ..... 37,058.07

## Cash Balance—October 22, 1953:

Checking deposit .....	\$ 9,342.61	
Saving deposits .....	\$ 1,034.34	\$ 10,376.95

## BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES

## Report No. 1

Your Board of Lay Activities has been interested in presenting the program of the church throughout the conference year to the several charges in various areas.

Following the adjournment of the Annual Conference, the Board of Lay Activities undertook a program of Church Education in the several districts to inform our people of the changes made in local church organization by the last session of our General Conference. Institutes were held throughout the conference for the purpose of discussing and informing our membership as to the new Official Board Organization and the Four Commissions: Commission on Membership and Evangelism, Commission on Education, Commission on Missions, and Commission on Finance.

The Conference-Wide Evangelistic Effort, productive of so great spiritual good in our conference, was supported heartily by your Board of Lay Activities. Our various officers assisted in the leadership of this enterprise in the respective districts, and your Board feels that this undertaking will continue to yield fruits in Christian service for a great while to come. Under the leadership of our able Bishop and the District Superintendents, the North Carolina Conference was the leader in Methodism in the Southeastern Jurisdiction in this evangelistic endeavor.

The Annual Laymen's Retreat was held at Louisburg College on June 6, with a large attendance present. We had the privilege of hearing our Bishop and Mr. Paul Ervin, Conference Lay Leader of the Western North Carolina Conference. The general program of the church was discussed and plans made for the furthering of this program during the remainder of the conference year.

Your Board is very much interested in the formation and organization of additional Methodist Men's Clubs throughout our conference. We now have 80 of these clubs, and the goal as set for our conference by the General Board of Lay Activities is 156. We urge the leadership of our respective districts to lend their support to the reaching of this goal by 1956.

The Special Church Extension Program, initiated by Bishop Garber, has received enthusiastic support, and your Board urges that this particular program continue to receive in the coming year our undivided attention to the end that new congregations shall be established wherever needed within the bounds of this conference.

We urge our churches to observe Laymen's Day on the third Sunday in October, as designated, or as near thereto as practicable. We also earnestly request that the pastor co-operate with the Charge Lay Leader in arranging this observance on a day when he can be present.

We offer the services of the membership of this Board and other interested laymen in the filling of pulpits on multiple-point charges and during the necessary absence of the pastor. It is to be hoped that the District Superintendent and the local pastor will avail themselves of the opportunity to use our membership whenever our services will be beneficial to the church.

We propose to continue these various interests of the church during the coming conference year, with especial emphasis on the Bishop's Program of Church Extension. We feel that this is one of the most vital needs confronting Methodism in the North Carolina Conference, and we pledge our best efforts to the successful attainment of this objective. In the light of the compelling necessity for furthering the church extension cause during the coming year, your Board has decided to defer for one year the special stewardship emphasis of the program of the General Board. We anticipate that this emphasis on stewardship will be the first concern of our conference during the conference year 1954-55.

This Board notes with great regret the passing of two of its able and faithful members, Mr. S. W. Ruark and Rev. R. E. Brown. We are grateful for the association which we had with them in the work of our church and for the contributions which they made to the on-going of the Kingdom. We extend the sympathy of our Board to their families who share with us our loss.

Respectfully submitted,

W. J. SMITH, Chairman

L. S. WEAVER, Secretary

## Report No. 2

The Board of Lay Activities nominates the following officers: Conference Lay Leader and Chairman, W. J. Smith; Associate Conference Lay Leader and Vice-Chairman, Sam B. Underwood, Jr.; Secretary, L. S. Weaver; Treasurer, B. M. Madison. Executive Committee: The above named officers, W. V. Westmoreland, and the District Superintendent of the Rocky Mount District.

Membership on the Methodist College Foundation:

**Durham District:** B. G. Childs, Durham; Charles E. Jordan, Duke University, Durham; J. O. Gunn, Yanceyville; H. J. Herring, Duke University, Durham; Eugene Thompson, Roxboro.

**Elizabeth City District:** Frank Harris, Elizabeth City; W. F. Veasey, Washington; John A. Holmes, Edenton; John R. Jenkins, Aulander; C. S. Meekins, Manteo.

**Fayetteville District:** J. P. Wallace, Troy; L. D. Isenhour, Sanford; M. F. Grantham, Rockingham; Dr. Walter McRae, Red Springs; Robert Burns, Rowland.

**New Bern District:** J. H. Rose, Greenville; T. W. Brunson, New Bern; Luther Hamilton, Morehead City; Carl T. Hicks, Walstonburg; Robert Booth, Ayden.

**Raleigh District:** Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; John O. Evans, Raleigh; R. E. Prince, Fuquay Springs; Fred Royster, Henderson; E. H. Malone, Louisburg.

**Rocky Mount District:** W. J. Smith, Bethel; J. A. Glover, Nashville; Guy E. Barnes, Jr., Rocky Mount; J. I. Morgan, Jr., Farmville; I. E. Ready, Roanoke Rapids.

**Wilmington District:** Knox Andrews, Lumberton; J. C. Willis, Elizabethtown; S. M. Yarborough, Wilmington; Dr. M. A. Waddell, Fair Bluff; H. A. Register, Clinton.

Member on Inter-Board Council to replace S. W. Ruark, deceased: B. M. Madison.

Members on Board on Alcohol Education: H. H. Hodgkin, Wilmington; M. F. Grantham, Rockingham; R. C. Compton, Cedar Grove.

Respectfully submitted,

W. J. SMITH, Chairman

L. S. WEAVER, Secretary

### Report No. 3

#### NOMINATIONS FOR NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE LAY LEADERS 1953-1954

**Durham District:** Honorary District Lay Leader—B. G. Childs; District Lay Leader—L. Stacy Weaver, Box 2246, Durham; Associate Lay Leaders—J. O. Gunn, Yanceyville; R. C. Compton, Cedar Grove; Phonsie Bean, Mebane; John M. Dozier, 1411 Ruffin St., Durham.

**Elizabeth City District:** District Lay Leader—H. L. Swain, Williamston; Associate Lay Leaders—D. L. Berry, Swan Quarter; B. F. Harrison, Old Trap; C. S. Meekins, Manteo; Fred Ritter, Ahoskie; Hannis T. Latham, Washington; Norman L. Pendleton, Elizabeth City.

**Fayetteville District:** District Lay Leader—J. N. Gibson, Jr., Gibson; Associate Lay Leaders—W. D. Sabiston, Carthage; Milford F. Grantham, Rockingham; Terry Sanford, Fayetteville; Wade Cranford, Troy.

**New Bern District:** District Lay Leader—Sam B. Underwood, Jr., Greenville; Associate Lay Leaders—W. V. Westmoreland, Goldsboro; Alonzo C. Edwards, Hookerton; C. B. Wade, 806 Bridges St., Morehead City; Roy Turnage, Jr., Ayden.

**Raleigh District:** District Lay Leader—Blaine M. Madison, Raleigh; Associate Lay Leaders—R. E. Prince, Fuquay Surings; Jesse W. Hollowell, Wake Forest; M. M. Peron, Jr., Louisburg; Herbert Ridgeway, Raleigh.

**Rock Mount District:** District Lay Leader—J. A. Glover, Nashville; Associate Lay Leaders—C. W. Everett, Bethel; W. B. Terrell, Warrenton; Ballard S. Gay, Jackson; D. S. Johnson, City Schools, Rocky Mount.

**Wilmington District:** District Lay Leader—H. H. Hodgkin, 2742 Harrison St., Wilmington; Associate Lay Leaders—J. T. Doughtie, Clinton; Jesse Sumner, Willard; Graham Walton, Wrightsville Beach; Carr Gibson, Lumberton.

Respectfully submitted,

W. C. BALL, for the Cabinet

W. J. SMITH, Conference Lay Leader

### Report No. 4

#### SAMUEL W. RUARK, TREASURER

##### Statement of Receipts and Disbursements

For the Period from October 21, 1952 to August 3, 1953 \*

1952

October 21 Balance—Security National Bank, Raleigh, N. C. . . . . \$2,092.55

##### Receipts

November 24 Conference Treasurer—Annual Appropriation . . . . . 1,400.00

Total . . . . . \$3,492.55

##### Disbursements

October 25 Mrs. R. A. Maynard—Annual Conference Luncheon . . . \$ 75.00

28 C. W. Everett—Expense Rocky Mount District . . . . . 7.62

	28	Ballard S. Gay—Expense Rocky Mount District . . . . .	6.00
	28	James A. Glover—Expense Rocky Mount District . . . . .	25.20
	28	S. B. Underwood, Jr.—Expense New Bern District . . . . .	100.00
	28	S. B. Underwood, Jr.—Conference Expense, Postage and Telephone . . . . .	2.00
November 10		W. B. Terrell—Expense Rocky Mount District . . . . .	7.75
1953			
January 25		Bethel Manufacturing Co.—Expense Conference Lay Leader . . . . .	32.15
February 8		Samuel W. Ruark—Expense Raleigh Sub-District Institutes . . . . .	25.00
May 25		Local 603, I.A.T.S.E.—Sound And Lights, District Rally at Raleigh . . . . .	20.00
June 7		Louisburg College—Board Annual Retreat . . . . .	341.50
	7	Paul R. Ervin—Expenses Annual Retreat . . . . .	25.00
	15	Mrs. Vera Barnhill—Stenographic Services . . . . .	75.00
	15	Board of Lay Activities Southeastern Jurisdictional Conference—Annual Dues . . . . .	50.00
Total Disbursements . . . . .			792.22
August 3		Balance—Security National Bank, Raleigh, N. C. . . . .	\$2,700.33
*Mr. Ruark died on August 3, 1953. The balance on deposit at October 29, 1953, was the same as at August 3, 1953.			

#### Accountants' Declaration

Bishop Paul N. Garber  
The Methodist Church  
Richmond, Virginia

We have examined the attached statement of cash receipts and disbursements of Samuel W. Ruark, Treasurer, North Carolina Conference Board of Lay Activities of The Methodist Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, for the period from October 21, 1952, to August 3, 1953.

We have found the receipts properly deposited in the Security National Bank, Raleigh, North Carolina, and the disbursements properly supported by cancelled checks and/or other satisfactory data. In our opinion, the attached statement of cash receipts and disbursements correctly reports the recorded cash transactions for the period.

WILLIAMS & URQUHART

### BOARD OF MINISTERIAL TRAINING AND QUALIFICATIONS

Note: Report of this Board is reflected in Part II, Condensed Minutes, questions 17-35, inclusive.

### BOARD OF MISSIONS

#### Report No. 1

The Board of Missions and Church Extension is delighted with the response in our conference to the missionary challenge at home and abroad. While we are far from doing all that we should and could do, there is encouragement in what is being done. Many of our churches are adopting and paying a large mission special over and above their regular world service giving. It is heartening to note the ready response of the people when the opportunity is given to have a part in a mission special. We sincerely urge all our churches to adopt a special for the coming year. If we believe the hope of the world

ies in spreading the gospel of Christ to the ends of the earth, then let's act on that faith, and not just proclaim it. The fields are white unto harvest, and they are calling to us for help. What will be our response?

To enlighten and stir our people to action we urge that a School of Missions be held in each charge early in the year, using the Study Book, "Heritage and Destiny," by Bishop Gerald Kennedy.

In this effort let the whole church, including the WSCS, the Official Board, the young people, Methodist Men's Club, and the church school classes, be joined in a united effort to make this the best mission school in the history of the local church.

We are indebted to the Woman's Society of Christian Service for keeping the spirit of missions alive in our churches. They have been unrelenting in their zeal and activity. We bespeak for them the continued support of every woman in the church, by becoming an active member, and of every congregation by giving its moral as well as financial assistance in their challenging program. We also commend our church schools in furthering missionary education by teaching missions in the regular lesson, through the Methodist youth organizations, and in vacation church schools. We request that the laymen in our several churches co-operate in beginning church schools and new churches where they are needed. We wish to commend the work of our district missionary secretaries. They have given fine leadership in promoting schools of missions and in developing a spirit of missionary interest throughout the conference.

We recommend "World Outlook" as a great missionary journal and urge that more of our people subscribe to it. We also suggest that the North Carolina Christian Advocate should go into every Methodist home. The months of January and February have been designated as "Advocate Month." Let us do all we can to see that no Methodist home is without the Advocate during the coming year. Our North Carolina Christian Advocate is regarded as one of the best in all of Methodism. We should support it.

The Board is interested not only in missions abroad, but also in the bounds of our own conference. We know that unless the home base is cultivated and strengthened we cannot hope for enthusiastic support of the world-wide program. We rejoice to note that the United Evangelistic Mission held last spring was a great success. Thousands of people were reached for Christ and His Church. Missions and Evangelism are the chief business of the church. Let us begin now to plan for a great evangelistic movement during the coming year which will undergird and strengthen our whole mission program. When Jesus said "Go ye into all the world and preach the gospel" He was linking missions and evangelism in their united task. Let us be satisfied with nothing less than our best in these two fields of Christian service. The records show that we received during the year 6,069 on profession of faith; 1,846 from other denominations; 5,190 by transfer from other Methodist churches; a total of 13,105.

This board is still unable to meet all the calls for assistance in the many building projects throughout the conference because of a lack of funds. Applications coming to us at this conference asking for building donations total something like \$150,000. To meet this need we have had at our disposal something like \$50,000. The board has used its best judgment in allocating these funds. We are happy to note the establishment of five new congregations during the year—Longview Gardens, Raleigh; St. Johns, Durham; St. Marks, Kinston; Trinity, New Bern; and Spring Lake, near Fayetteville.

All these bid fair to become strong self-supporting churches within a very few years. There are still some eighty-three places where we need a Methodist Church. It is our hope that existing churches near these strategic points will give every assistance in establishing new churches. We wish to commend most heartily the unselfish spirit and fine leadership on the part of pastors in Burlington, Durham, Kinston, Fayetteville and Greenville in this connection.

This board recognizes the great need for granting aid to Jacksonville in providing for the spiritual life of the many thousands of that community, but our limited funds will not permit us to do much toward relieving that condition. However, the board has worked out a plan, and commends it to the conference, in giving every church an opportunity to make a special Christmas offering for that purpose. This money would be applied to Jacksonville for its building program. The offering should be sent to Mr. M. J.

Cowell, P.O. Box 10344, Raleigh, N. C., immediately. This money will be administered by the Board of Missions.

To enable the board to more adequately meet the many needs for aid in building, we wholeheartedly support the plan for a "\$10.00 Club." The money would be used in establishing new churches. Here is an opportunity for ministers and laymen to participate in a great church extension movement. The idea is that when a new church is established each member would be asked to pay \$10.00 to its building program, the total number of calls not to exceed three in any given year. We request that the fourth Sunday in January 1954 be set aside as Church Extension Day in every church in our conference, and we call upon every pastor, charge and church lay leader to present the "Ten Dollar Club." We request our pastors to support this by becoming members and by enlisting as many laymen as possible. It is hoped we may have 3,500 members in this club.

We recommend that all pastors see that their official boards organize the Commission on Missions, and secure a sufficient number of the new manuals for each member to have one, and that a special study be made of the manual in order that all members of the Commission may be familiar with the plan.

We recommend that the Minimum Salary scale remain the same as this year: \$2,600, \$2,800 and \$3,000.

This board also heartily recommends the appointment of an executive secretary of Church Extension to work within the bounds of the conference, under the direction of the board. We recommend that Bishop Garber appoint Rev. Thomas A. Collins to this position. His primary task would be the establishing of new churches. We bespeak for him the co-operation and support of all our ministers and laymen. We recommend that each District Superintendent organize a committee in his district to work with the conference Church Extension secretary of the Board of Missions.

We wish to express here our sincere gratitude to Bishop Paul N. Garber for his interest and leadership in the matter of church extension, and for the approximately \$20,000 which have been raised through his efforts. We heartily endorse his suggestion of making the coming year a year of church extension in our North Carolina Conference.

We recommend Rev. T. M. Vick and Rev. J. W. Lineberger to succeed themselves as members of the Board of Managers of the North Carolina Pastors' School.

We thank Rev. O. L. Hathaway for the fine leadership he has given as Conference Missionary Secretary, and recommend him for re-appointment to that position.

A list of the appropriations and a copy of the treasurer's report are attached hereto.

J. E. GARLINGTON, President

S. J. STARNES, Secretary

## Report No. 2

### Statement of Receipts and Disbursements by Funds For the Period From October 3, 1952, to October 12, 1953

#### EXHIBIT A

Cash Balance—October 3, 1952:

Planters National Bank & Trust Company,  
Rocky Mount, North Carolina:

	Mission Fund	Church Extension Fund	Minimum Salary Fund
Checking Account .....	\$ 7,238.19	\$ 8,383.95	\$ 13,222.80

#### Receipts

Funds Received from C. A. Dillon, Treasurer ..	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 47,210.66	\$ 54,930.22
Funds Received from Division of National Missions, New York City .....	5,016.68		
Return of Check of Young People's Representative, Unused—Preceding Year ..	35.00		
Funds Received from Department of Advance and Special Gifts .....		16,663.05	



	Mission Fund	Church Extension Fund	Minimum Salary Fund
Income from Investments:			
Interest, U. S. Treasury Bonds . . . . .			754.50
U. S. Bonds Redeemed . . . . .			2,000.00
Total Receipts . . . . .	\$ 7,051.68	\$ 63,873.71	\$ 57,684.72
Total Receipts and Balance . . . . .	\$ 14,289.87	\$ 72,257.66	\$ 70,907.52
Disbursements			
Mission Fund—Schedule 1 . . . . .	\$ 8,704.25	\$	\$
Church Extension Fund—Schedule 2 . . . . .		63,648.38	
Minimum Salary Fund—Schedule 3 . . . . .			63,683.32
Treasurer's Expense:			
Clerical . . . . .	200.00		250.00
Auditing . . . . .		37.50	37.50
Postage and Stationery . . . . .		13.82	17.91
Secretary's Expense . . . . .			75.00
Board Chairman's Expense . . . . .			150.00
Treasurer's Expense . . . . .		26.76	26.77
Safety Deposit Box Rent . . . . .		3.50	
Total Disbursements . . . . .	\$ 8,904.25	\$ 63,729.95	\$ 63,240.50
Cash Balance—October 12, 1953:			
Planters National Bank & Trust Company, Rocky Mount, North Carolina Checking Account . . . . .	\$ 5,385.62	\$ 8,527.71	\$ 7,667.02

## Exhibit A—Schedule 1

Payments to Preachers:			
Durham District:			
Butner . . . . .	\$ 100.00		
Poplar Apts.—Durham . . . . .	184.00		
Epworth—Durham . . . . .	300.00	\$ 584.00	
Elizabeth City District:			
Manteo . . . . .		400.00	
			\$ 984.00
Funds Received from Bd. of National Missions:			
Durham District:			
Epworth—Durham . . . . .	\$ 558.34		
Trinity—Burlington . . . . .	558.34		
		\$ 1,116.68	
New Bern District:			
St. Luke's—Goldsboro . . . . .	\$ 425.00		
North Kinston . . . . .	1,000.00		
		1,425.00	
Raleigh District:			
Wesley Memorial . . . . .		25.00	
Wilmington District:			
Jacksonville . . . . .	\$ 650.00		
Pembroke—First Church . . . . .	1,800.00		
		\$ 2,450.00	5,016.68
Speaker, District Set-up Meetings . . . . .			\$ 221.19
North Carolina Pastors' School . . . . .			250.00
Youth Caravan to Europe . . . . .			500.00

## Expenses of Secretaries:

District Mission Secretaries .....	\$ 590.00	
Conference Mission Secretary .....	300.00	
Expenses, Representatives of Young People .....	245.00	
Expenses, Chairman and Secretary to Board .....	225.00	
Expenses, Missionary Institute .....	75.00	
Expenses, Meals, etc., Executive Board & District Meetings .....	47.38	
Letters to Laymen, N. C. Conference .....	250.00	
		<u>1,732.38</u>
Total .....	\$	8,704.25

## Exhibit A—Schedule 2

## Payment of Refunding Bonds:

## Durham District

Lakewood Church .....	\$ 5,000.00	
Longhurst Church .....	750.00	
Epworth Church .....	5,000.00	
Person Circuit .....	300.00	
Carrboro Church .....	1,000.00	
		<u>\$ 12,050.00</u>

## Fayetteville District:

Cordova Church .....	\$ 2,000.00	
Northmont Parsonage .....	1,500.00	
Cokesboro Church .....	2,000.00	
Providence Church .....	500.00	
		<u>6,000.00</u>

## New Bern District:

Westminster Church—Kinston .....	\$ 1,500.00	
Vanceboro Church .....	250.00	
St. James Church—Greenville .....	5,000.00	
Garris Chapel Church—Garris Grove .....	750.00	
St. Marks Church—Kinston .....	7,300.00	
Riverside Church—New Bern .....	1,500.00	
		<u>16,300.00</u>

## Raleigh District:

Wesley Church—Henderson .....	2,000.00	
-------------------------------	----------	--

## Rocky Mount District:

Pleasant Hill Church—Garysburg .....	\$ 500.00	
Marvin Church .....	2,000.00	
		<u>2,500.00</u>

## Wilmington District:

Kings Church—Faison .....	\$ 500.00	
Weyman Church .....	500.00	
Clinton Circuit Parsonage .....	500.00	
Chadbourn Church .....	1,500.00	
		<u>3,000.00</u>

Total Refunding Bond Payments ..... \$41,850.00

## SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS:

Donation, Sunset Park Church, Wilmington .....	5,000.00	
"I Have Given a Day" Buttons .....	\$ 121.82	
		<u></u>

Total Special Appropriations ..... 5,121.82

Treasurer, Raleigh Board of Missions ..... 2,500.00

Department of Advance and Special Gifts:

## Durham District:

Trinity Church—Burlington	\$ 1,050.00	
Epworth Church	4,500.00	
Warren's Grove	103.39	
		\$ 5,653.39

## Elizabeth City District:

Powellsville	\$ 471.33	
Murfreesboro Circuit	500.00	
Roper Charge	128.12	
		\$ 1,099.45

## Fayetteville District:

Victory Church	\$ 50.00	
Person Street Church Parsonage	748.75	
Hamlet	900.00	
		1,698.75

## New Bern District:

St. Luke's—Goldsboro	\$ 630.36	
Havelock—Cherry Point	940.90	
Kinston Circuit	200.00	
Westminster—Kinston	85.50	
St. James—Greenville	500.00	
		2,356.76

## Raleigh District:

Dunn	\$ 30.00	
Wesley Church—Henderson	55.00	
Longview Gardens—Raleigh	300.30	
		385.30

## Rocky Mount District:

Wilson—Five Points	\$ 9.00	
South Rosemary—Roanoke Rapids	690.00	
Marvin Church	100.00	
Evansdale—Winstead	224.88	
		1,023.88

## Wilmington District:

Jacksonville-Trinity	\$ 1,346.02	
Pembroke Parish	113.00	
Wrightsville Beach	200.00	
Sunset Park	100.00	100.00
Epworth	200.00	

1,959.02

Total Department of Advance and Special Gifts .. \$ 14,176.55

Total Disbursements—Board of Church Extension Fund ..... \$ 63,648.37

## Exhibit A—Schedule 3

## Salaries to Preachers:

## Durham District:

	Disbursements	Appropriations
Butner	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,200.00
Eno-Hillsboro	400.00	400.00
Epworth—Durham	1,000.00	1,000.00
Fountain Place—Burlington	500.00	500.00
Maybrook-Massey—Durham	600.00	600.00
Trinity—Burlington	2,700.00	2,700.00
Rougemont	300.00	300.00
	\$ 6,700.00	\$ 6,700.00

Elizabeth City District:		Disbursements	Appropriations
Belhaven		\$ 400.00	\$ 400.00
Creswell		1,800.00	1,800.00
Hatteras		1,500.00	1,500.00
Kennakeet		200.00	200.00
Kitty Hawk		800.00	800.00
South Camden		200.00	200.00
Wanchese		200.00	200.00
Bath		770.00	770.00
Mattamuskeet		1,000.00	1,000.00
Moyock Memorial		350.00	350.00
Murfreesboro		480.00	480.00
Currituck		550.00	650.00
Swan Quarter		200.00	200.00
		<hr/>	<hr/>
		\$ 8,450.00	\$ 8,550.00
Fayetteville District:			
Glendon		\$ 600.00	\$ 600.00
Northmont		600.00	600.00
Pinebluff		700.00	700.00
Roberdell		400.00	400.00
Stedman		575.00	575.00
Troy Circuit		800.00	800.00
West End		600.00	600.00
West End Circuit		1,200.00	1,200.00
Calvary-Victory		600.00	600.00
Vass		1,400.00	1,400.00
		<hr/>	<hr/>
		\$ 7,475.00	\$ 7,475.00
New Bern District:			
St. James—Greenville		\$ 2,400.00	\$ 2,400.00
Oriental		900.00	900.00
Ocracoke		1,200.00	1,200.00
Seven Springs		400.00	400.00
St. Luke—Goldsboro		1,500.00	1,500.00
Stonewall		800.00	800.00
Straits		600.00	600.00
Beaufort Circuit		1,200.00	1,200.00
Havelock		600.00	600.00
Westminster—Kinston		600.00	600.00
Franklin Memorial—Morehead City		400.00	400.00
Vanceboro		900.00	900.00
Vanceboro Circuit		800.00	800.00
Wayne Circuit		300.00	300.00
		<hr/>	<hr/>
		\$12,600.00	\$12,600.00
Raleigh District:			
Mount Pleasant		\$ 400.00	\$ 400.00
Wesley Memorial		1,200.00	1,200.00
Westover—Pleasant Grove		1,200.00	1,200.00
White Memorial-Wesley		1,500.00	1,500.00
Coats Circuit		1,200.00	1,200.00
Gray Rock Circuit		500.00	500.00
Jenkins Memorial		600.00	600.00
Longview Gardens		3,000.00	3,000.00
Stem-Bullocks		1,000.00	1,000.00
		<hr/>	<hr/>
		\$10,600.00	\$10,600.00

Rocky Mount District:	Disbursements	Appropriations
Evansdale-Winstead .....	\$ 800.00	\$ 800.00
Marvin .....	600.00	600.00
Stokes .....	1,400.00	1,400.00
Nash Circuit .....	1,400.00	1,400.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 4,200.00	\$ 4,200.00
Wilmington District:		
Clinton Circuit .....	\$ 1,400.00	\$ 1,400.00
Council .....	1,400.00	1,400.00
Duplin Circuit .....	325.00	325.00
Pembroke Parish:		
Ashpole Center .....	400.00	400.00
Fair-view .....	500.00	500.00
Hickory Grove .....	500.00	500.00
Prospect .....	1,400.00	1,400.00
Scott's Hill .....	1,600.00	1,600.00
Epworth .....	700.00	700.00
Bladen .....	800.00	800.00
Lumberton Circuit .....	400.00	400.00
Pembroke Circuit .....	800.00	800.00
Rocky Point .....	600.00	600.00
Whiteville Circuit .....	900.00	900.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$11,725.00	\$11,725.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Salaries to Preachers .....	\$61,750.00	\$61,850.00
Special Appropriations:		
Poplar Apts. Church—Durham .....	933.32	933.32
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Disbursements .....	\$62,683.32	\$62,783.32

## EXHIBIT B

## Investments Owned October 12, 1953

Minimum Salary Fund:	
United States Treasury—2¼% Bonds—Due 6-15-59/62 .....	\$22,000.00
United States Treasury—2 % Bonds—Due 6-15-53/54 .....	8,000.00
United States Treasury—2 % Bonds—Due 12-15-53/54 .....	3,000.00
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$33,000.00

## Auditor's Certificate

I have audited the books and financial records of the Treasurer of the Board of Missions and Church Extension, North Carolina Conference, The Methodist Church, for the period from October 3, 1952 to October 12, 1953.

In my opinion the accompanying statements fairly present the cash transactions for the period.

FRANK E. BUTLER  
Certified Public Accountant

## Report No. 3

## APPROPRIATIONS 1953-1954

Durham District		Duke Fund	Minimum Salary Fund
Andrews Fletcher .....	\$		\$ 400.00
Butner .....			1,600.00
Epworth—Durham .....			2,800.00
Fountain Place-Glenco .....			400.00
Mount Sylvan .....			900.00
Maybrook-Massey .....	1,100.00		
Merritts-Orange .....			600.00
Rougemont .....			550.00
St. Johns—Durham .....			2,800.00
Trinity—Burlington .....			3,000.00
Total .....	\$ 1,100.00		\$13,050.00
Elizabeth City District			
Bath .....	\$		\$ 670.00
Belhaven .....			300.00
Chowan .....			600.00
Creswell .....			1,500.00
Currituck .....			400.00
Hatteras .....	1,000.00		
Kennakeet .....			1,100.00
Kitty Hawk .....	700.00		
Manteo .....			400.00
Mattamuskeet .....			750.00
Murfreesboro .....			600.00
Stumpy Point .....	600.00		400.00
Total .....	\$ 2,300.00		\$ 6,720.00
Fayetteville District			
Glendon .....	\$ 600.00		\$
Mount Gilead Circuit .....	1,200.00		
Pinebluff .....	400.00		
Troy Circuit .....	800.00		
West End Circuit .....			1,600.00
Spring Lake .....			1,500.00
Total .....	\$ 3,000.00		\$ 3,100.00
New Bern District			
Aurora .....	\$		\$ 600.00
Beaufort Circuit .....	1,200.00		
Bridgeton Circuit .....			600.00
Franklin Memorial .....			400.00
Garris-Grove .....			1,500.00
Grimesland .....	400.00		
Ocracoke .....			1,200.00
Oriental .....	900.00		
Seven Springs .....	400.00		
Shady Grove .....	400.00		
St. Luke .....			2,100.00
Stonewall .....	800.00		

	Duke Fund	Minimum Salary Fund
Straits .....		600.00
Trinity .....		1,200.00
Vanceboro .....		600.00
Vanceboro Circuit .....	800.00	
Westminster—Kinston .....		600.00
Woodington-Webbs .....		300.00
Total .....	\$ 4,900.00	\$ 9,700.00

## Raleigh District

Coats .....	\$	\$ 1,700.00
Gray Rock .....		300.00
Longview Gardens—Raleigh .....		2,600.00
Mount Pleasant .....		400.00
Newton Grove .....	500.00	
Pleasant Grove .....		300.00
Stem-Bullocks .....		1,150.00
Wesley Memorial—Raleigh .....		1,000.00
Westover—Raleigh .....		1,200.00
White Memorial-Wesley .....		960.00
Total .....	\$ 500.00	\$ 9,610.00

## Rocky Mount District

Battleboro .....	\$	\$ 300.00
Evansdale-Winstead .....	800.00	
Marvin .....		200.00
Nash Circuit .....		700.00
Stokes Circuit .....		1,400.00
Total .....	\$ 800.00	\$ 2,600.00

## Wilmington District

Ashpole .....	\$	\$ 600.00
Bladen .....	700.00	
Clinton Circuit .....	900.00	
Council .....		1,050.00
Dublin Circuit .....	800.00	
Faison .....		600.00
Epworth—Wilmington .....		700.00
Fairview-Hickory Grove .....		800.00
Pembroke Circuit .....		720.00
Pleasant Grove .....		600.00
Prospect .....		300.00
Rocky Point .....		100.00
Scott's Hill .....		1,375.00
Shallotte Circuit .....		1,000.00
Town Creek .....		300.00
Whiteville Circuit .....		900.00
Total .....	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 9,445.00

## Special Appropriations

North Carolina Pastors' School .....	\$ 250.00
Secretary's Expense .....	300.00
Conference Missionary .....	300.00

	Duke Fund	Minimum Salary Fund
Board Chairman's Travel and Expense .....		300.00
Promotion expense of Church Extension Worker, etc. ....		5,000.00
Salary Conference Church Extension Secretary .....		5,000.00
Total .....		\$11,150.00

J. E. GARLINGTON, President

S. J. STARNES, Secretary

## BOARD OF TEMPERANCE

Since the days of John Wesley, The Methodist Church has maintained opposition to the manufacture and sale of alcoholic beverages. This opposition to the liquor traffic is hereby reaffirmed by the North Carolina Conference of The Methodist Church in annual session in Durham, North Carolina, on October 31, 1953. And, in order to help make its opposition to the liquor traffic more effective, this conference calls for support of an active program along educational, legislative, and evangelistic lines.

Along educational lines, this conference urges that an effective program of education be prosecuted in our public and private schools and in our churches. The consumption of liquor has increased constantly since the repeal of national prohibition in 1933. This alarming increase has reached the point at which the annual sales of alcoholic beverages amount to approximately fifteen billion dollars. And this alarming and growing increase in liquor business has been promoted by highly financed advertising of the most glamorous character. And to meet this highly financed propaganda of the liquor interests, the Church must present a constructive and effective program along educational lines. By presenting the true facts regarding the hurtful effects of liquor, the Church can counteract in part the misleading advertisements of the liquor interests. And this educational program against liquor should be prosecuted in our Sunday School classes, our missionary societies, and all other Church organizations, through institutes and workshops as well as courageous preaching in our pulpits and factual articles in newspapers and periodicals and effective instruction through films, radio, and television.

Along legislative lines, this conference urges support of the following items:

(1) We call upon the voters of North Carolina to elect persons to the 1955 Session of the General Assembly, who will work and vote against liquor, and to elect judges, solicitors, sheriffs and other public officials who will enforce effectively all laws against liquor.

(2) This conference urges the 1955 Session of the General Assembly of North Carolina to enact a bill that will enable the people of North Carolina to vote in a statewide referendum for or against the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors.

(3) This conference urges the 1955 Session of the General Assembly of North Carolina to enact legislation to prohibit the advertising of beer, wine, and whiskey in newspapers and other publications, published in North Carolina, to prohibit such advertisements on billboards on the highways and all other public places in our State and to prohibit such advertisements in radio and television broadcasts, originating in this State either by initial production or by reproduction by stations within this State.

(4) This conference urges the 1955 Session of the General Assembly to repeal the "gallon law" that legalizes and permits shipment and transportation of whiskey to the extent of one gallon into counties in which the legal sales of whiskey are not allowed. Neither the State nor the United States Government should permit whiskey to be shipped or otherwise transported into counties in which the legal sale of intoxicants is prohibited.

(5) This conference urges the 1955 Session of the General Assembly to enact legislation making mandatory the imposition of substantial prison sentences on all persons convicted of drunken driving. Motor vehicle accidents on our highways are increasing substantially; a large part of these accidents are caused by liquor; and, if the State will enact and enforce drastic legislation against drunken driving, this evil would be greatly diminished.



Along evangelistic lines, this conference urges all pastors to preach often against the evils of intoxicating liquors and to call upon members of their respective churches to abstain completely from the use of alcoholic beverages and to use their influence and their votes against the liquor traffic. We urge the District Superintendents to support alcohol workshops in their respective districts; and when they arrange their annual programs for their district conferences, we urge that they allow time for the District Secretary for Temperance to have this cause effectively presented.

This conference calls upon all pastors and all local churches to give effective and full support to the project of the General Board known as Commitment Day; and Rev. George W. Blount is hereby designated as Conference Director of the Commitment Day Project.

This conference reiterates its endorsement of the work of the Women's Christian Temperance Union against the manufacture and sale of alcoholic beverages and appeals to all of our pastors and other members to support fully the work of this organization.

This conference reaffirms its endorsement of the Allied Church League, that has been organized by the churches in North Carolina for the purpose of combatting the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors, and we urge all pastors and other members to give full co-operation and support to the program and work of the Allied Church League.

The successes, which have attended the activities of Alcoholics Anonymous are too convincing to be unappreciated and unrecognized. Underlying their entire program is a very profound spiritual theme; yet, the primary purpose of Alcoholics Anonymous is to help the Alcoholic achieve and maintain sobriety. They work on the principle that recovered alcoholics can reach and assist chronic drinkers seeking help as no one else can. We need to become better informed on those points where they can speak out of a suffering which many of us have never known. Therefore this conference strongly recommends an understanding and co-operative attitude towards Alcoholics Anonymous and their activities.

This conference expresses its endorsement of the work generally known as the Hebron Fellowship. Also, we urge all Methodists and all other citizens of our State to co-operate with and support actively all movements and all projects that are being prosecuted intelligently and sincerely to promote total abstinence from the use of alcoholic beverages and the prohibition of the manufacture and sale of these beverages.

One of the distressing factors in the present liquor situation is the growing tendency of our people to acquiesce in the mistaken idea of so-called moderation in drinking. Many splendid persons, even many members of our churches, have become inclined to accept and acquiesce in this so-called moderation idea. This dangerous and mistaken idea is being promoted not only by many persons who desire to justify their drinking, but many sincere persons who are being misled by certain schools that are engaged in the so-called scientific approach to the alcoholic problem. While we commend all intelligent and sincere efforts along educational lines to solve these problems, we regret that many of the so-called scientific approaches and studies are not helpful in the advancement of Christian ideals with respect to alcoholic problems. And this conference reaffirms its belief in total abstinence and specifically declares its disapproval of and opposition to the so-called moderation idea in the use of alcoholic beverages. And, in connection with this moderation idea that is spreading in our land, we urge that official leadership in our Sunday schools and our churches be entrusted to total abstainers, who do not give their influence or their votes in support of the liquor traffic. And in dealing with this problem of moderation as it relates to official leadership in our churches, we desire to impress our pastors with their responsibilities, as prescribed in Section 207 of the Discipline of The Methodist Church. With respect to the selection of members of the Official Board of the local church, our Discipline provides, "All lay members of the Board shall be members of the local Methodist Church; and, in nominating and electing persons to such membership, the utmost care shall be taken that only morally disciplined persons shall be nominated, with special reference to total abstainers from alcoholic beverages." Thus it is observed that the Discipline of The Methodist Church specifies total abstinence as one of the qualifications for membership on the Official Board; and this conference urges that this provision of the Discipline of our church be observed by our pastors.

While we believe that in combatting the evils of the liquor traffic, we should prosecute effective programs along the lines of education, legislation, and law enforcement, we are aware of the fact that activities and projects along these lines will not solve completely the problems of the liquor traffic. Effective solution of these problems can be attained only through spiritual salvation. Though our pastors and all other members should work effectively along educational and all other lines, we should realize that complete and ultimate relief from drinking as well as all other evils can be attained only through spiritual regeneration and through the living of Christ-centered lives. As individuals, we Methodists should abstain absolutely from the use of alcoholic beverages. As members of society, we should vote and work to outlaw the liquor traffic. The attitudes and practice of individuals should be total abstinence. The attitude and the policy of government should be absolute prohibition. And to the achievement of total abstinence and absolute prohibition, this conference asks the co-operation and support of all persons everywhere; and to the accomplishment of these goals, we beseech the Grace, Guidance, and Power of our Heavenly Father.

CALE K. BURGESS, Chairman  
E. G. PURCELL, JR., Secretary

## COMMISSION ON TOWN AND COUNTRY WORK

### Report No. 1

In order that the Commission on Town and Country Work have a proper share in promoting the Kingdom of God through the churches in the rural areas of our conference, we have served in the following fields of our conference interests:

#### 1. Conference Committee on Survey and Long Range Planning

The Commission on Town and Country Work loaned this committee the necessary funds to carry on its work during the past conference year, and the Commission released its hour at this Annual Conference session for the Survey and Long Range Planning Committee to make its report.

#### 2. Rural Sociology

Our committee on Rural Sociology is doing a research study of economic and sociological factors in the North Carolina Conference area as pertaining to the expansion of The Methodist Church, which will be published within a few months.

#### 3. Leadership

##### (a) Louisburg College and rural leadership:

One of the greatest needs in the rural areas is trained leadership. Your Commission feels that the ministry of Louisburg College could be greatly enlarged and enhanced if its mission were oriented toward the training of leadership for our rural churches, both in the field of the laity and the clergy.

##### (b) The Local Church:

Many of our laymen and laywomen do not understand the organization of The Methodist Church. In order that this lack of knowledge at least be deminished, and that we might develop an intelligent leadership among our laity, your Commission urges that each local church purchase a sufficient number of copies of Bishop Harrell's book, "The Local Church in Methodism," and that the pastor present a copy to each member of his Official Board and teach this book in each of his churches.

##### (c) Ministerial Recruitment:

Research shows that the North Carolina Conference is not self-sustaining in supplying clerical members of the conference. We are very fortunate, however, in having five different sources of supply from which our conference draws upon for its ministers:

- (1) The men who grow up within the bounds of our conference;
- (2) Duke Divinity School students;

- (3) supply pastors who seldom become members of the conference;
- (4) transfers from other conferences into our conference; and
- (5) men who transfer into our conference from other denominations.

If it were not for our supply pastors, our Duke students, and the transfers from other conferences and denominations as sources upon which our conference depends for its clerical recruitment, our conference would be greatly handicapped. Since the Methodist congregations of our conference are not sending enough young men into the North Carolina Conference clerical membership in anything like proportions sufficient for us to be a self-sustaining conference with reference to ministerial recruitment, without relying so much on the sources mentioned above, we urge every minister in our conference to lay the claims of the ministry upon the hearts of the young men of his congregation.

#### 4. Supply Pastors

Our committee on supply pastors is active in the following areas in the interest of these supply ministers:

- (a) Pensions—
- (b) Ministers Retirement Fund—
- (c) Conference luncheon meeting with supplies—At this session of our conference a luncheon meeting is being held with the supply pastors who are not enrolled in school, the purpose of which is to let the supply pastors express their feeling and needs to us so we can serve them more effectively.
- (d) Conference Membership—The chairman of our committee on supplies has informed our supply pastors regarding the new ruling of the General Conference whereby certain supply pastors can be admitted into the Annual Conference. The supply pastors who can qualify are urged to take advantage of this new rule.
- (e) Research—A research study is being done on the subject of "The Supply Pastor in Methodism," which will be published and circulated within the next few months.

#### 5. Tithing and Stewardship

Realizing that our Methodist giving is far below what it should be, and believing that our Methodist people will contribute more liberally when they have been enlightened, we recommend that our Conference Board of Lay Activities and our Conference Board of Education lead us in an educational program on tithing and Christian stewardship.

#### 6. Minimum Salaries

A minimum salary committee has been set up within your commission to work with other conference agencies in establishing a higher minimum salary schedule.

#### 7. Publicity

We urge all churches, rural or otherwise, to use every available means of publicity to keep our church program before the people. We call attention to some: The North Carolina Christian Advocate, daily newspapers, and radio. One of particular interest to the Town and Country Commission is "The Methodist Rural Fellowship Bulletin," which is the official organ of the Methodist Rural Fellowship.

We urge that each church be plainly indicated by a sign giving the name of the church, and hours of service. We also recommend the use of highway markers indicating the directions to our churches.

#### 8. Observance of Special Days

It is hoped that every rural church will observe "Rural Life Sunday" in the spring and "Harvest Day" in the fall. We do not feel that the raising of the church budget should be the primary goal of a Harvest Day observance, but it should be permeated with a religious significance, acknowledging that the bountiful blessings of the country come from God.

### 9. The Ormond Fund

We wish to express our appreciation for the research work that has been and is being done through the Ormond Fund, and for the guidance Dr. A. J. Walton is giving to the work.

A complete current financial report on the Ormond Fund is on file with the conference secretary of Town and Country Work.

### 10. Town and Country Church Development Program

This year, Emory University in co-operation with the Sears, Roebuck Foundation, sponsored the first annual Town and Country Church Development Program, a program, the purpose of which is "to encourage and recognize the development of more adequate church programs; to stimulate participation in better community development activities; and to foster the worldwide mission of the church." Rural churches of all denominations share in the program. There will be 130 cash awards given at the end of 1953-54 year compared with 65 this last year. Thirteen "Rural churches of the year"—one for each State—will be given \$300.00 each; and the church named as the "Rural church of the South," will receive an additional \$300.00. There are also 52 second-place awards, four in each state of \$100.00 each. We feel that this program can be a great source of inspiration and improvement to the rural churches of our conference. Therefore, we request each District Superintendent to present this program to his rural churches at the first quarterly conference and urge their full enrollment and participation.

W. A. TEW

R. I. EPPS

### Report No. 2

### REQUESTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

1. The Commission on Town and Country Work requests the Annual Conference to establish during the quadrennium a minimum salary schedule providing \$3,000 for all unmarried full-time pastors, \$3,300 for all married full-time pastors with no dependent children, and \$3,600 for all married full-time pastors with one or more dependent children.

2. The Commission requests the Conference to increase the minimum salary schedule for all full-time pastors, at the next Annual Conference, in the amount of \$200 in each of the three categories.

An AP news release dated September 23, 1953, stated: "Living costs across the nation, continuing an advance that started last February, moved up in August to a record high, 13 per cent above the 1950 pre-Korea level, the government announced today."

As the means of reaching a minimum salary increase, a year hence, of \$200 in each category, it is recommended that this Annual Conference approve Commission on World Service and Finance recommendation on minimum salary, providing for 4% on "total money raised."

3. The Commission concurs with the Bishop and the Board of Missions and Church Extension as to the proposed Conference-wide church extension program. The Commission requests that town and country church extension needs be given equal consideration along with the needs in urban and suburban areas. Attention is hereby called to the paper on rural church extension adopted by the Annual Conference of 1949, recorded in the Journal of that year, on pages 131-132.

4. The last General Conference adopted the following resolution, with which the Commission on Town and Country Work records concurrence: "Be it resolved that the General Conference of The Methodist Church endorses the Christian Rural Overseas Program, and urges its rural churches and members to support the CROP Community programs for commodities, by the provision of leadership, and by participation in the campaigns."

5. The Commission nominates and hereby asks Conference confirmation for the

Committee on Rural Parsonages, the personnel of the committee to be: Rev. Henry G. Ruark, Rev. M. R. Gardner, and Mrs. Pierce Johnson.

6. The Commission nominates and hereby asks Conference confirmation for the Committee on Rural Research, the personnel of the committee to be: The chairman of the Commission on Town and Country Work, Rev. R. E. Walston, and the Conference Secretary of Town and Country Work.

7. Pursuant to Paragraph 1231 in the 1952 Discipline, the Commission on Town and Country Work nominates Rev. W. A. Tew for Conference Secretary of Town and Country Work.

8. The Commission requests the conference to provide the amount of \$1,500 for the running expenses of the Commission during the ensuing conference year.

9. The Commission recommends the recent proposal made to the trustees of Louisburg College to establish at the college a Department of Town and Country Work. Recommendation is also made that the Annual Conference provide the amount of \$4,000 each year toward the support of this proposed new department.

10. The Annual Conference is requested to ask the Division of National Missions, Department of Town and Country Work, to provide the amount of \$4,000 each year toward the support of the proposed new Department of Town and Country Work at Louisburg College. This request would be made with reference to the published "General Objectives of the Section of National Missions," paragraph 3, which states: "To cooperate with colleges and universities in developing special leadership in areas of national mission needs through the establishment of departments of Town and Country Work and of City Work in church colleges, and professors of City Work and of Town and Country Work in seminaries."

11. Attention of the District Superintendents is called to the fact that many rural church and parsonage buildings do not have adequate fire and windstorm insurance. Statistics show that three churches in America burn daily. The request is hereby made that the superintendents make it a matter of business at the quarterly conferences, to investigate the matter of insurance carried on rural churches and parsonages, and to request the churches and charges to carry sufficient insurance based on current evaluations of buildings. It is a matter of regret that the Journal no longer carries a column on insurance.

12. An increasing amount of research is being done, within and outside the Annual Conference, based on our Journal. It is evident that our Journal carries a good many errors, originating from a variety of sources. The request is hereby made that the new Secretary of the Annual Conference take the necessary steps to make the Journal a thoroughly dependable research source.

13. One of the major problems of the conference is the fact that we have a great many declining churches. Through the years we have closed a great many churches, many of them unnecessarily. The request is hereby made to the Annual Conference, the Bishop, and the District Superintendents that hereafter no town or country church be closed until the Commission on Town and Country Work shall have been notified, and careful study made as to the potentialities of the church under consideration for abandonment as a preaching place.

However, it is the part of wisdom to now note the churches in decline, and to take proper constructive steps to turn them to growth, rather than to let them come to closing before getting the attention of the Annual Conference. The conference would be wiser to be a physician rather than an undertaker, in this respect.

W. A. TEW  
KEY W. TAYLOR

## Report No. 3

## C. W. GOLDSTON, TREASURER

Statement of Reicepts and Disbursements—All Funds  
for Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 1953

	Total For All Funds	Operating Fund	Rural Research Fund	Secretary Fund
Balance—October 1, 1952 .....	\$ 983.02	\$ 594.27	\$ 316.59	\$ 72.16
Receipts for Year:				
C. A. Dillon Conference Treasurer .....	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00	\$	\$
Refund—N. C. Intangible Tax .....	1.94	1.94		
Transfer from Operating Fund to Research Fund .....		(227.07)	227.07	
Total Receipts .....	\$ 501.94	\$ 274.87		
Total Receipts and Balance .....	\$1,484.96	\$ 869.14	\$ 543.66	\$ 72.16
Disbursements for Year:				
W. A. Tew—Conference Work:				
Telephone, Stationery, Travel .....	\$ 28.67			\$ 28.67
Ralph I. Epps—Asst. Secretary .....	4.92			4.92
Key W. Taylor, Chairman, Travel, Meals for Committee Members and Telephone .....	118.93		118.93	
Speaker—Annual Conference .....	97.25	97.25		
Key W. Taylor—Chairman, Commission on Town and Country Work—Expense Acct. ....	150.39	150.39		
Junaluska Conference Travel Expense .....	70.00	70.00		
Supplies—F. Everett Chory .....	30.50	30.50		
Parsonage Committee Expense .....	50.00	50.00		
Committee Work—Travel .....	\$ 54.12	\$ 54.12		
Research				
Status Study of Supply Pastor .....	84.00		84.00	
Travel—Committee Member .....	283.95		283.95	
Public Office Service .....	51.78		51.78	
Interboard Council—Books .....	5.00		5.00	
Total Disbursements .....	\$1,029.51	\$ 452.26	\$ 543.66	\$ 33.59
Balance—September 30, 1953 .....	\$ 455.45	\$ 416.88		\$ 38.57
Total Disbursements and Balance .....	\$1,484.96	\$ 869.14	\$ 543.66	\$ 72.16

## Bank Reconciliation September 30, 1953

The Planters National Bank and Trust Company, Rocky Mount, N. C.

Balance Per Bank—August 24, 1953 ..... \$ 714.77

## Less Outstanding Checks:

9-19-53 C. W. Goldston .....	\$ 12.52
9-18-53 E. D. C. Brewer .....	34.48
9-18-53 Key W. Taylor .....	26.43
9-18-53 Leon Russell .....	10.50
9-18-53 A. J. Hobbs .....	8.00
9-18-53 Key W. Taylor .....	10.00
9-19-53 W. A. Tew .....	70.00
9-21-53 Key W. Taylor .....	150.39

Total Outstanding Checks, 9-30-53 ..... 259.32

Balance Per Books ..... \$ 455.45

## Certified Audit

To Mr. C. W. Goldston, Treasurer  
Commission on Town and Country Work  
The North Carolina Conference of the  
Methodist Church

Dear Sir:

Pursuant to your request, I have examined the available treasurer's records and all other available data of the Commission on Town and Country work for the fiscal year ended September 30, 1953. As a result thereof, I submit the following statements making up my report:

EXHIBIT A—Statement of Receipts and Disbursements—All Funds—for the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 1953.

EXHIBIT B—Bank Reconciliation—September 30, 1953.

Subject to the fact that, due to the press of time, the end of the month bank statement had not been available at the time of this report, and subject to the fact that expense vouchers were not confirmed direct with the spenders of the money, in my opinion, the foregoing statements fairly present the financial transactions for the fiscal year ended September 30, 1953.

JAMES C. CRONE  
Certified Public Accountant

---

**CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES****Report No. 1**

The Board of Trustees of the North Carolina Conference of The Methodist Church met in Duke Memorial Methodist Church, Durham, North Carolina, October 29, 1953, with the following members present: C. A. Dillon, R. G. Dawson, Charles E. Jordan, J. L. Horne, L. C. Larkin, H. I. Glass.

The meeting was opened with prayer by H. I. Glass.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Charles E. Jordan, Treasurer, submitted his report. On motion, duly carried, it was accepted with appreciation.

On motion, duly carried, the Treasurer was authorized to pay to the Board of Conference Claimants the sum of \$3,500.00.

On motion, duly carried, the Executive Committee of the Board was authorized to negotiate further, if necessary, in the sale of property in Wilmington, North Carolina, authorized in the 1952 Session of our Annual Conference in Resolution recorded on page 183 of the Conference Journal, and to sign any further papers that may be necessary in concluding the sale.

On nomination the following officers were elected for the ensuing year: C. A. Dillon, Chairman; R. G. Dawson, Vice-Chairman; Charles E. Jordan, Treasurer; H. I. Glass, Secretary.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

C. A. DILLON, Chairman  
H. I. GLASS, Secretary

**Report No. 2****FINANCIAL STATEMENT**

I hereby certify that the attached report is a true and accurate statement to the best of my knowledge.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. E. JORDAN, Treasurer

## Auditor's Statement

October 27, 1953

Mr. C. A. Dillon, Chairman  
Board of Trustees of the North Carolina Conference  
of the Methodist Church, Inc.  
Raleigh, North Carolina

Dear Sir:

In accordance with instructions, I have examined the records of the Treasurer of the Board of Trustees of the North Carolina Conference of The Methodist Church, Inc., and certify that in my opinion the statement given below showing a cash balance as of October 26, 1953, of \$6,424.52 is in agreement with the records and properly reflects the transactions for the period October 18, 1952 to October 26, 1953. In the course of my examination I inspected the securities in the custody of the Treasurer and found them in agreement with the schedule furnished by Carolina Securities Corporation indicating a net cost of \$117,180.05.

G. C. HENRICKSON,  
Certified Public Accountant

Receipts (all dividends and interest) .....				\$6,680.31	
Disbursements .....				3,504.20	
					\$3,176.11
Investment transactions:					
Purchases .....				\$25,199.47	
Sales .....				24,617.61	581.86
					\$2,594.25
Cash Balance, October 18, 1952 .....					3,830.27
Cash Balance, October 26, 1953 .....					\$6,424.52
Common Stocks:	Cost	Value	% of Total	Indicated Income	
Utilities .....	\$ 21,569.87	\$ 24,335.75			\$1,370.60
Railroads .....	1,558.56	1,575.00			135.00
Chemicals .....	5,643.31	7,961.94			255.60
Banks .....	2,584.00	9,000.00			240.00
Insurance .....	5,400.00	5,437.50			150.00
Misc. Industrials .....	38,969.81	39,966.72			2,556.40
Total Common Stocks .....	\$ 75,725.55	\$ 88,276.91	67.7		\$4,707.60
Preferred Stocks .....	36,454.50	37,531.50	28.7		1,867.50
Bonds .....	5,000.00	4,750.00	3.6		295.00
Total .....	\$117,180.05	\$130,558.41	100.0		\$6,870.10
Value of Current Holdings .....					\$130,558.41
Cost of Current Holdings .....				\$117,180.05	
Less: Profits Reinvested <sup>a</sup> .....				24,137.71	
Net invested <sup>a*</sup> .....					93,042.34
Margin of Principal Protection .....					\$ 37,516.07

<sup>a</sup> Approximate net gains realized from sales 2-27-37 to 10-15-53.

<sup>a\*</sup> Current yield on net investment is 7.38%.



## COMMISSION ON WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE

## Report No. 1

For several years there has been discussion within our conference about the need for a treasurer to receive all funds rather than the present system of having several treasurers for the numerous funds raised within the conference. Your commission appointed a committee at the 1952 Conference to study the need, and we quote the report of our committee:

"Our investigation reveals that during the current conference year the several funds under consideration for consolidation in handling will probably total in excess of one million dollars (\$1,000,000), plus such amount as may be received for the United College Appeal.

"Twenty years ago, in 1933, the conference treasurer received less than \$66,000.00, which appears to include all funds except the Orphanage.

"Your committee makes the point that the business affairs of the conference have grown to such proportions that good business judgment dictates that the commission should request the Annual Conference to approve the setting up of an office with a full time treasurer and such clerical help as may be needed.

"Such an arrangement will make possible a service to meet the needs of the Conference, the Cabinet and all boards, committees and other agencies in the financial field.

"An analysis of a recent report by the auditor, "Comparison of Accepted Apportionments and Assessments with receipts for 1952," indicates that total payments on College Sustaining Fund, Hospitals and Homes, and Church Extension Funds were \$9,000.00 less than they would have been if they had been fully apportioned and fully paid in ratio to the 'Minimum Salary Fund.'

"Also there was a shrinkage of more than \$5,000.00 in the Conference Claimants' Fund due principally to uncollected items of 1% assessed against pastors' salaries.

"A study of the auditor's report mentioned above reveals very numerous errors originating in the local church by intermingling the remittances for various funds, miscalculations with resulting shortages and overages in remittances, and the establishing of incorrect apportionments.

"A full time treasurer should have the responsibility of reviewing apportionments for errors and of attempting to correct obvious errors in amounts of remittances.

"Nothing herein should be construed as criticism of our present treasurer and assistant treasurer or treasurers of other funds. They have rendered faithful and competent service within the limits of the responsibilities imposed upon them.

"The economy of the present system is open to inquiry when considering that there is a direct expense of approximately one-half the over-all cost of a central system, and the indirect cost of failure to have adequate supervision has been indicated in the paragraph above relating to the auditor's report. Add to this the confusion on the part of the local church treasurers and pastors in having to remit to so many different treasurers and the additional expense in time and money of making so many remittances.

"According to information obtainable, the several treasurers of conference funds, under the present setup, have total expenses for salaries, clerical help, postage, printing, auditing, bonds and miscellaneous items of approximately \$6,000.00.

"The conference has need of facilities for (a) distribution of special literature and special offering envelopes, (b) the preparation of bulletins or reports to promote special specific efforts, (c) the preparation of statistical surveys for matters of conference interest, (d) mimeographing and mailing of general letters and reports on district or conference-wide basis, and (e) the publication of a Manual of Finance for the conference, if and when the conference should direct.

"A considerable additional amount of interest could be gained by having the conference treasurer act as custodian for the assets and reserve funds of most conference agencies.

"Section 805 of our Discipline reads 'For the sake of economy and efficiency the Annual Conference may constitute the conference treasury as a depository for funds designated for any or all conference boards and agencies participating in conference

benevolences, eliminating as far as possible the necessity of a treasurer for each . . . and disburse the same on proper order from each board or agency, respectively.'

"As provided in Section 803 of the 1952 Discipline the office shall be under the direction and supervision of the Conference Commission on World Service and Finance, and this would enable the commission to perform in a far better manner its function of supervision of the conference financial program; also as provided in Section 806 of the Discipline to promote and standardize the financial system of the local churches in the conference.

"Our sister conference in this area, the Virginia Conference, has operated for a number of years with a full time treasurer for all funds, and we are informed on high authority that the plan is working very satisfactorily. Other Methodist Conferences are likewise using the plan.

"The present system of handling conference funds appears to be out-moded and unable to meet the needs of the conference. Your committee, therefore, recommends the setting up of a full time treasurer's office, with the following provisions:

"1. All funds raised by conference apportionment and all special offerings or special funds raised on a conference wide basis for conference approved projects shall be remitted to the conference treasurer and be disbursed by him, excluding funds of the Woman's Society of Christian Service and any others which may be specifically excluded by action of the Annual Conference.

"2. It is proposed that the salary of the treasurer be set at \$5,200.00, and that housing be provided the treasurer at conference expense.

"3. That expenses of travel on conference business be reimbursed, together with automobile mileage, at such figure as may be approved by the commission.

"4. It is intended that the treasurer have no other employment.

"5. It is proposed to employ one full-time stenographer-clerk at a salary to be approved by the commission, with additional part-time help at peak periods if needed.

"6. It is proposed that the Conference be requested to authorize that necessary funds be made available as needed for operation during the conference year ensuing, said funds to be obtained by order of the president of the commission from funds on hand in the conference treasury, also that the commission may authorize the purchase of such office equipment as it may deem necessary and pay for same out of conference funds on hand.

"7. The commission shall determine the location and approve the rent of the office.

"8. It is proposed that the office be set up to function as early as may be practicable.

"Your committee requests the president of the commission to call a special meeting, during June 1953 if possible, for consideration of this proposal."

C. D. BARCLIFT, Chairman

J. V. EARLY

M. J. COWELL

Your commission in a meeting on June 9, 1953, adopted this report by unanimous vote, and we respectfully request conference approval.

GURNEY P. HOOD, President

MARVIN J. COWELL, Secretary

## Report No. 2

### Resolution of Appreciation for the Services of C. A. Dillon and Haslin Simon

Whereas, C. A. Dillon, Treasurer, and Haslin Simon, Assistant Treasurer, of the North Carolina Annual Conference, have resigned these respective offices as of the close of the 1952-1953 conference fiscal year, and

Whereas, They have served diligently and efficiently for more than twenty years at much personal sacrifice; therefore, be it

**Resolved,** That the North Carolina Annual Conference hereby acknowledges its indebtedness to Mr. Dillon and Mr. Simon for their faithful stewardship in its financial matters, and expresses its gratitude to them for their labors of love.

GURNEY P. HOOD, President

C. D. BARCLIFT, Assistant Secretary

### Report No. 3

Pursuant to the action taken by the North Carolina Annual Conference in adopting Report No. 1 of the Commission on World Service and Finance, which authorizes the election of a full-time treasurer to receive and disburse all funds; therefore,

The Commission nominates Marvin J. Cowell, for many years its faithful secretary, for treasurer.

GURNEY P. HOOD, President

C. D. BARCLIFT, Assistant Secretary

### Report No. 4

For many consecutive years the spiritual growth and progress of Methodism in the area served by this Conference has been reflected in the constantly increasing financial accomplishments. Changing conditions have brought increased demands and responsibilities on our people, and the financial objectives herein proposed indicate the interest of our Church in meeting these financial needs.

### Part I

### CERTAIN CONFERENCE BENEVOLENCES

Your Commission recommends the apportionment to each Charge each of the following items:

	Estimated Conference Total
1. ORPHANAGE—6% of "total money raised" (1951-52) . . . . .	\$ 159,444.00
2. HOSPITALS AND HOMES—2¼% of "total money raised" . . . . .	59,792.00
To be divided by Conference Treasurer:	
½ to Golden Cross Fund; ¾ to Methodist Retirement Home	
3. BOARD OF MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION—2¼% of "total money raised" . . . . .	59,792.00
(For use within our Conference, see their Report)	
4. COLLEGE SUSTAINING FUND—6% of "total money raised" . . . . .	159,444.00
For Pastors' School \$400; for Scholarships, Duke Supply Pastors' School \$200; Commission on Christian Vocations \$200; Board of Ministerial Training \$200; Louisburg College Town and Country Work \$4,000. Total \$5,000. (The remainder of the sum realized to be distributed in accordance with Report of the Board of Education).	
5. CAMP DON-LEE BUILDING FUND—1% of "total money raised" . . . . .	26,574.00
A sum not to exceed \$2,000 may be used for Administrative purposes.	
Total for Part I . . . . .	\$ 465,046.00
DEFINITION of "total money raised" as used herein.	

Reference: Annual Conference Journal for year 1951-52, Tables 2-A and 2-B with deductions for amounts shown in seven columns; I. E.: (a) Paid on Principal of Indebtedness, (b) Paid on Buildings and Improvements, (c) Special Gifts to World Service, (d) Advance, (e) Week of Dedication, (f) Fellowship of Suffering and Service, (g) Schools and Colleges.

The District Superintendents will establish suitable apportionments for new churches, and adjust apportionments where other Charge changes occur. We recommend that a committee consisting of the Business Manager of The Methodist Orphanage, the Conference Statistician, the Conference Treasurer, and the Secretary of the

Commission on World Service and Finance be directed to examine Tables 2-A and 2-B in Statistical Reports, Annual Conference Journal, covering the year 1951-52 and to investigate and correct apparent omissions or errors.

## Part II

### 1. Your Commission estimates the following items of expense:

Annual Conference Entertainment Expense .....	\$ 4,000.00	
Conference Minutes .....	4,000.00	
Secretarial Help for Conference Secretary .....	400.00	
Statistician .....	400.00	
Salary to the Conference Treasurer .....	5,200.00	
Housing Allowance for Conference Treasurer .....	900.00	
Salary to Stenographer-Clerk in Conference Treasurer's Office ....	3,000.00	
Office Rent, Audit, Travel, Printing, Bond, Postage, Supplies, Part Time Help, etc. ....	2,900.00	
The above items shall be a preferred claim.		

### 2. We recommend for other causes:

General Administration Fund .....	\$ 5,896.00	
Interdenominational Co-operation Fund .....	4,717.00	
Jurisdictional Conference Budget .....	7,247.00	
General World Service .....	106,179.00	
Annual Conference Benevolences .....	58,165.00	182,204.00

Combined totals of Sections 1 and 2 .....	\$203,004.00
---	--------------

### 3. We recommend the distribution of the sum for Annual Conference Benevolences as follows:

Education—Local Church Division .....	\$ 24,625.00
Wesley Foundation Commission .....	8,840.00
College Place Church, Greensboro, Building Fund .....	4,000.00
Fairmont Church, Raleigh, Building Fund .....	4,000.00
Proposed Methodist Student Center, Duke University, Building Fund	4,000.00
Board of Temperance .....	3,000.00
Board of Evangelism .....	1,700.00
Methodist Student Center, East Carolina College-Exp. Fund ....	800.00
Real Estate Payment .....	1,000.00
Board of Lay Activities .....	1,000.00
North Carolina Council of Churches .....	1,000.00
Committee on World Peace .....	500.00
Committee on Town and Country Work .....	1,500.00
Board of Hospitals and Homes .....	250.00
Youth Emphasis Committee .....	500.00
Radio and Film Commission .....	500.00
Board of College Visitors .....	250.00
Board of Social and Economic Relations .....	200.00
Survey and Long Range Planning Committee .....	500.00
Total .....	\$58,165.00

### 4. The total asking of \$203,004.00 shall be distributed to the various Charges by the District Superintendents.

The acceptances last year by Districts were as follows:

Durham .....	\$ 37,172.00
Elizabeth City .....	21,830.00
Fayetteville .....	35,093.00
New Bern .....	25,753.00

Raleigh .....	32,683.00
Rocky Mount .....	26,525.00
Wilmington .....	24,439.00
Total .....	<u>\$203,495.00</u>

The Conference owes its thanks to all Charges participating in this fund, particularly to those which are leading the way in a generous manner. However, some Charges have not come to a reasonable minimum in their giving to this fund, and we appeal to them to lift their acceptances in line with Conference averages of Charges of similar status. The District Superintendents will have these figures.

### Part III

#### OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT

##### 1. EPISCOPAL FUND

The Episcopal Fund is set by the General Conference at an amount equal to 2 per cent of the salary of the pastor and associate pastor under Episcopal appointment for the current year.

##### 2. SALARIES FOR DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS:

We recommend:

(a) That the annual salary of each of the seven District Superintendents shall be set at \$6,900, including expenses attendant to his office.

(b) The apportionment to each Charge of a sum equal to 5 per cent of the amount estimated for the current year for the salary of the pastor and any associate pastor under Episcopal appointment.

##### 3. THE BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS requests an apportionment of an amount equal to 16 per cent of the salary of the pastor and any associate pastor under Episcopal appointment.

##### 4. MINISTERS' RETIREMENT FUND requests an apportionment of an amount equal to 1 per cent of the salary of the pastor and any associate pastor under Episcopal appointment.

Items 1, 2, 3 and 4 equal 24 per cent of salary of pastors and associate pastors.

Total Estimated ..... \$250,000.00

##### 5. MINIMUM SALARY FUND:

We recommend the apportionment to each Charge—4% of "total money raised."

Total Estimated ..... \$106,296.00

Total for PART III ..... \$356,296.00

#### Financial Apportionment Summary

PART I .....	\$ 465,046.00
PART II .....	203,495.00
PART III .....	<u>356,296.00</u>
	\$1,024,596.00
Total of Similar Items Last Year .....	<u>910,214.00</u>
Approximate Increase .....	\$ 114,382.00

The total approximate increase is a reflection of the growth of the Charges in the Conference for the year 1951-52 over 1950-51; there being no increase in percentages with the exception of 1 per cent added to the minimum salary fund to provide for urgently needed increase in the minimum scale. The base for percentages is advanced from the 1951 Journal to the 1952 Journal.

## Part IV

In addition to the amount of \$60,000.00 included in PART I, Item 4, we approve the plan of the Methodist College Foundation of North Carolina, Incorporated, to complete its campaign to raise \$400,000.00.

## Part V

## SUPPLEMENTARY BUDGET ITEMS

The Conference Treasurer is authorized to pay from funds on hand at the end of this Conference year the following items in their numerical order:

1. Conference Entertainment Expense, the amount in excess of \$3,000. Expected to be within .....	\$1,500.00
2. For printing Conference Calendar, Work Sheet for Charge Treasurers and Mimeographing of this Commission's Tentative Reports—Estimated .....	150.00
3. Additional for Printing Conference Journal .....	300.00
4. Youth Emphasis Committee .....	500.00
5. Radio and Film Commission .....	500.00
Board of College Visitors .....	500.00
Board of Social and Economic Relations .....	100.00
Survey and Long Range Planning Committee .....	500.00
The Advance Committee .....	500.00
Board of Temperance .....	200.00
	<hr/>
	\$4,750.00

## Part VI

1. Church Extension at Jacksonville, N. C.:  
We recommend the taking of a special Christmas Offering throughout the Conference for this cause which is indeed urgent, the proceeds to be remitted to the conference treasury and so directed. Credit may be taken on a Conference Advance Special.
2. We also recommend that Mothers' Day Offerings be promoted as additional contributions to the Methodist Retirement Homes, Inc. All contributions to this cause other than the regular apportionments may be reported in a "deductible" column.
3. The following agencies have requested the privilege of soliciting funds throughout the Conference. We recommend approval of these requests.
  - (a) The Conference Board of Education and the Board of Trustees of Camp Don-Lee, Inc., for specific building projects and for camp equipment at Camp Don-Lee.
  - (b) The Conference Board of Education for Church School Rally Day Offering in each local Charge, the goal being an amount equal to 1% of the pastor's salary.
  - (c) The Conference Board of Education to raise additional funds for the Children's Building at Lake Junaluska.
  - (d) Wesley Foundation Commission for special gifts for the benefit of student work in State supported institutions.
  - (e) Inter-Conference Commission on Student Religious Work for Wesley Foundation facilities and buildings at Fairmont, Raleigh, and College Place, Greensboro; also Methodist Student Center at Duke University.
  - (f) The Board of Directors for Methodist Retirement Homes, Inc., for the new Methodist Retirement Home in Durham.
  - (g) We recommend that the program of the Methodist College Foundation of North Carolina, Inc. have the hearty support of the Conference, and that the purposes and functions of the Foundation as outlined therein be approved.

**Part VII**

We recommend that columns in Pastors' Reports reporting amounts paid to the Conference Treasurer be audited before publishing in the Journal to reflect the amount received by the Treasurers plus vouchers for direct remittance to General Treasurer, to be effective at 1954 Annual Conference.

We recommend that the Conference fiscal year be designated to begin November 1st and to close October 31st, annually.

We recommend that the Conference Program Committee be directed to set the Report of the Commission on World Service and Finance to the 1954 session of the Conference, as an order of the day not later than the second day of the session.

We recommend that the Conference Program Committee be directed to set the Report of the Commission on World Service and Finance to the 1954 session of the Conference, as an order of the day not later than the second day of the session.

We recommend that there be constituted a Committee to study the basis for apportionments to the Charges of those items within the control of the Annual Conference, and to make recommendations to the 1954 session of the Conference, and that the committee be constituted as follows: three members chosen by the Commission on World Service and Finance; one member chosen by each of the following: Board of Education, Board of Missions, Board of Hospitals and Homes, Board of Lay Activities, Board of Conference Claimants, Commission on Town and Country Work; the Conference Secretary, Treasurer, and Statistician to serve as ex-officio members.

To Charge or Church Treasurers we recommend they set up a schedule for remitting at a fixed time each month and to close the year as early as possible, not waiting until Conference week.

We bespeak for the new Conference Treasurer the co-operation of all Pastors and Charge Treasurers.

We recommend a Fidelity Bond to cover the Treasurer in the amount of \$100,000, and to cover the Stenographer-Clerk in the amount of \$25,000.

Respectfully submitted,

GURNEY P. HOOD, President

MARVIN J. COWELL, Secretary

**Part VIII****THE REPORT OF AN OUTSTANDING CHARGE**

We present to you the Report of Queen Street in the New Bern District, as having been chosen for mention as an outstanding Charge. The pastor is Rev. M. W. Lawrence.

**CHURCH MEMBERSHIP**

Infants Baptized .....	34
Received by Baptism and Vows .....	52
Received by Transfer of Membership ...	150
Members Lost by Death and Transfer ...	109
Present Membership .....	1,738

**SUNDAY SCHOOL**

Enrollment (including home members) ..	1,013
Average Attendance .....	517

**WOMAN'S SOCIETY OF CHRISTIAN SERVICE**

Members (including Wesleyan Service Guild) .....	349
--	-----

**FINANCES—For Local Church**

Salaries .....	\$ 15,217
Incidentals .....	8,596
Sunday School (excluding Orphanage and Missions .....	3,110

Woman's Society of Christian Service (local work) .....	1,339	\$	28,262
Amount Raised for Others:			
Methodist Colleges .....	\$ 4,200		
Orphanage .....	1,973		
Mission Specials (Foreign) .....	1,620		
World Service .....	2,500		
Conference Benevolences .....	4,331		
Methodist Youth Fund .....	139		
Fellowship of Suffering; Week of Dedication .....	434		
W.S.C.S. (to Conference Treasurer) ..	3,327		
Social Service (Ministry to Needy at Home) .....	963		
Westminster and St. Mark .....	30,640	\$	50,127
<b>GRAND TOTAL .....</b>		<b>\$</b>	<b>78,389</b>

Similar Reports for the past five years were from Swepsonville Charge, John R. Poe, Pastor; Roanoke Circuit, John T. Maides, Pastor; Four Oaks, J. A. Auman, Pastor; Edenton Street, Raleigh, Howard P. Powell, Pastor; Dunn, J. V. Early, Pastor.

There are many other fine Reports, but it is impossible to give recognition to all. However, we wish to make honorable mention of one Charge in each of the remaining six Districts as follows:

**Durham:** Cedar Grove, Rev. H. B. Lewis; **Elizabeth City:** Gatesville, Rev. H. A. Bizzell, Jr.; **Fayetteville:** Hamlet, Rev. H. M. McLamb; **Raleigh:** Zebulon-Wendell, Rev. S. E. Mercer; **Rocky Mount:** Conway, Rev. E. R. Shuler; **Wilmington:** Richlands, Rev. J. D. A. Autry.

### Part IX—Supplement

#### SUMMARY OF BUDGET FOR LOCAL CHURCH

**ATTENTION:** All Conference items shall now be remitted to the central Treasury which has been set up at this Conference. Address all correspondence to: Marvin J. Cowell, Treasurer, North Carolina Conference, P. O. Box 10344, Cameron Village, Raleigh, North Carolina.

**DEFINITION** of "total money raised" as used herein. Reference: Annual Conference Journal for year 1951-52, Tables 2-A and 2-B with deductions for amounts shown in seven columns, i.e. (a) Paid on Principal of Indebtedness, (b) Paid on Buildings and Improvements, (c) Special Gifts to World Service, (d) Advance Fund, (e) Week of Dedication, (f) Fellowship of Suffering and Service, (g) Schools and Colleges.

**ORPHANAGE:** 6% of "total money raised." Our Home in Raleigh supports 285 children through age 18. .... (Pastor's Report Col. 72)

**HOSPITALS AND HOMES:**  $2\frac{1}{4}\%$  of "total money raised."  $\frac{1}{2}$  for Golden Cross,  $\frac{1}{2}$  for Methodist Retirement Home. .... (Pastor's Report Cols. 70-71)

**BOARD OF MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION:**  $2\frac{1}{4}\%$  of "total money raised." To help establish new congregations and churches, and to assist old congregations in emergency situations. .... (Pastor's Report Col. 73)

**COLLEGES SUSTAINING FUND:** 6% of "total money raised." That we may train youth in Christian Colleges for leadership in the Church. .... (Pastor's Report Col. 68)

**CAMP DON-LEE BUILDING FUND:** 1% of "total money raised." For developing our youth camp at Arapahoe, N. C. Over one thousand youth are benefited each summer. .... (Pastor's Report Col. 74)

**MINIMUM SALARY FUND:** 4% of "total money raised." To raise the minimum salary scale which is set for the current year at \$2,600, \$2,800, \$3,000. .... (Pastor's Report Col. 52)



**WORLD SERVICE AND CONFERENCE BENEVOLENCES:** Your acceptance as agreed with the District Superintendent. Chiefly for World and National Missions. Also included Conference Board of Education, Youth Work at Colleges and Universities, some Conference Committees, and Expense Funds for Annual, Jurisdictional and General Conferences. . . . . (Pastor's Report Col. 57)

The following items are apportioned on basis of salary of pastor and any associate pastor under episcopal appointment:

**EPISCOPAL FUND:** A sum equal to 2% of current year salary . . . . . (Col. 50)

**DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS' FUND:** A sum equal to 5% of current year salary . . . . . (Col. 49)

**CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS:** A sum equal to 16% of current year salary.

**MINISTERS RETIREMENT FUND:** A sum equal to 1% of current year salary. (Col. 74)

**ALL SPECIAL OFFERINGS** on a Conference-wide basis shall be remitted to the central Treasury, and should be done promptly. They are:

**GENERAL ADVANCE SPECIALS** for National or World Missions. Indicate whether "directed or undirected" . . . . . (Col. 59)

**CONFERENCE ADVANCE SPECIALS** for Church Extension within the Conference, Indicate whether "directed" or "undirected." . . . . . (Col. 62)

**BISHOP GARBER CHURCH EXTENSION FUND** . . . . . (Col. 62)

**OVERSEAS RELIEF SPECIAL OFFERING** . . . . . (Col. 61)

**WEEK OF DEDICATION** . . . . . (Col. 60)

**FELLOWSHIP OF SUFFERING & SERVICE** (World Communion Sunday) . . . . . (Col. 61)

**RACE RELATIONS SUNDAY** . . . . . (Col. 67)

**CHURCH SCHOOL RALLY DAY** . . . . . (Col. 65)

**METHODIST STUDENT DAY** . . . . . (Col. 64)

**METHODIST YOUTH FUND** . . . . . (Col. 66)

**CHRISTMAS SPECIAL OFFERING FOR CHURCH EXTENSION,** Jacksonville, N. C. . . . . (Col. 62)

**MOTHER'S DAY OFFERING FOR METHODIST RETIREMENT HOMES, Inc.** . . . . . (Col. to be designated)

## PART II

## Quadrennial Committee Reports

Note: Several Committees did not submit reports  
for publication in Journal

## DISTRICT CONFERENCE RECORDS

Your Committee on District Conference Records submits the following report:

We have carefully examined the Records of the following Districts: Durham, Fayetteville, Rocky Mount, Raleigh, New Bern, and Elizabeth City; and find that they have been neatly and accurately kept. The Record of the Wilmington District was not before us for examination.

R. Z. NEWTON  
RUSSELL HARRISON  
IVEY T. POOLE  
For the Committee

## COMMITTEE ON MEMOIRS

The following ministerial members of the Conference have died during the year:

Deceased	Memoir by
H. A. Chester	O. W. Dowd
M. E. Tyson	Key Taylor
W. C. Jones	S. J. Starnes
L. T. Singleton	F. S. Love
B. P. Robinson	H. B. Porter
R. E. Brown	H. C. Smith
E. H. Davis	F. D. Hedden
T. McM. Grant	Bishop Paul N. Garber
J. T. Usrey	J. W. Lineberger

One Accepted Supply Pastor has died during the year:

D. F. Lowry	J. A. Wilkins
-------------	---------------

We have lost by death the following wives of ministers:

Mrs. J. D. Cranford	Mrs. Lonnie McPherson
Mrs. J. P. Bartak	J. P. Bartok
Mrs. E. E. Rose	C. D. Barclift
Mrs. W. P. Constable	Edgar Fisher
Mrs. W. T. Phipps	W. T. Phipps
Mrs. R. B. John	Grady Dawson
Mrs. E. G. Cowan	O. L. Hathaway
Mrs. W. L. Loy	A. J. Hobbs
Mrs. J. J. Porter	E. L. Hillman
Mrs. E. C. Sells	A. L. Thompson
*Mrs. George F. Smith	Miss Geraldine Smith

The Memorial address will be delivered by Dr. W. L. Clegg during the special services scheduled for Friday afternoon, October 30.

W. CARLETON WILSON

\*Memoir not received in time for publication. Will appear in 1954 Journal.

## RADIO AND FILM COMMISSION

In conformity with the Disciplinary provisions of the 1952 Discipline of The Methodist Church, the quadrennial Commission on Radio and Film Work was duly constituted in Burlington, November 1952.

The work assigned to this Commission was pioneer work, with an uncharted path before it. During the past year, a great deal of study has gone into making plans for the effective operation of this Commission. Some of our objectives are as follows:

(1) To work together with representatives of programming Boards and agencies of the Conference, such as the Conference Boards of Education, of Evangelism, WSCS, and others as members-at-large on the basis of proficiency and qualification in the radio, television, and film work of our Church.

(a) In line with this policy, with funds provided primarily by the Commission on Education, we now have five certified instructors in the use of Audio-Visuals in the church. Rev. W. C. Walton, Rev. J. H. Lanning, Rev. Paul R. Maness, Rev. Thomas A. Collins, and Dr. Landis Bennett have prepared themselves to serve the conference in this capacity. The need is immediate for other such personnel. Most of these were certified after extensive study in Southeastern Jurisdictional workshops in Atlanta, Ga.

(b) We propose to work to stimulate such accreditation of interested personnel during the next year of the quadrennium.

(c) We propose to make available to the pastors and directors in our churches information as to the best in audio-visual equipment and media available to them.

(d) We propose to give assistance to these churches in the method and areas of utilization of such media.

(e) An Audio-Visual, Radio, Television Workshop is being planned to be held at Edenton St. Methodist Church, Raleigh, March 1, 2 and 3, to be sponsored jointly by the Board of Education and the Commission on Radio and Film Work.

(2) To work to the end that we may have more, and more effective, use of the broadcasting media within the bounds of our conference: we purpose:

(a) To survey the conference membership as to the programs now operative for Methodist ministers of our conference regarding (1) time allotment, (2) comparison with other denominational broadcasts in their area, (3) the cost of such broadcast, or bases upon which the broadcasting time is made available.

(b) To offer suggestions as to ways and means of securing more time allotment, and better use of the time now offered.

(c) To work to establish principles which may operate to increase audiences for radio broadcasts of a religious nature, both on the local level and broader scope as our Jurisdictional programs offered.

(3) To work to the end that we may make wise and opportune use of the virgin field of television now growing within the borders of our conference.

(a) We recognize the peculiar problems of this new media of communication and entertainment. We recognize its encroachment upon established programs of the Church and its so-called 'competition' with Church programs. Accordingly, we purpose to train ministers and local church leaders in television programming, planning, and development.

We hope to secure, or make available to our conference, visual materials which may be useful in opening this door to our churches.

(4) To work to the end that we may make available to the conference, through a possible audio-visual and television library, recordings, transcripts, film, and other equipment which will make for wider use of these media in implementing the program of our church.

There is the possibility some of this may be done in conjunction with other agencies of our conference now constituted.

(5) Finally, to work to the end that the conference may participate in the projects of the general church and the National Council of Churches in these fields.

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS A. COLLINS, Chairman

W. M. WELLS, JR., Secretary

## COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE RELATIONS

### Report No. 1

We recommend for the retired relations: For this year, J. O. Long, D. M. Sharpe, E. W. Downum, R. N. Fitts, Daniel Lane, F. S. Love, Marvin Y. Self, J. J. Boone, G. W. Lowe, D. F. Lowry, J. D. Cranford; Supplies, W. Y. Stewart, J. K. Worthington, William J. Freeman; Supernumeraries, Edward Amos Stevens, Robert Stanhope Barefield.

Before this year: Dr. H. E. Spence, W. J. Underwood, O. C. Melton, W. A. Cade, C. T. Rogers, A. S. Barnes, W. C. Benson, J. W. Bradley, W. H. Brown, John Cline, Frank Culbreth, H. G. Cuthrell, W. L. Dawson, E. D. Dodd, O. W. Dowd, J. T. Draper, E. C. Durham, F. K. Duval, W. F. Elliott, H. C. Ewing, M. O. Fletcher, J. W. Frank, E. M. Hall, J. C. Harmon, L. D. Hayman, E. L. Hill, J. W. Hoyle, J. M. Joliff, L. H. Joyner, H. E. Lance, T. W. Lee, F. R. Lowry, F. A. Lupton, W. C. Martin, L. S. Massey, R. F. Munns, W. V. McRae, F. B. Noblitt, J. M. Ormond, W. A. Parsons, W. T. Phipps, M. T. Plyler, W. R. Royall, L. E. Sawyer, J. L. Smith, G. B. Starling, N. B. Strickland, J. A. Tharpe, C. T. Thrift, W. N. Vaughan, B. M. Williams, P. D. Woodall.

We recommend T. J. Barrett to be reinstated to the active relation.

We recommend R. L. Vickery, retired in 1943, to be readmitted into the active list.

The committee has received a number of letters concerning additional years of service. These are being referred to the Board of Conference Claimants.

Signed,

DANIEL LANE, Chairman

HENRY B. LEWIS, Secretary

## COMMISSION ON CHRISTIAN VOCATIONS

The Commission on Christian Vocations held three meetings during the year to discuss and plan conference-wide programs to help guide the youth of our church into Christian Vocations.

A Church Vocations Conference was held at Centenary Methodist Church in Smithfield April 10-12. The three general areas, the ministry, missionary opportunities, and opportunities in the field of Christian Education were presented. Interest groups for each of these areas were available for those attending. Approximately ninety young people from our conference participated.

The Commission recommends that Christian Vocations be emphasized in our District and Conference Youth Rallies and summer assemblies during the conference year 1953-54, that a conference-wide General Vocations Conference be held during the conference year 1954-55, and that another conference-wide Church Vocations Conference be held during the 1955-56 conference year. The Commission also recommends that each church in our conference elect a Commission on Christian Vocations to help guide the young people in the local church. It is further recommended that our ministers preach sermons on Christian and Church Vocations on Student Recognition Day 1954.

It is the desire of the Commission to co-operate with the Conference Youth Emphasis Committee in promoting the quadrennial youth program in the conference.

GRAHAM S. EUBANK, Chairman

J. C. P. BROWN, Acting Secretary

## COMMITTEE ON WORLD PEACE

### Section 1—Report on Crusade for World Order

The Commission of World Peace wishes to stress most urgently the co-operation of every church and every pastor in the "Crusade for World Order" which is to begin this fall under the leadership of our Council of Bishops. As is generally known, the Charter of the United Nations comes up for revision in 1955, and this Crusade for World Order

is set for the year prior to the revision. The purpose of this crusade, as stated at the General Conference at San Francisco in 1952 is "to include a study of the specific questions of adequate United Nations Charter revision, and the taking of all affirmative steps necessary to make the United Nations a more effective instrument of peace."

The Southeastern Jurisdictional Conference in session at Roanoke, Virginia, on June 30, 1952, made the following recommendations to the Council of Bishops pertaining to their leadership in the "Crusade for World Order."

"1. That this Crusade be properly recognized as a major project of The Methodist Church during this present quadrennium in accordance with the desires of the General Conference so clearly reflected by its unanimous action on this subject in San Francisco;

"2. That we regard as essential the strengthening of the United Nations. And, in full concurrence with the statement on war and peace adopted by the General Conference, we call 'for revision of the United Nations charter in such a manner as to enable that body to enact, interpret, and enforce world law against aggression and war';

"3. That we are jealous of the sovereignty of this great Christian nation of ours, but we likewise recognize that in a world where there is no international law and order, only international criminals . . . those seeking conquest and war . . . possess sovereignty;

"4. That this Crusade for World Order designated for 1953-54 . . . the year just prior to automatic consideration of charter revision by the United Nations . . . be planned and established as one of action;

"5. That every worthy instrument . . . mass meetings, church programs, and public education . . . be employed by the Church to acquaint our people with the need of the world unity through the United Nations, against international lawlessness, aggression, and war;

"6. That every effective, practical means be utilized by our people in insisting that the Congress of the United States, through proper legislation, assume leadership in this vital charter revision activity by the United Nations to insure a limited world federation dedicated to and powerful enough to enforce world peace."

As Christians we all realize that God is not only a God of love but a God of law and order. We further realize that law and order are opposed to war and chaos. We recognize the fact that as a church we must do all in our power to restore and maintain peace and harmony in the world. The General Conference has made a start in asking the Bishops of our church to lead us in a "Crusade for World Order," but this is only the start. Unless every member of the church works in and through this crusade it will not be the success that it should and can be.

We, therefore, urge every pastor to acquaint his people with the plans of the crusade and to give leadership to its promotion in his local community.

### Section 2—Report on Universal Military Training

We reaffirm the well-known stand taken by our Church in opposing Universal Military Training.

### Section 3—Report on Freedom of Communication

We speak out most firmly for the right of free speech and a free press for all people of the world. We feel that if men ever learn to live together as brothers they must have the right to communicate in a truthful and uninhibited manner.

L. A. WATTS, Chairman

J. PAUL EDWARDS, Secretary

### Report No. 2

#### SOME ACHIEVEMENTS OF WORLD PEACE COMMITTEE

Your Peace Committee felt at the beginning of the conference year that if we are to do a good job in the "Crusade for World Order" that some of the leaders must first of all be better informed before they could in turn inform others. As a result the committee sent sixteen delegates, both ministerial and lay, to the United Nations Seminar in New York City, which was sponsored by our General Board of World Peace. All of the delegates were requested to seek opportunities to tell of their experience at the seminar,

and many of them have spoken at several meetings in an effort to bolster the United Nations. We have found that the United Nations gets a great amount of bad press and publicity, but the truth of the matter is that the vast majority of the people favor the United Nations, but they are not as vocal as are the opponents. The United Nations has taken great strides towards peace in the world and is the only governmental organization on a world-wide basis working for peace. The church has the responsibility to inform the people about the United Nations and to help it wherever possible.

L. A. WATTS, Chairman

J. PAUL EDWARDS, Secretary

### Report No. 3

### FINANCIAL STATEMENT

#### Receipts

Received from Rev. L. C. Vereen, old Treasurer .....	\$267.68
Received from C. A. Dillon, Conference Treasurer, Oct. 31, 1952 .....	350.00
Received from registration fees of delegates to U.N. seminar in N.Y. ....	80.00
Refund from Mr. and Mrs. O. L. Hathaway who were unable to go to the U. N. Seminar .....	50.00
<b>Total Receipts .....</b>	<b>\$747.68</b>

#### Disbursements

April 8, 1953—Check No. 1 to C. F. Boss, Jr., reg. fees .....	\$ 70.00
April 9, 1953—Checks Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, and 17 to the delegates to U.N. ....	480.00
April 16, 1953—Checks No. 18 and 19 to U.N. delegates .....	50.00
April 16, 1953—Check No. 20 to C. F. Boss for reg. fees .....	10.00
May 29, 1953—Check No. 21 to J. P. Edwards—expenses in writing letters, etc. ....	11.03
Oct. 28, 1953—Check No. 22 to Little Acorn Cafe for meals of Committee Meeting .....	13.96
<b>Total Disbursements .....</b>	<b>\$634.99</b>
Balance on Hand, Oct. 28, 1953, First Citizens Bank and Trust Co., Roseboro, N. C. ....	\$112.69

## PART III

### Other Committees and Conference Related Organizations

#### ALCOHOL EDUCATION AND CHRISTIAN ACTION

The special committee on Alcohol Education and Christian Action has explored the urgent need confronting Methodists in the N. C. Conference to educate our people regarding all aspects of the dangers involved in the use of alcoholic beverages. Your committee feels that our Methodist people as a whole want to do the right thing, and that many Methodists who now use alcoholic beverages would cease doing so if they understood the scientific facts regarding what alcohol does to the human body, one's personality and character, and society at large. We feel, also, that it is equally important that scientific facts be approached from our historic Methodist position of personal abstinence as the wise and Christian way of life.

As one step in turning the tide toward abstinence, your committee recommends that this conference authorize the setting up of an Inter-Board Committee on Alcohol Studies and Christian Action to be composed of the following members:

- (1) three members from the Board of Temperance;
- (2) three members from the Board of Education;

- (3) three members from the Board of Lay Activities;
  - (4) the conference president of the Woman's Society of Christian Service and two members selected by her from the conference W.S.C.S. executive council;
  - (5) the conference president of the Methodist Youth Fellowship;
  - (6) the executive director of the Board of Education;
  - (7) the chairman of the Board of Economic and Social Relations.
- The general purpose of this committee shall be:
- (1) to sponsor district-wide seminars in alcohol education with special effort to reach the lay leadership of the church;
  - (2) to sponsor seminars for ministers on the pastoral care of alcoholics;
  - (3) to sponsor during the quadrennium a conference-wide school of Alcohol Studies and Christian Action, making the use of professionally qualified leadership;
  - (4) to discover and recommend to our public educational authorities new ways of increasing the scientific study in our public schools of alcoholic beverages and the problems arising from their use;
  - (5) To plan and sponsor as soon as possible radio and television programs which will keep alive the moral and ethical aspects of abstinence from alcoholic beverages.

Signed,

F. RODERICK DAIL, Chairman  
MRS. J. A. WARREN, Secretary

## N. C. CONFERENCE BROTHERHOOD

### Report No. 1

#### BENEFICIARY MEMBERS

##### Durham District

W. C. Ball  
C. D. Barclift  
D. A. Clarke  
W. L. Clegg  
J. M. Cline  
J. D. Cranford  
R. L. Crossno  
G. W. Crutchfield  
K. F. Duvall  
H. C. Ewing  
E. B. Fisher  
J. R. Hailey  
J. E. Garlington  
H. I. Glass  
M. C. Henderson  
J. W. Hoyle, Sr.  
T. R. Jenkins  
H. E. Lance  
J. H. Lanning  
A. C. Lee  
T. W. Lee  
J. O. Long  
F. A. Lupton  
M. W. Maness  
W. V. McRae  
C. P. Morris  
H. E. Myers  
R. Z. Newton  
R. L. Nicks

J. M. Ormond  
Brooks Patten  
W. T. Phipps  
M. T. Plyler  
J. R. Poe  
I. S. Richmond  
D. M. Sharpe  
B. B. Slaughter  
J. L. Smith  
H. E. Spence  
C. T. Thrift  
D. D. Traynham  
T. J. Whitehead  
A. M. Williams  
A. J. Walton

##### Elizabeth City District

H. R. Ashmore  
C. H. Beale  
H. A. Bizzell, Jr.  
A. L. Chaplin  
R. T. Commander  
M. O. Fletcher  
D. L. Fouts  
W. J. Freeman  
N. W. Grant  
W. B. Gregory  
C. W. Guthrie  
C. F. Heath  
R. L. Jerome

J. M. Joliff  
A. S. Lancaster  
E. R. Meekins  
D. J. Reid  
K. W. Taylor  
R. E. Walston  
W. D. Wise

##### Fayetteville District

C. J. Andrews  
G. W. Blount  
C. S. Boggs  
J. K. Bostick  
W. H. Brown  
John Cline  
J. F. Coble  
E. G. Cowan, Sr.  
H. G. Cuthrell  
R. I. Epps  
G. S. Eubanks  
O. L. Hathaway  
E. L. Hillman  
L. M. Hall  
W. E. Howard  
L. H. Joyner  
Daniel Lane  
J. H. Miller  
H. M. McLamb  
W. J. Neese  
A. S. Parker

J. H. Parrish  
H. B. Porter  
W. S. Potter  
H. C. Ruark  
W. A. Tew  
L. A. Tilley  
W. J. Underwood  
W. N. Vaughan  
C. P. Womack  
C. K. Wright

#### New Bern District

R. L. Bame  
B. F. Boone  
H. H. Cash  
W. D. Caviness  
D. W. Charlton  
W. B. Cotton  
Leon Couch  
W. R. Crowder  
E. W. Downum  
C. M. Fogleman, Jr.  
C. W. Goldston  
H. L. Harrell  
R. S. Harrison  
R. L. Hethcox  
E. L. Hill  
A. J. Hobbs  
W. M. Howard, Jr.  
H. K. King  
M. W. Lawrence  
R. H. Lewis  
W. G. Lowe  
C. M. Mitchell  
R. C. Mooney, Jr.  
J. R. Regan  
C. T. Rogers  
J. A. Russell  
A. L. G. Stephenson  
M. O. Stephenson  
J. D. Young

#### Raleigh District

A. S. Barnes  
H. B. Baum  
J. W. Bradley  
A. P. Brantley  
W. A. Cade  
E. R. Clegg  
T. A. Collins  
R. G. Dawson

J. W. Dimmette  
E. D. Dodd  
O. W. Dowd  
E. C. Durham  
J. V. Early  
R. G. L. Edwards  
W. G. Farrar  
R. N. Fitts  
J. C. Harmon  
E. M. Hall  
F. D. Hedden  
T. H. House  
B. T. Hurley  
J. W. Lineberger  
F. S. Love  
W. L. Loy  
E. C. Maness  
W. C. Martin  
W. B. McLamb  
S. E. Mercer  
B. O. Merritt  
R. E. L. Moser  
J. K. Ormond  
J. W. Page  
D. A. Petty  
I. T. Poole  
H. C. Smith  
S. J. Starnes  
I. J. Strawbridge  
J. D. Stott  
M. W. Warren  
L. A. Watts

#### Rocky Mount District

C. W. Barbee  
D. C. Boone  
S. G. Boone  
R. W. Bradshaw  
L. C. Brothers  
A. E. Brown  
H. L. Davis  
J. T. Draper  
W. F. Elliott  
J. W. Frank  
W. L. Freeman  
M. R. Gardner  
J. T. Greene  
J. F. Herbert  
J. B. Hurley  
L. C. Larkin  
H. B. Lewis

E. H. Measamer  
J. T. Maides  
W. L. Maness  
B. F. Musser  
L. L. Parrish  
C. W. Robbins  
H. L. Rogers  
Leon Russell  
M. Y. Self  
G. B. Starling  
E. B. Shuller  
H. F. Surratt  
L. C. Vereen  
W. C. Wilson

#### Wilmington District

J. D. A. Autry  
W. C. Benson  
W. A. Crow  
M. E. Cunningham  
M. C. Dunn  
D. E. Earnhardt  
J. P. Edwards  
L. D. Hayman  
C. F. Hirschi  
T. B. Hough  
G. C. Kinlaw  
G. L. Kinley  
P. F. Newton  
J. W. Smith  
W. R. Stevens  
N. B. Strickland  
J. A. Tharpe  
A. L. Thompson  
K. R. Wheeler  
J. K. Worthington

#### Other Conferences

J. E. Carter  
A. R. Bell  
M. C. Ellerbe  
E. C. Few  
O. C. Haas  
O. L. Hardwick  
O. N. Hutchinson, Jr.  
W. F. Keeler  
F. W. Paschall  
N. G. Preston, Jr.  
J. D. Robinson  
W. A. Stanbury



## Report No. 2

## NON-BENEFICIARY MEMBERS

## Durham District

Chapel Hill—H. R. Totten  
 Durham—Duke Memorial Church  
   A. H. Best  
   C. E. Jordan  
 Effland—Robert Nichols  
 Graham—C. A. Cates  
   A. C. Wilkinson  
 Alamance—B. E. Bingham  
 Mebane—C. M. Ray  
 Roxboro—Long Memorial  
   R. L. Harris  
   J. A. Long, Jr.  
   Dr. J. D. Winstead  
 Saxapahaw—B. E. Jordan

## Elizabeth City District

Ahoskie—Basnight Mem. Church  
 Aulander—W.S.C.S.  
   W. A. Tayloe  
 Bath—Asbury Church School  
 Bethany—W.S.C.S.  
 Blanch—Mrs. W. T. Long  
 Currituck—Mt. Zion Church School  
 Elizabeth City  
   City Road Church School  
   City Road Wesley Bible Class  
   H. C. Foreman  
   R. E. Foreman  
   F. M. Harris  
   T. S. Owens  
   A. G. Small  
 Ebenezer Church School  
 Fairfield—W.S.C.S.  
   Mrs. Preston Swindell  
 Gates Zone—Gatesville W.S.C.S.  
   Kittrell W.S.C.S.  
   Parker W.S.C.S.  
   Philadelphia W.S.C.S.  
   Savage W.S.C.S.  
 Hatteras—W.S.C.S.  
 Hertford—W.S.C.S.  
   J. H. Towe  
 Kitty Hawk—W.S.C.S.  
 Manteo—W.S.C.S.  
   Daughters of Wesley  
 Murfreesboro—W.S.C.S.  
 Winton—W.S.C.S.  
   I. P. Davis  
 Union—W.S.C.S.  
 Plymouth—W.S.C.S.  
 Roper—W.S.C.S.  
   Mackeys—W.S.C.S.  
   Pleasant Grove—W.S.C.S.

Wanchese—Adult Men's Class  
   Ladies' Bible Class  
 Sky-Co. Church School  
 Mrs. Williams' Class  
 Youth Fellowship  
 Wilbur Ausin  
 A. P. Harris  
 C. S. Meekins  
 Mrs. C. S. Meekins  
 Windsor—W.S.C.S.

## Fayetteville District

Aberdeen—T. C. Bobbitt  
 Broadway—W.S.C.S.  
 Ellerbe—Men's Bible Class  
 Hamlet—J. P. Gibbons  
 Parkton—Marvin Church  
 Red Springs—Men's Bible Class  
   Dr. W. L. McRae  
 Rowland—Mrs. J. McN. Smith  
   J. W. Ward, Jr.  
 Rockingham—W. H. Entwistle  
   L. C. Mashe  
 Sanford—W. L. Simmons  
 Siler City—W.S.C.S.  
   C. A. Shelton  
   L. L. Wren

## New Bern District

Ayden—W.S.C.S.  
   Dr. M. T. Frizzelle  
 Goldsboro—Miss Hattie Dewey  
   W. T. Shaw  
 Greenville—Jarvis Memorial Church  
   Ficklin Arthur  
   Ed Batchelor  
   Mrs. A. W. Baker  
   E. J. Bedsworth  
   J. H. Blount  
   M. K. Blount  
   James Brewer  
   Dr. E. P. Brooks  
   F. M. Brown  
   J. K. Brown  
   J. W. Brown  
   L. E. Brown  
   Dr. W. M. B. Brown  
   Wyatt Brown  
   K. W. Cobb  
   D. H. Conley  
   O. E. Dowd  
   B. B. Drum  
   S. W. Dunn  
   I. J. Edwards  
   Miss Eloise Ellington

V. C. Fleming, Jr.  
 C. R. Flye  
 J. W. Foley  
 J. M. Forbes  
 Fred Forbes, Jr.  
 Leslie Garner  
 P. L. Goodson  
 Dr. Herbert Hadley  
 J. M. Hadley  
 Wyatt Highsmith  
 Bobbie Hodges, Jr.  
 Dr. M. P. Hoot  
 J. O. Howard  
 W. W. Howard  
 Dr. C. F. Irons  
 Dr. Leo Jenkins  
 Miss Addie Johnson  
 A. R. Johnson  
 B. D. Johnson  
 F. A. Jordan  
 J. L. Kilgo  
 J. B. Kitrell  
 J. C. Lanier  
 Dr. M. B. Massey  
 W. P. Moore  
 J. O. Morton  
 J. S. Moye  
 James Moye  
 Reynolds May  
 Dr. J. D. Messick  
 J. B. Oakley  
 Godfrey Oakley  
 H. L. Ormond  
 J. W. Overton  
 Dr. K. B. Pace  
 N. G. Raynor  
 E. R. Radcliff  
 Ed Ricks  
 J. D. Riddick  
 J. H. Rose  
 J. W. H. Roberts  
 R. W. Stark  
 H. F. Steinbeck  
 H. C. Suggs  
 E. H. Taft  
 Joe Taft  
 W. H. Taft  
 R. F. Thompson  
 A. L. Tucker  
 S. B. Underwood, Jr.  
 Ollie VanNortwick, Jr.  
 J. C. Waldrop  
 J. H. Waldrop  
 J. H. Waldrop, Jr.  
 Mrs. J. H. Waldrop  
 S. T. White  
 E. L. Willard

E. H. Williford  
 T. E. Wilson  
 Hugh Winslow  
 J. E. Winslow  
 Dr. J. L. Winstead  
 W.S.C.S.  
 Grifton—W. C. Chaucey  
 W.S.C.S.  
 Mt. Olive—Wesley Bible Class  
 Mt. Olive Circuit—Calypso W.S.C.S.  
 New Bern—Centenary Church  
 W. C. Chadwick  
 Newport—W. V. Garner  
 Seven Springs—H. C. Dale  
 Snow Hill—Mt. Herman Church

### Raleigh District

Benson—W.S.C.S.  
 Men's Bible Class  
 Mrs. Ralph Medlin  
 Dunn—N. M. Johnson  
 H. W. Prince  
 W. J. Thompson  
 Erwin—Class No. 10  
 Mrs. W. P. Holt, Jr.  
 Franklinton—Men's Bible Class  
 Fuquay Springs—W. J. Cotton  
 Henderson—M. Y. Cooper  
 H. A. Dennis  
 M. F. Legg  
 T. W. McCracken  
 Louisburg—M. C. Murphy  
 Oxford—Salem Church School  
 Shady Grove Church School  
 Princeton—W.S.C.S.  
 Raleigh—Mrs. L. D. Pender  
 D. S. White  
 H. L. Ridgeway  
 Miss Juanita Stott  
 Hayes-Barton—W.S.C.S.  
 Dr. R. K. Ruark  
 S. W. Ruark  
 Trinity—W.S.C.S.

### Rocky Mount District

Battleboro Church  
 Bethel Church  
 W. J. Smith  
 Conway—Wesley Bible Class  
 Conway Charge  
 Elm City—W.S.C.S.  
 Enfield—Enfield Church  
 Evansdale Church  
 Farmville—Church  
 H. N. Howard  
 Irvin Morgan, Jr.  
 R. L. Rollins

Halifax Charge  
 Kenly Charge  
 Littleton Charge  
   Men's Bible Class  
 Littleton Circuit  
 Middlebury—Church  
   W.S.C.S.  
   Cokesbury Church  
   Cokesbury W.S.C.S.  
   Shocco Church  
   Tabernacle Church  
   Tabernacle W.S.C.S.  
 Nashville Church  
 Norlina—Church  
   Jerusalem Church  
   Zion Church  
 Northampton Charge  
 Pinetops Charge  
 Rich Square—J. G. Madry  
   Rich Square Church  
   Rich Square W.S.C.S.  
   Woodland W.S.C.S.  
 Roanoke Rapids Charge  
   W. A. China  
 Rocky Mount—Ray Bundy  
   First Church  
   Clark Street Church  
   R. D. Gorham  
   Marvin Charge  
   St. Paul Charge  
 Rosemary Charge  
 Scotland Neck—W.S.C.S.  
 Seaboard Charge  
 Garysburg—Spring Church  
 Spring Hope—Gibson Memorial Church

Stanhope Church  
 Stantonsburg—Charge  
   J. W. Applewhite  
   W. H. Applewhite  
   W. L. Sheldon  
   S. N. Tyson  
 Tarboro Church  
   W.S.C.S.  
   J. W. Smoot  
 Warren Charge  
 Warrenton Charge  
 Weldon Charge  
   W. G. Suiter  
 West Halifax Charge  
 Wilson—First Church  
 Whitakers Church  
   Mrs. J. H. Cutchin  
   McTyeire Church

#### Wilmington District

Chadbourn—W.S.C.S.  
 Fairmont Charge  
 Lumberton—J. P. Cooper  
 Tabor City—R. R. Rogers  
   E. C. Sanders  
   Mrs. E. C. Sanders  
   W.S.C.S.  
 Wilmington  
   Trinity Church  
   Wesley Memorial—W. P. Farrar

#### Other Conferences

New York—Dr. H. C. Sprinkle, Jr.  
 C. D. Nelson

#### Report No. 3

#### Analysis of Receipts and Payments on Calls October 20, 1952 to October 20, 1953

	Beneficiaries	Non-Benef.	Totals	Payments
110 to 114 .....	\$	\$	\$	\$
115 .....	3.00	1.00	4.00	
116 .....	3.00	1.00	4.00	
117 .....	3.00	1.00	4.00	
118 .....	3.00	1.00	4.00	
119 .....	3.00	1.00	4.00	
120 .....		1.00	1.00	
121 .....		2.00	2.00	
122 Mrs. C. H. Caviness .....		2.00	2.00	21.37
123 Mrs. J. L. Cuninggim .....	3.00	7.00	10.00	21.37
124 Mrs. R. E. Atkinson .....	3.00	10.00	13.00	21.37
125 Mrs. E. L. Stack .....	3.00	10.00	13.00	21.37
126 John A. Harrell .....	3.00	11.00	14.00	20.00
127 Mrs. F. F. Warren .....	68.00	26.00	94.00	20.00
128 Mrs. Gladys J. Herring .....	68.00	28.00	96.00	20.00
129 Mrs. N. M. McDonald .....	68.00	27.50	95.50	20.00

130 Mrs. C. A. Jones .....	89.00	60.50	149.50	20.00
131 Miss Elizabeth Sneed .....	89.00	68.50	157.50	420.00
132 Mrs. S. A. Maxwell .....	224.00	145.00	369.00	920.00
133 Mrs. R. E. Brown .....	593.00	284.50	877.50	850.00
134 Mrs. Frances R. Davis .....	564.00	276.00	840.00	850.00
135 Mrs. L. T. Singleton .....	564.00	279.00	843.00	850.00
136 Mrs. T. M. Grant .....	564.00	275.00	839.00	850.00
137 Mrs. H. A. Chester .....	561.00	250.00	811.00	850.00
138 Miss Nancy Usrey .....	539.00	242.00	781.00	850.00
139 George and Alberta Davis .....	507.00	219.00	726.00	850.00
140 Mrs. M. E. Tyson .....	420.00	179.25	599.25	
141 .....	22.00	11.00	33.00	
142 .....		7.00	7.00	
143 .....		4.00	4.00	
144 .....		2.00	2.00	
	<u>\$4967.00</u>	<u>\$2437.25</u>	<u>\$7404.25</u>	<u>\$7475.48</u>

H. FREQ SURRATT, Sec.-Treas.

## Report No. 4

Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements  
October 20, 1952, through October 20, 1953

Cash Balance, October 20, 1952 .....\$ 953.68

## Receipts

Calls .....	\$7,404.25	
Dividends (Building and Loan Stock) .....	6.00	
Initiation Fees .....	2.00	7,412.25
		<u>\$8,365.93</u>

## Disbursements

Payments to Beneficiaries .....	\$7,475.48	
Postage and Stationery .....	45.45	
Treasurer's Calls Paid .....	24.00	
	<u>\$7,544.93</u>	
Balance on Deposit October 20, 1953 .....	821.00	\$8,365.93

Reconciliation of Account with Lucama-Kenly Bank  
October 20, 1953

Balance per Bank Statement .....	\$1,192.22
Less Outstanding Checks:	
Number 53 .....	\$ 20.00
Number 78 .....	350.00
Number 80 .....	1.22
	<u>371.22</u>
Balance per Report .....	\$ 821.00

## Statement of Examiner

Rev. H. Freq Surratt, Treasurer  
North Carolina Conference Brotherhood  
Kenly, North Carolina  
Dear Mr. Surratt:

Pursuant to your request, I have examined the books and records of the North Carolina Conference Brotherhood for the period from October 20, 1952, to October 20, 1953, and found them to be in order.

My examination is not to be considered as a complete audit, but consists of reconciling the bank account, analyzing the payments of calls from checks, and preparing a statement of condition.

The financial statement of condition fairly reflects the financial standing of the North Carolina Conference Brotherhood. The treasurer has in his keeping a certificate for two shares of Co-Operative Building and Loan Stock at this date.

Very truly yours,

M. J. COWELL

---

## COLLEGE BOARD OF VISITORS

The Board of College Visitors has visited Greensboro, High Point, and Louisburg Colleges, and cordial working relations have been established with each of these institutions. On each campus the Board conferred with groups representing administration, faculty and students. Inquiries were made particularly into extra-curricular activities and student religious life; though the Board sought also to inform itself concerning administrative policy, faculty qualifications and attitudes, physical plant and instructional facilities.

At High Point College the Board found conditions generally good. Student and faculty attitudes seemed wholesome, and students reported that the religious atmosphere was "warm and spiritual." There exists in the college a strong sense of community; though the community bond seems more distinctly social than religious. The college is doing good work in extra-curricular activities with the facilities it has; but this could be improved with an adequate physical culture building. A report of the Board's findings has been furnished the Trustees and the Conference Board of Education. On the basis of this first visit the Board had no specific recommendations to make.

At High Point College the Board found good conditions with a wholesome campus religious life, and good relations between faculty and students. There exists some overcrowding of physical facilities; but this condition will be somewhat relieved and the college program improved when the Hall of Religion and Arts, including the Chapel, is completed. Students felt that the program of extra-curricular activities could be improved by the addition of inter-collegiate sports. The Board has made no attempt to form a judgment on this question. We were particularly impressed with the sense of purpose on the part of faculty and administration. The concept of what makes a Christian college seemed clear, and the faculty and administrative officers seemed committed to making and keeping High Point such an institution. We commend especially the practice of holding faculty retreats at the beginning of each session to clarify and reinforce the Christian purposes of faculty members. A report of these findings has been made to the Trustees and the Board of Education; but the Board has at this time no specific recommendations to make.

On the basis of its visit and findings at Louisburg, the Board made recommendations to the college trustees. As a result, a joint committee was constituted to study the question: "What kind of college do we want Louisburg to be and what purpose do we want it to serve?" This committee recommended:

1. That the College be continued as a two-year liberal arts school, with the understanding that this does not preclude the possible future development as a four-year college.

2. That the improvement to physical plant necessary to make the college liveable and attractive to students and to facilitate its program be provided out of the funds secured through the United College Appeal. That these physical needs be progressively re-examined to determine whether a portion of said funds may be applied to endowment for the purpose of strengthening faculty and curriculum, particularly in the departments especially related to the needs of the town and country church.

3. That the trustees appoint a special committee to formulate plans, with estimated costs, for changes in faculty and curriculum which will enable the College to serve more specifically the needs of town and country churches.

Pursuant to the work of this second committee, the Board of Education adopted and is presenting to this conference two proposals:

1. That a person be added to the faculty of Louisburg College to teach in fields directly related to the needs of the town and country church, the time of the new faculty member to be divided between teaching and field work.

2. That there be constituted in each pastoral charge a Louisburg College Committee whose duty it shall be to co-operate with the college administration in directing qualified students to Louisburg.

The Board of College Visitors heartily concurs in these recommendations and urges their full support by the conference.

HENRY G. RUARK, Chairman  
J. W. LINEBERGER, Secretary

### DUKE ENDOWMENT REPORT 1952-53

The following report shows the aid given by the Duke Endowment to the Western North Carolina Conference and to the North Carolina Conference for Building Aid, Church Maintenance and Retired Ministers for the Conference Year 1952-53.

#### Church Building Fund

Available for Appropriation (Approx.)	\$132,150
Number of Requests for Building Aid	101
Requests Investigated and Approved	
North Carolina Conference	28
Western North Carolina Conference	40
<b>Total</b>	<b>68</b>
Amount appropriated	132,150
Number Churches deferred	30

#### Church Maintenance Fund

Amount of Fund Available	\$ 58,000
Amount of Fund Used for Mission Aid	26,800
Number of Mission Charges Aided	47
North Carolina Conference	18
Western North Carolina Conference	29
Amount of Fund Used for Assistant Pastors	32,500
Number of Charges Aided by Duke Students	73
North Carolina Conference	35
Western North Carolina Conference	38

#### The Superannuate Fund

Total Appropriations made to 1952 Annual Conference—N. C. and W. N. C. . . . .	693
Aided Previously	
North Carolina Conference	272
Western North Carolina Conference	421
Added in 1952 Session	29
North Carolina Conference	11
Western North Carolina Conference	18
Present Total Appropriations Made	722
Amount Appropriated this Conference Year	\$ 30,000

#### Total Duke Endowment Aid 1952-53

For Church Building	\$132,150
For Church Maintenance	59,300
For Retired Ministers and Their Families	30,000

A. J. WALTON

## CHURCH BUILDING AID

## Durham District

Concord	Whitney Cross Ct.
Lea's Chapel	Person
Merritts Chapel	Merritts-Orange
Shiloh	Burlington Ct.

## Elizabeth City District

Shiloh	Stumpy Point
--------	--------------

## Fayetteville District

Asbury	Goldston
Bethabara	Stedman
Candor	Biscoe
Camp Ground	Fayetteville Ct.
Cordova	Cordova
Cotton	Parkton
Cumnock	Goldston
Marvin	Parkton
Parkton	Parkton
Providence	Goldston

## New Bern District

Alliance	Stonewall
Bayboro	Stonewall
Pollocksville	Maysville
Belgrade	Maysville
Salter Path	Camp Glenn Ct.
Vanceboro	Vanceboro

## Raleigh District

Gray Rock	Gray Rock Ct.
Wesley	Wesley-White Memorial

## Rocky Mount District

New Hope	Roanoke Ct.
Zion	Norlina

## Wilmington District

Carvers Creek	Carvers Creek
Village Point	Shallotte Ct.
Weyman	Carvers Creek

## CHURCH MAINTENANCE—MISSION AID

## Durham District

Andrews-Fletcher	F. G. Nees
CaVel	W. S. Lambert
Milton	W. F. Meacham
Rougemont	W. N. Bass

## Elizabeth City District

Chowan	C. H. Beale
Kinnakeet	P. M. Porter
Kitty Hawk	W. J. Freeman
Stumpy Point	A. L. G. Stephenson

## Fayetteville District

Mt. Gilead Ct.	F. B. Brandenburg
----------------	-------------------

## New Bern District

Camp Glenn	Bernard Petty
Garris-Grove	H. L. Harrell
Grimesland	N. B. Hill, Jr.
Walstonburg	Tommy Tyson

## Raleigh District

Newton Grove	McD. McLamb
--------------	-------------

## Rocky Mount District

Battleboro	C. H. Mewborn
Scotland Neck	J. D. Aycock

## Wilmington District

Shallotte Ct.	J. T. Fisher
Town Creek	C. L. Warren

## CHURCH MAINTENANCE—STUDENT ASSISTANTS

## Durham District

Andrews-Fletcher	F. G. Nees
Bethany	C. H. Richardson
Butner	R. L. Wilkinson
CaVel	W. S. Lambert
Epworth	Henry Pollock
Maybrook-Massey	F. Wyand
Maybrook-Massey	E. Hiatt
Merritts-Orange	Clifford Shoaf
Mt. Sylvan	E. E. Branstetter
Mt. Tirzah	Thomas Schuler
Rougemont	Thomas Schuler
Roxboro Ct.	Earl Haire
Sweptonville	Thornton Hawkins

## Elizabeth City District

Aulander	William Sherman
Gatesville	Ernest Bortner
Mattamuskeet	Charles Owens
Stumpy Point	Charles Owens

## Fayetteville District

Glendon	Chester Brown
---------	---------------

## New Bern District

Ayden	Fay Bennett
Beaufort Ct.	John Sutton
Daniels Memorial	Walter Stradley
Goldsboro Ct.	A. G. Tyson
Havelock	Ralph Fleming

**Raleigh District**

Coats Ct. ....	Robert Forren
Knightdale .....	Carroll Yingling
Wesley Ct. ....	Joseph Beasley

**Rocky Mount District**

Stokes .....	Robert Wallace
Warrenton .....	Steve Ingram
Whitakers .....	Robert Wallace

**Wilmington District**

Duplin Ct. ....	E. R. Goodwin
Fair Bluff .....	L. James Best
Faison .....	C. L. Barrett
Fairmont .....	Jack Crum
Hallsboro .....	William Waits
Jacksonville .....	Julian Lazar
Swansboro .....	John Pfister
Whiteville .....	L. James Best

**METHODIST COLLEGE FOUNDATION OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.****Report No. 1**

The Methodist College Foundation of North Carolina, Inc., under the direction of D. D. Holt, was asked to conduct a solicitation in the North Carolina Conference for \$1,000,000, and in the Western North Carolina Conference for \$1,500,000 to be used as capital funds for Brevard College, Greensboro College, High Point College, and Louisburg College. At a called meeting of the North Carolina Annual Conference March 4, 1952, the \$1,000,000 amount was approved with the agreement that \$400,000 would be raised by solicitation, spread over a period of three years, and that the remaining \$600,000 would be placed in the budgets, distributed over a period of ten years. The \$600,000 item for United College Appeal is included in the 6% College Sustaining Fund. The District solicitations have been made and the results are presented below. Our ministers and lay people are urged to press this important matter until all obligations are met.

In addition to raising considerable money through the United College Appeal for our Methodist colleges, the Appeal has had another very beneficial effect. It has presented to our people the importance of financial support, and of directing our youth to our Methodist colleges in a way that has not been done before. All our Methodist colleges are now accredited institutions and Methodist young people can attend any one of these without sacrifice of scholastic standing.

**Report of the Solicitation in the North Carolina Conference**

District	Quota	Accepted	Paid
Durham District .....	\$ 80,000.00	\$ 71,809.80	\$ 7,432.62
Elizabeth City District .....	35,000.00	40,475.60	2,361.02
Fayetteville District .....	65,000.00	72,499.60	8,313.13
New Bern District .....	55,000.00	54,702.10	10,902.10
Raleigh District .....	70,000.00	82,635.00	4,379.84
Rocky Mount District .....	55,000.00	61,443.00	6,212.74
Wilmington District .....	40,000.00	44,026.00	6,416.79
Total .....	\$400,000.00	\$427,591.10	\$46,018.24

D. D. HOLT, Executive Director

**Report No. 2****AUDITOR'S REPORT**

November 10, 1953

The Board of Trustees and Officers,  
The Methodist College Foundation  
of North Carolina, Incorporated,  
Raleigh, North Carolina  
Gentlemen:

We have audited the cash receipts and disbursements of Mr. Gurney P. Hood, Treasurer of The Methodist College Foundation of North Carolina, Incorporated, for the fiscal year ended October 31, 1953, and a complete report has been rendered thereon.



In connection therewith we have prepared the accompanying Treasurer's annual report for publication in the Conference Journal of Proceedings. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests and checks of the records and such other data as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the attached statement of cash receipts and disbursements presents fairly the balances of unexpended funds of The Methodist College Foundation of North Carolina, Incorporated, October 31, 1953, and the cash transactions for the year then ended, in accordance with accounting procedures employed by the Foundation consistent with the previous year.

Respectfully submitted,

A. M. PULLEN

Certified Public Accountant

**Cash Receipts and Disbursements Statement  
For Fiscal Year Ended October 31, 1953**

	Expense Account	United College Appeal	Trust	Fund	Total
Balance — November 1, 1952	\$ 5,065.48	\$	\$	225.00	\$ 5,290.48
Receipts:					
Contributions	\$ 1,409.50	\$41,164.67	\$		\$42,574.17
Rent	217.56				217.56
Brevard College	2,100.00				2,100.00
Greensboro College	8,000.00				8,000.00
High Point College	7,000.00				7,000.00
Louisburg College	16,000.00				16,000.00
Total Receipts	\$34,727.06	\$41,164.67	\$		\$75,891.73
Total Receipts and Beginning Balance	\$39,792.54	\$41,164.67	\$	225.00	\$81,182.21
Disbursements:					
Salaries:					
Director	\$ 8,850.00				\$ 8,850.00
Others	8,114.35				8,114.35
Rent:					
Director	1,875.00				1,875.00
Office	1,200.00				1,200.00
Telephone	798.07				798.07
Travel	2,881.73				2,881.73
Prior years taxes remitted	203.00				203.00
Printing, stationery and supplies	3,964.58				3,964.58
Difference paid in trade of autos	989.37				989.37
Audit	101.68				101.68
Meals—meetings	4,497.21				4,497.21
Miscellaneous	276.17				276.17
Petty Cash:					
Postage	1,673.29				1,673.29
Water and lights	165.63				165.63
Extra help	16.50				16.50
Office supplies	37.37				37.37
Freight	8.81				8.81
Auto repairs	42.05				42.05
Bank service charges	2.00				2.00

	Expense Account	United College Appeal	Trust Fund	Total
Miscellaneous .....	36.92			36.92
Overpayment of petty cash .....	6.72			6.72
Disbursements to Colleges:				
Louisburg College .....		\$39,349.47		\$39,349.47
High Point College .....		477.50		477.50
Greensboro College .....		473.00		473.00
Brevard College .....		31.00	200.00	231.00
Total Disbursements .....	\$35,740.45	\$40,330.97	\$ 200.00	\$76,271.42
Taxes Withheld but not Remitted .....	148.09			148.09
Total .....	\$35,592.36	\$40,330.97	\$ 200.00	\$76,123.33
Balance—October 31, 1953 .....	\$ 4,200.18	\$ 833.70	\$ 25.00	\$ 5,058.88

## Recapitulation

	Total Receipts by years	Total Dis- bursements by years	Bank Balance
1948-1949 .....	\$ 4,631.00	\$ 2,574.67	
1949-1950 .....	14,508.47	15,854.48	
1950-1951 .....	38,044.26	38,359.84	
1951-1952 .....	35,856.34	30,960.60	
1952-1953 .....	75,891.73	76,123.33	
	\$168,931.80	\$163,872.92	\$ 5,058.88

## METHODIST MINISTERS CREDIT UNION

## Assets:

Loans outstanding .....	\$ 570.00
Cash (Checking account) .....	482.61
Cash (Savings account) .....	182.09
League Central Credit Union .....	5.12
Total Assets .....	\$1,239.82

## Liabilities:

Capital:	
Shares purchased by members .....	\$1,111.99
Reserve Fund .....	53.00
Undivided profits .....	62.31
Total Liabilities .....	\$1,239.82

The checking account is with Guaranty Bank and Trust Co., Williamston, North Carolina.

The savings account is with First-Citizens Bank and Trust Co., Burgaw, North Carolina.

The foregoing statement is to the best of my knowledge a true statement of the condition of the Methodist Ministers Credit Union as of November 1, 1953. The Credit Union's business is supervised by the Superintendent of Credit Unions, North Carolina Department of Agriculture, Raleigh, North Carolina. The treasurer's books are audited periodically by a Department of Agriculture auditor.

R. E. WALSTON, Treasurer

## NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

The North Carolina Council of Churches is able to report a year of activity reflecting progress in several fields.

### Migrant Work

The fourth year of the Council's ministry to the 12,000 migrant workers and their children who spend every summer in North Carolina shows substantial progress this year. Forty-one migrant work camps in the counties of Pasquotank, Currituck, Camden, Beaufort, and Henderson were reached with the Council's ministry. This compares to 23 in four counties last year—Beaufort County having been added for the first time in 1953. A new ministry is planned in addition next year in Tyrrell County if funds are available. Time does not permit a description of the deplorable conditions existing among these workers, but a few illustrations will give an idea. Seven and eight persons are often crowded into one small room at the campus. Our workers reported this summer that many of the migrants did not have mattresses, and were forced to improvise some from corn shucks stuffed into sacks. In one of the camps the only shower room was closed because of lack of space and used as a sleeping room instead. Under such hard working conditions sin thrives and we have a heavy responsibility to not only reach these persons for Christ, but also to improve their living and working conditions, which is being done as quickly as possible.

### Week-day Religious Education

Thirty thousand children and young people in high school and elementary school are being reached by Bible teachers in 54 communities. Many of these children have never darkened the door of a Sunday School, but are led to go after becoming acquainted with the Bible.

### United Church Women

The Department of United Church Women of the Council shows continued growth and activity. New Councils of Church Women were organized this year in Elizabeth City, Laurinburg, and Kernersville. The observances of the World Day of Prayer, World Community Day, and May Fellowship Day reach into almost 300 communities in our state and raise thousands of dollars and large quantities of clothing, layettes, etc., for relief overseas.

These are a few of the high points of a program which on behalf of the Protestants of our state reaches into every area of the state and community life.

M. R. KEYS, Executive Secretary  
North Carolina Council of Churches

---

## THE J. M. ORMOND FUND

Total Amount Paid in . . . . .	\$70,292.44
Amount Available for use . . . . .	13,128.98
Amount used in 1952-53 . . . . .	1,200.00
Balance Available for use . . . . .	11,928.98
Amount invested and in Equity . . . . .	58,363.46

This past school year we assigned two students to do a pilot survey of the Durham District for the past 13 years, 1940-1952, to determine what was the state of the rural churches in the District. This report will be ready for printing sometime this fall semester.

The data secured is voluminous and needs considerable study to evaluate and visualize.

The students who made the study were Charles Owens and Frank Smith.

Charles will help put the report in order to print. The cost of printing and research materials are to be taken from the Ormond Fund with the exception of \$100.00 provided by the University Research Division.

This school year we expect to put one or more North Carolina Conference men to work on a study project carrying on the work aiding the Bishop's Conference Study

Committee, providing the Committee has a challenging study which comes within the governing conditions of the Ormond Fund as set up by the Annual Conference.

A. J. WALTON

### STATEMENT OF J. M. ORMOND FUND FOR THE TRAINING OF MINISTERS FOR THE RURAL CHURCHES

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1953

#### Amount of the Fund:

Transfer from Scholarship Funds in accordance with excerpt from minutes of the N. C. Conference .....	\$54,444.00	
Methodist College Advance .....	313.00	
Total Principal of Fund .....		\$54,757.40
Net Gain Investment Account:		
At July 1, 1952 .....	\$ 3,169.23	
Current Year—Gain .....	436.83	3,606.06
Total .....		\$58,363.46
Add: Accumulation to July 1, 1952 .....	\$ 9,381.01	
Income Current Year:		
Group Investment Account .....	\$ 3,645.62	
Pooled Cash Account .....	102.35	3,747.97
Total .....		\$13,128.98
Less: Expenditures Current Year:		
Grant-in-Aid .....	1,200.00	
Total Accumulated Surplus .....		11,928.98
Total of the Fund at June 30, 1953 .....		\$70,292.44
Assets of the Fund:		
Equity in Pooled Cash .....		\$11,928.98
Investment—Equity in Group Investment Account .....		58,363.46
Total .....		\$70,292.44

A. J. WALTON

### NORTH CAROLINA PASTORS' SCHOOL

The 1953 session of the North Carolina Pastors' School and Christian Convocation was held at Duke University during the days of June 2-5, 1953. The North Carolina Rural Church Institute collaborated in planning the school and furnished one instructor. The Department of In-Service Training, General Board of Education, Dr. J. Richard Spann, Director, assisted in the selection of the teaching staff and in planning the school. Dean James Cannon of the Divinity School and the Convocation Committee of the Divinity School co-operated with the Board of Managers of the Pastors' School in making all arrangements. As a result of the careful preparation, one of the most successful schools in the entire history of this project was held. The enrollment for class work was 390, and several hundred others attended the lectures as visitors.

The Convocation preacher was Bishop Fred P. Corson of Philadelphia. The James A. Gray lectures were delivered by Dr. Charles W. Gilkey of South Yarmouth, Massachusetts, and former Dean of the Chapel, University of Chicago.

Courses with their instructors were as follows: "The Modern Search for the Original Bible," Dr. Kenneth W. Clark; "Our Message to This Age," Dr. Harold DeWolf; "The

Minister As Pastor," Bishop Costen J. Harrell; "Interpreting the Bible to Youth," Dr. Lowell B. Hazzard; "The Work of the Woman's Society of Christian Service," Mrs. E. L. Hillman; "The Church and the Press," Mr. Holt McPherson; "The Vacation Church School," Mrs. Edith Willis Reed; "The Church in the Asia of Today," Dr. Edmund D. Soper; "The Ministry and Social Problems," Dr. H. E. Stotts.

Daily chapel services were conducted by Dr. Wilson O. Weldon of Gastonia; Dr. Edgar B. Fisher, Duke Memorial Church, Durham; and Dr. A. J. Walton, Professor, Duke Divinity School.

Plans for the next school which will be held June 8-11, 1954, are now being made. Dean Cannon has announced that Dr. Pierce Harris of Atlanta, Georgia, will be the Convocation preacher, and President Henry P. VanDusen of Union Seminary, New York, will be the Gray lecturer.

WILSON O. WELDON, President  
EDGAR B. FISHER, Secretary  
W. A. KALE, Dean

### FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Balance—August 1, 1952:

The Fidelity Bank:

Checking Account	\$ 1,425.55	
Savings Account No. 1595	2,075.11	
	<hr/>	
Total		\$ 3,500.66

### Receipts

North Carolina Conference:

Board of Missions	\$ 250.00	
Board of Education	400.00	650.00
	<hr/>	

Western North Carolina Conference:

Board of Missions	\$ 250.00	
Board of Education	400.00	650.00
	<hr/>	

Appropriation—General Board of Education	475.00	
Interest—Savings Account	20.79	
	<hr/>	

Total Receipts		1,795.79
----------------	--	----------

Total		<hr/> \$ 5,296.45
-------	--	-------------------

### Disbursements

Duke University—Convocation	\$ 1,600.00	
Travel—Board of Managers and Executive Committee	207.32	
Audit	15.00	
Board of Managers Luncheons	56.50	
	<hr/>	

Total Disbursements		1,878.82
---------------------	--	----------

Balance		<hr/> \$ 3,417.63
---------	--	-------------------

### Composition of Balance

The Fidelity Bank:

Checking Account	\$ 1,321.73	
Savings Account No. 1595	2,095.90	
	<hr/>	
Total		\$ 3,417.63

## APPROVED SUPPLY PASTORS' SCHOOL FOR 1953

The 1953 session of the Approved Supply Pastors' School was held at Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, during the days of June 15-July 1, 1953. Courses were offered in all the areas listed in the required Course of Study in the 1952 Discipline, except the twelve books which must be taken by correspondence. Fourteen instructors were used. The entire school was planned in accordance with the requirements set up by the Department of In-Service Training, General Board of Education, Dr. J. Richard Spann, Director, and under the supervision of Dean James Cannon of the Divinity School. Dr. A. J. Walton of the Divinity School faculty and former dean of the Supply School assisted Dean Cannon and the present Dean of the Supply School in making the arrangements for the 1953 School.

It is now possible for a student to complete one full year's course by taking three books through the Correspondence School and the other books in the Supply School. The opportunities in the School are planned primarily for Methodist Supply Pastors, but other Methodists who are working on the regular course of study may also earn credit for the required books. Pastors of other communions who wish to share in these learning situations are welcome to attend. To get credit the students must be under 56 years of age and a high school graduate or the equivalent. Financial scholarship aid is limited to approved supply pastors of The Methodist Church, except in very unusual cases.

The enrollment was almost double that of one year ago and a fine spirit prevailed throughout the period. The number officially enrolled and completing the course was 88. These came from seven states and represented nine annual conferences. The number from North Carolina Conference was 21.

In addition to the class work a worship service was held daily, conducted by one of the supply pastors. Special events included a reception at the University House, a tour of the Duke Homestead and Duke University, a trip through the Liggett and Myers factory, and the annual Supply School banquet.

Plans for the 1954 School are in the making and already a number of supply pastors have enrolled. A descriptive folder giving courses, instructors, and other information, together with an enrollment form will be made available in December.

W. A. KALE, Dean

---

## METHODIST BOARD OF PUBLICATION, Inc.

Thanks to the support of our Methodist people in North Carolina, the Methodist Board of Publication, Inc., has had another successful year in its operations. The North Carolina Christian Advocate has increased its circulation during the year about 2,000 with the weekly circulation now averaging around 24,500. Advocate income totaled \$50,321. As best as we can figure, each subscription cost \$2.30 for which we received an average of \$2.00. This difference was absorbed by the Job department which grossed \$88,112.94. A net profit of \$7,295.88 is shown from the year's operations, plus \$1,206.06 from the Endowment fund, making a total of \$8,555.94.

The circulation of the Advocate among our people continues to be our number one need. The Western North Carolina Conference has about 10,000 subscribers which means that about one out of six Methodist families receive their church paper. The North Carolina Conference has over 13,000 subscribers or one family out of three. We earnestly request that all agencies of the church get behind the Advocate to increase its circulation among our people. The Advocate promotes all agencies and causes of the church. If it is to do its best work, it needs to be in every Methodist home. An informed church is a loyal church. Ignorance of Methodism's doctrines, its message and its great program is our worst enemy. There is no more effective and economical means of promoting the total program of Methodism than the church paper. A comprehensive promotion of the Advocate on the Conference, the District and local church level will bring rich returns. Therefore, we call upon every pastor and official board to include the Advocate in their plans for the new conference year.

For the ensuing conference year your Board recommends the following subscription rates: single subscriptions, \$2.50; single subscriptions three years, \$6.00; to churches reaching a quota of seven subscribers for every 100 members, \$2.25 a subscription; to churches sending the Advocate to every active family, \$1.50 a subscription; to pastors, \$2.00; to retired ministers and widows of preachers in our two conferences, no charge.

The Board also recommends that January and February be set as North Carolina Christian Advocate months, but we urge that all churches begin early in the Conference year to promote the circulation of the Advocate.

The terms of Dr. H. C. Smith of the North Carolina Conference and L. W. Routh of the Western North Carolina Conference expire at Conference this year. The Board at its annual meeting in September 22, 1953, nominated Dr. Smith and Mr. Routh to succeed themselves for a five year term and request their reelection by their respective conferences.

The following officers were elected at the annual meeting: president, A. J. Hobbs; vice-president, W. B. Hall; secretary, T. C. Hoyle, Sr.; additional members of the executive committee, C. E. Jordan, L. W. Routh and Wilson O. Weldon; editor and manager, C. W. Robbins; associate editor-manager, W. R. Thompson.

A. J. HOBBS, President

T. C. HOYLE, SR., Secretary

---

### REPORT OF STATISTICIAN—1953

1. What are the Educational Statistics: Number and names of Institutions; Number of Teachers; Enrollment; Value of Property; Endowment; Indebtedness?

Institutions: 5; Duke University, Greensboro College, High Point College, Pfeiffer Junior College, Louisburg College. Number of teachers, 795; enrollment, 6,679; value of property, \$51,456,667.38; endowment, \$11,225,330.39; indebtedness, none.

2. What are the Orphanage Statistics: number of institutions, employees, operating expenses, value of property, endowment, indebtedness, cost per day per child?

Orphanage, 1; expenses for the year, \$250,655.58; value of property, \$1,315,000.00; endowment, \$862,073.43; indebtedness, \$115,239.10; cost per day per child, \$2.30.

3. What are the number of Districts and Pastoral Charges in the Conference?

Districts, 7; Pastoral Charges, 319.

4. What is the number of members in all the Churches in the Conference?  
171,268.

5. How many members have been received on profession of faith during the year?  
6,082.

6. What is the number of Local Preachers? 109.

7. What is the enrollment in our Church Schools?

7. What is the enrollment in our Church Schools? Officers and Teachers, 9,674; Children's Division, 39,268; Youth Division, 22,930; Adult Division, 52,998; Total Membership, 124,870.

8. What is the number of Woman's Societies of Christian Service. Members, the amount sent to Conference Treasurer, and the amount spent on Local Work? Societies, 656; Membership, 29,923; sent to Conference Treasurer, \$143,888; spent on local work, \$240,834.

9. What has been raised for week of Dedication? \$9,183.

10. What amount has been raised for Advance Fund—including home and foreign specials, overseas relief, fellowship and suffering, Chaplains and Camps? \$103,369.

11. What is the number of our Houses of Worship and their value? Houses of Worship, 794; value, \$26,227,037.

12. What is the number of parsonages and their value? No. of parsonages, 287; value, \$3,419,836.00.

13. What amount has been raised for World Services and Conference Benevolence during the year? \$204,154.

14. What has been raised for the support of the Ministry? Bishop, \$21,117; District

Superintendents, \$52,886; Pastor and assistants, \$1,086,453; Minimum Salary Fund, \$70,374.

15. What amount has been contributed by the Duke Endowment for Church Buildings, Church Maintenance, and Superannuate Fund? Church Buildings, \$66,075; Church Maintenance, \$29,650; Superannuate Fund, \$15,000.

16. What is the Grand Total for all purposes from all sources in the Conference Year? \$5,380,323.00.

D. D. TRAYNHAM, Conference Statistician

## METHODIST STUDENT CENTER

Greenville, N. C.

To the Annual Conference:

When the new sign—the Cross—over the “Methodist Student Center” was placed above the entrance of our “Home away from home,” and the floodlight turned on it, someone said, “It is like a ‘city set upon hill,’” and our hearts lifted in prayer that our Student Center might indeed be a witness to our Faith and a Beacon to guide the students at East Carolina College to Christ, the Way, the Truth, and the Life.

The theme of our Wesley Foundation program for the year was “Witnessing for Christ on the Campus” and this has been the aim of all our activities. Every group meeting, large and small, has been permeated with Christian fellowship and closed with worship. The “Little Chapel” in the Center has called the students to meditation and prayer and has been increasingly used by the students. In vespers twice a week students have shared their experiences with God. Vesper-Discussion on Sunday evenings, conducted by our Pastor, adult leaders of the local Church and members of the College faculty, have helped the students to consider the meaning of witnessing for Christ in all phases of life and also to know the place of the Church in the life of the students. Bible Study on Sunday mornings in the Church school, and in a weekly Bible Study Group, has interpreted Christ, the Incarnate Son of God as the Center of our Faith. Discussion of the beginning of the Early Christian Church and the Beliefs of our Methodist Church has given our students a new appreciation for the Church and its doctrine. Nineteen students, including every member of the Wesley Foundation Council, have explored the meaning of Meditation and Prayer in a weekly meeting early in the morning. This group has been the dynamic influence in our entire program. Through radio and dramatic productions the Gospel message has been presented.

Under the guidance of our Pastor, the Rev. Leon Russell, our Methodist students have felt at home in the local Church and have actively participated in its program. The Wesley Choir sang at Evening Worship in the Sanctuary on Sunday; some of our students presented programs in the WSCS; the College Class was a department of the Youth Division of the Church school. Most of our students attended Morning Worship regularly. Two hundred fifty-six attended Student Class in the Church school. Training in systematic giving was offered our students through pledges to the Wesley Foundation budget. A larger number than last year made pledges and paid them in full. Offerings through the Student Class amounted to \$345.58, of which \$224.20 were in pledges.

Our program of Evangelism reached every Methodist student in East Carolina College and many others not Methodists, through personal visitation, letters, invitations to Christian fellowship, study and worship. Our WF co-operated in the Evangelistic Mission through a special effort on the campus at that time.

Our Wesley Foundation was represented at all Conferences of the Methodist Student Movement held during the year. One student was in Youth Caravan Service last summer and one was accepted for Work Camp and under the direction of the Board of Missions served in a Home for Children.

Total amount raised through pledges and free-will offerings—\$411.58. Contributions \$241.00. Of this amount \$142.00 was given through the MSFF, as follows: Cuba Work Camp \$10.00; Ewha College in Korea, \$45; International Christian University of Japan \$16.00; Board of Education \$71.00. Through MCOR for Korea \$10.00. Through Inter-



Religious Council on campus for the University Christian Mission, \$50.00. An increase in total amount raised over last year, \$95.36. Eight boxes of clothing were sent to Korea. A collection of clothing, valued at \$150.00, was sent through the local Jaycees to Korea.

Total enrollment in East Carolina College for year, 2,280.

Methodist enrollment, 607; Men, 245; women, 362. Freshmen, 243; Soph., Jr., Sr., 350; Grad., 14. Four hundred ninety-two students made a total of 6,397 visits to the Student Center.

Respectfully submitted,

MAMIEJ CHANDLER, Director

## METHODIST STUDENT CENTER

Greenville, North Carolina

### TREASURER'S REPORT

October 1, 1952 to October 1, 1953

#### Receipts

Balance in Bank October 1, 1952	\$ 417.41
Received from Jarvis Memorial Church	500.00
Received from N. C. Conference (Real Estate & Maintenance)	1,500.00
Received from N. C. Conference (Repairs & Supplies)	1,000.00
Received from Board of Missions	175.00
Received from WSCS and WSG	2,048.62
Received from Rent	244.50
Received from Refund on Telephone	47.69
Received from Board of Education (Salary Supplement)	300.00
Received from Gibson Memorial on Five Year Plan	5.00
<b>Total Receipts</b>	<b>\$ 6,238.22</b>

#### Reserve Fund:

Deposit in First Federal Savings	\$ 600.00
Interest Credited to Account	139.25
	<b>\$ 739.25</b>

#### Expenditures

##### Maintenance:

Payment on property plus interest	\$ 1,401.40
Miss Mamiej Chandler (Salary Supplement)	300.00
Maid, Laundry, Telephone	680.22
Heat, Water, Lights	479.81
House Furnishings	193.37
Miscellaneous	198.23
Plumbing Repairs	328.14

**Total Spent for Maintenance** **\$ 3,581.17**

##### Promotion of Work:

Student Conference and Retreat	\$ 182.56
Supplies	146.39
Social Entertainments	327.50

**Total Spent for Promotion of Work** **\$ 656.45**

**Total Spent for Year** **\$ 4,237.62**

**Balance in Bank October 1, 1953** **\$ 2,000.60**

MRS. W. H. TAFT, Treasurer

**Real Estate Report—Methodist Student Center  
Greenville, N. C.**

**Unpaid Notes:**

5-21-54	.....	\$1,000.00
5-21-55	.....	1,000.00
5-21-56	.....	1,000.00
5-21-57	.....	1,000.00
5-21-58	.....	3,500.00

Total	.....	\$7,500.00
-------	-------	------------

Five notes at \$1,000.00 each have been paid off and we will pay another note in December 1953.

Expenditures of \$1,000.00 given by World Service Commission out of surplus fund:

Refrigerator	.....	\$ 185.00
Lenotile for kitchen	.....	75.00
City Plumbing Company	.....	328.00
Folding Chairs	.....	126.00
Termite spraying	.....	70.00
Typewriter	.....	95.00
Shrubbery, fixing yard	.....	121.00
Total	.....	\$1,000.00

### INTER-CONFERENCE COMMISSION ON STUDENT RELIGIOUS WORK

Your Commission is glad to report that we have four well established foundations, with full-time employment of directors, or its equivalent, at Chapel Hill, State College, Woman's College, and Duke, besides part-time employment of workers at Appalachian Teachers College, Boone; East Carolina College, Greenville; and Western North Carolina Teachers College, Cullowee. Some provision for operation of student programs is also provided at Davidson College and at Catawba College. Rev. R. Harold Hipps has served on a volunteer basis as Director of the Methodist Student Movement, with contacts at all the colleges of the state, where there are Methodist young men and women. Under his guidance there was conducted last winter a most successful all-college Student Conference.

We believe that no enterprise of the conference is more significant or more important than this touch which the church has with her college and university students, or will pay larger returns in terms of church loyalty and leadership among the men and women of the future, in proportion to investment.

Your Commission has held its annual meeting at Chapel Hill besides other meetings of the executive committee, and has endeavored to give such aid by way of personal contacts with students and their leaders as have been possible.

We are thankful to be able to say that, with the help of the conferences and the contributions of friends and alumni the plans for student religious centers at Woman's College, State, and Duke are taking definite shape, and that we believe the comparatively near future will see actual building begun in all instances. At Duke the building will be erected on a strategically located parcel of land held in trust by Trustees elected by the Conference for the Student Center. At State facilities are to be provided, according to sketches already drawn, in the new educational building at Fairmont church, while similar provision is to be made at College Place church in Greensboro. We believe that the two conferences will continue or increase their contributions to these building funds, as provided by last year's sessions.

The Commission is very earnest in its hope that the conferences will understand the deep appreciation of all members of the Commission and of the students for whom the several Foundations are supported. We know that our work is growing, and our hope is

that it will continue to grow, and that more and more young people each year will be guided and stimulated by the work of employed leaders and many, many others, on and off campus, who put time and labor into the programs.

W. A. STANBURY, Chairman  
C. P. MORRIS, Secretary

## Report No. 2

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT

## Cash Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended July 31, 1953

## Receipts

Herbert M. Wayne, Treasurer, Western N. C. Conference .....	\$ 7,830.00
Herbert M. Wayne, Treasurer, Western N. C. Conference (Special Contribution) .....	20.00
C. A. Dillon, Treasurer, by Haslin Simon, N. C. Conference .....	4,960.00
C. A. Dillon, Treasurer, by Haslin Simon, N. C. Conference (Special Apportionment) .....	260.00
Total Receipts .....	<u>\$13,070.00</u>
Add: Cash Balance August 1, 1952 .....	120.82
Total Available Cash .....	<u>\$13,190.82</u>

## Disbursements

Mr. Gran Childress, Treas., Wesley Foundation, U.N.C., Chapel Hill, N. C. ....	\$ 2,300.00
Mr. J. A. Williams, Treas., University Methodist Church, Chapel Hill, N. C. ....	1,750.00
Dr. A. D. Shaftesbury, Treas., Wesley Foundation, College Place Methodist Church, WCUNC, Greensboro .....	2,450.00
Mr. George C. Watson and Mrs. H. E. Springer, Treas., Wesley Foundation, N. C. State and Meredith Colleges, Fairmont Methodist, Raleigh, N. C. ....	2,500.00
Mr. C. B. Markham, Treas., Duke University, M.S.M., Duke University, Durham, N. C. ....	3,000.00
Mr. Edwin Spann, MSC. (for program), Duke University, Durham, N. C. ....	50.00
Mr. Marvin T. Culbreth, Wesley Foundation, A.S.T.C., Boone, N. C. ....	350.00
Mrs. W. H. Taft, Treas., Wesley Foundation, E.C.C., Greenville, N. C. ....	300.00
Rev. Harley M. Williams, M.S.M., Davidson College, Davidson, N. C. ....	50.00
Rev. J. A. Allen, M.S.M., W.C.T.C., Cullowhee, N. C. ....	50.00
Mr. Leroy A. Smith, M.S.M., Catawba College, Salisbury, N. C. ....	50.00
Mr. R. Harold Hipps, State Director Honorarium .....	100.00
Travel Expense .....	30.00
Miscellaneous: Auditing .....	\$10.00
Secretarial Expenses .....	39.26
The Piedmont Press .....	70.00
Service Charges .....	1.02
Total Disbursements .....	<u>\$13,100.28</u>
Balance—Cash in Bank—July 31, 1953 .....	\$ 90.54

**Auditor's Statement**

Wesley Foundation Commission  
 Mr. C. P. Morris, Treasurer  
 Durham, North Carolina . .

We have checked the records of the Wesley Foundation Commission for the year ended July 31, 1953, and have prepared the attached Cash Receipts and Disbursements Statement.

All recorded receipts were traced into the depository and all disbursements were verified by examination of cancelled checks. The bank account maintained with Fidelity Bank, Durham, North Carolina, was reconciled at July 31, 1953.

ASHLIN, THOMAS and KNIGHT

**PART IV****Amendments, Motions, Resolutions****AMENDMENTS****TO THE REPORT ON WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE**

On page 1, under definition of total money raised, following the words "changes occur" in the last sentence, add the following sentence: "That a committee consisting of the Business Manager of the Methodist Orphanage, the Conference Statistician, Conference Treasurer, and the Secretary of the Commission on World Service and Finance be directed to examine Table II-A and II-B in statistical reports, Annual Conference Journal, covering the year 1951-52 and to investigate and correct apparent omissions or errors."

ROBERT W. BRADSHAW  
 A. S. PARKER  
 O. L. HATHAWAY

**MOTIONS****RELATING TO PROGRAM, BAR, AND RULES OF CONFERENCE**

I move that the printed program, which is the report of the Program Committee, be adopted as the official program of the Conference.

I move that the main auditorium of the sanctuary be the bar of the Conference.

I move that the Conference adopt the rules of the 1952 session of the North Carolina Conference be the rules of the 1953 session.

EDGAR B. FISHER

**CONCERNING PUBLICATION OF ADDRESS**

We were all moved by the stirring message of Dr. Cecil Robbins of our Conference on "Future Strategy for Our Conference." I think this message should be given to our people throughout the State. I move that the Conference request Dr. Robbins to print this address in the North Carolina Christian Advocate.

H. M. McLAMB

**CONCERNING 1953 CONFERENCE JOURNAL**

I move that the 1953 edition of the North Carolina Annual Conference Journal be dedicated to the memory of Dr. Thomas McMillan Grant, for many years Editor of the Journal and Secretary of the Conference, 1925-1952.

W. CARLETON WILSON

**RELATING TO LASKER CHURCH ON NORTHAMPTON CHARGE**

I move that the Report on Changes in Boundaries be amended by deleting from the report the following reference; "Close Lasker Church, Northampton Charge, and place membership with New Hope on the same Charge." This request is made in order that the Conference Commission on Town and Country Work may study this situation and make recommendations. The pastor of the Charge concurs in this request.

J. F. HERBERT, Superintendent  
Rocky Mount District

**RESOLUTIONS****CONCERNING PRINCIPLES OF RELIGIOUS FREEDOM**

**RESOLVED:** That it has been demonstrated many times in history and it is a fact today that the Christian faith is the strongest bulwark of human liberty:

We rejoice in the fact that Bishop G. Bromley Oxnam and others recently have stood firm for the principle of religious freedom;

We call upon The Methodist Church, along with all other churches, unflinchingly to maintain the right and duty of the Church to serve as the unfettered conscience of the nation and to keep clear the light of liberty for all mankind.

HENRY G. RUARK  
W. M. WELLS, JR.  
W. J. SMITH  
BARNEY L. DAVIDSON  
H. L. DAVIS  
JOHN M. MEARES  
HENRY A. BIZZELL, JR.  
ALLEN P. BRANTLEY  
C. W. ROBBINS  
R. GRADY DAWSON  
THOMAS A. COLLINS  
E. C. CRAWFORD

**REGARDING REPORT OF COMMISSION ON  
WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE**

**RESOLVED,** that the Conference Program Committee be directed to set the report of the Commission on World Service and Finance to the 1954 session of the Conference, as an order of the day not later than the second day of the session.

KEY W. TAYLOR  
C. G. NICKENS

**RELATING TO CAPITAL PUNISHMENT**

Whereas it is the belief that capital punishment is contrary to the principles of a Christian State and therefore should be abolished.

Therefore, be it resolved by the North Carolina Conference of The Methodist Church in session assembled:

1. That we petition the Governor of North Carolina to commute to life imprisonment every party sentenced to death.

2. That the General Assembly of North Carolina be and is hereby requested to abolish as a matter of law capital punishment in North Carolina.

3. That a copy of this resolution be addressed to the Governor of North Carolina and a copy be delivered to the press.

H. L. SWAIN  
HENRY A. BIZZELL, JR.  
KEY W. TAYLOR  
W. M. WELLS, JR.  
J. T. MAIDES

**CONCERNING COMMITTEE TO STUDY BASIS OF APPORTIONMENTS**

RESOLVED, that there be constituted a committee to study the basis for apportionments to the charges of those items within the control of the Annual Conference, and to make recommendations to the 1954 session of the Conference, and that the committee be constituted as follows: three members chosen by the Commission on World Service and Finance; one member chosen by each of the following: Board of Education, Board of Missions, Board of Hospitals and Homes, Board of Lay Activities, Board of Conference Claimants, Commission on Town and Country Work; the Conference Secretary, Treasurer and Statistician to serve as ex officio members.

HENRY G. RUARK  
C. W. ROBBINS  
H. C. SMITH

**RELATING TO INTER-CHANGE OF FRATERNAL MESSENGERS**

BE IT RESOLVED that our exchange of fraternal messengers with the North Carolina Conference of the Central Jurisdiction be an annual experience.

That our Conference work constantly for closer co-operation with that Conference, particularly in events and meetings in which cost of travel tends to suppress their participation.

KEY W. TAYLOR	T. J. WHITEHEAD
W. M. WELLS, JR.	C. P. MORRIS
W. M. HOWARD, JR.	J. M. CLINE
J. D. STOTT	ROBERT W. BRADSHAW
D. L. FOUTS	EDGAR B. FISHER

**REQUESTING EARLIER DATE FOR NEXT ANNUAL CONFERENCE**

RESOLVED, that we request the presiding bishop to set the dates of the 1954 Session of the N. C. Annual Conference between October 1 and 15.

A. J. HOBBS  
A. S. PARKER  
CHAS. JORDAN  
HENRY G. RUARK

**CONCERNING PFEIFFER JUNIOR COLLEGE**

WHEREAS, the certificate of incorporation of The Methodist College Foundation of North Carolina, Incorporated, section 5, reads as follows: "The participating institutions shall be such Methodist Colleges located in the State of North Carolina as shall be designated in the by-laws of this corporation." and

WHEREAS, ARTICLE V of the By-Laws of The Methodist College Foundation of North Carolina, Incorporated, entitled "Participating Institutions" reads as follows:

"The colleges or institutions which shall participate in the benefits of the Foundation shall be Brevard College, Brevard, North Carolina; Duke University, Durham, North Carolina; Greensboro College, Greensboro, North Carolina; High Point College, High Point, North Carolina; Louisburg College, Louisburg, North Carolina. Other Methodist Colleges and institutions located in the State of North Carolina may be included at any time by vote of the two annual conferences."

THEREFORE, Be it resolved that the application of Pfeiffer Junior College, Meisenheimer, North Carolina, as a participating institution be approved.

GURNEY P. HOOD  
MARVIN J. COWELL  
C. W. GOLDSTON  
W. V. WcRAE  
KEY W. TAYLOR

## REGARDING THE SURVEY AND LONG RANGE PLANNING COMMITTEE

In view of the fact that the Survey and Long Range Planning Committee, appointed at the last session of the Annual Conference, has been unable to complete its work, it is requested that Bishop Paul N. Garber appoint a committee for the conference year 1953-1954 to continue the work already begun by this committee.

KEY W. TAYLOR  
R. E. WALSTON

## EXPRESSING GRATITUDE

BE IT RESOLVED, that we, the members, both clerical and lay, of the North Carolina Conference closing a memorable 15th session do hereby record and express our appreciation:

1. To the entertainment committee of Duke Memorial Church for the endless hours of planning which have been necessary to provide so many courtesies and comfortable arrangements. Especially, do we thank the pastor, the Reverend E. B. Fisher, for the patient and kind way in which he has acted as host to the conference.

2. To Mrs. Walter McDonald of New Bern, the Duke Memorial Choir, the Durham High School Mixed Chorus, the High Point College Choir, the quintette of the Duke Memorial Church, and the Trinity Methodist Church Choir for the worshipful and inspiring music. Especially, do we appreciate the faithfulness of the organist, Mrs. Sam J. Angier, who has been at the console for all the sessions.

3. To Bethany, Branson Memorial, Asbury, Trinity, St. Paul, Carr, Lakewood, Duke's Chapel, and Calvary Methodist Churches for their co-operation in providing meals and entertainment for members of the conference.

4. To all the homes of Durham which have had family schedules disrupted in order to entertain us in such a gracious and generous way.

5. To the newspapers, the Durham Morning Herald, and the Durham Sun for the liberal manner in which they have published the proceedings of the conference.

6. To the Program Committee for bringing to us the Rev. Carl J. Sanders, whose descriptive and realistic sermons have challenged us.

7. To President and Mrs. A. Hollis Edens for their thoughtfulness in entertaining the wives of the ministers and the women delegates of the conference.

8. To the ladies of Duke Memorial Church for the fellowship of the morning coffee hour.

9. To the ushers for the genial and affable spirit which they have manifested during the conference.

10. To the custodian for the meticulous way in which he has kept the buildings.

11. To the representatives of the Methodist Publishing House for their friendly atmosphere of the Book Room.

12. To Coach Eddie Cameron in providing adequate space for the Duke Banquet.

13. To the citizens of Durham for relinquishing their parking spaces for members of the conference and to the Police Department for its protection from the law.

14. To our Conference Secretary, W. C. Wilson, for the unassuming and effective way he and his assistants have dispatched the work of the conference.

15. To the forgotten people of the Conference statistical staff composed of Rev. D. D. Traynham and Mrs. W. C. Wilson.

16. To Bishop Paul N. Garber for the sympathetic, informal, and expeditious way in which he has kept in balance the spiritual and business affairs of the conference. We are glad that, he is, himself a walking sermon on church extension. This memorable conference, under God, has signaled a forward march in church extension and it is our hope that future conferences, when discouraged, will look at the 1953 session and become brave again.

The Committee on Resolutions and References,

LEON COUCH, Chairman	J. L. JOYCE
T. M. VICK	T. B. HOUGH
D. J. REID	E. R. SHULLER
BARNEY DAVIDSON	

## Section V

## Miscellaneous Financial Exhibits

## THE ADVANCE COMMITTEE

M. J. Cowell, Treasurer

## FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Period November 11, 1952, through November 30, 1953

## Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements

For the Period November 11, 1952, to November 30, 1953

## EXHIBIT "A"

	Expense Fund	Overseas Relief	Week of Dedication	Advance Specials General and Conference	Bishop Garber Church Extension	Total
Cash Balance—November 11, 1952 .....	\$ 226.68					\$ 226.68
Receipts (Exhibit "B") .....		\$ 7,537.93	\$ 8,502.25	\$ 47,177.45	\$ 19,625.57	82,843.20
	\$ 226.68	\$ 7,537.93	\$ 8,502.25	\$ 47,177.45	\$ 19,625.57	\$ 83,069.88
Disbursements:						
Dr. George Sutherland, Treasurer .....		\$ 7,146.96		\$ 285.00		\$ 7,431.96
Expense of secretarial help, postage, etc. ....		390.97	382.59		880.56	1,654.12
Dr. Thomas B. Lugg, Treasurer .....			8,119.66			8,119.66
H. Burnham Kirkland, Treasurer .....				31,828.98		31,828.98
M. W. Lawrence, Treasurer, (Board of Missions and Church Extension) ..				6,924.15	4,100.00	11,024.15
Telephone expense .....	5.63					5.63
M. J. Cowell, Conference Treasurer:						
For The Advance Committee .....	221.05			8,139.32	14,645.01	221.05
For Board of Missions .....						22,784.33
Total Disbursements .....	\$ 226.68	\$ 7,537.93	\$ 8,502.25	\$ 47,177.45	\$ 19,625.57	\$ 83,069.88
Cash Balance—November 30, 1953 .....						



## EXHIBIT "B"

## Summary of Receipts by Districts

Districts	Overseas Relief	Week of Dedication	Advance Specials General and Conference	Bishop Garber Church Extension	Total
Durham	\$ 795.96	\$ 638.71	\$ 7,199.42	\$ 3,773.75	\$12,407.84
Elizabeth City	769.42	730.38	3,435.40	2,032.54	6,967.74
Fayetteville	1,106.89	1,376.61	11,034.51	2,694.50	16,212.51
New Bern	1,645.46	1,280.35	37,221.06	3,174.96	43,321.83
Raleigh	1,016.22	1,538.90	13,566.22	3,248.07	19,369.41
Rocky Mount	1,482.07	1,455.70	6,530.21	2,973.00	12,440.98
Wilmington	1,336.09	1,491.35	7,815.58	1,728.75	12,371.77
Advance Credit	\$ 8,152.11	\$ 8,512.00	\$86,802.40	\$19,625.57	\$123,092.08
Total Conference					
*Deduct vouchers	614.18	9.75	39,624.95		40,248.88
<hr/>					
Net Receipts of M. J. Cowell, Treasurer (Exhibit "A")	\$ 7,537.93	\$ 8,502.25	\$47,177.45	\$19,625.57	\$82,843.20
<hr/>					
Total Conference Advance Credit—					
Previous Year	\$ 9,333.20	\$ 8,115.92	\$46,247.38		\$63,696.50

\*Vouchers are receipts issued for remittances to General Treasurers and Conference Advance Fellowship of Suffering and Service vouchers \$ 5,435.66

## Auditor's Statement

Bishop Paul N. Garber, President,  
North Carolina Conference of The Methodist Church,  
Richmond, Virginia  
Dear Sir:

We have examined the accompanying statement of cash receipts and disbursements of Marvin J. Cowell, Treasurer, The Advance Committee, for the period November 11, 1952, through November 30, 1953 (Exhibit "A"). Our examination embraced all auditing procedures of the records necessary to establish the cash transactions reflected by the statement.

In our opinion, the statement presents fairly the results of the cash transactions for the period November 11, 1952, through November 30, 1953, in a manner consistent with that of the preceding period.

Respectfully submitted,  
A. M. PULLEN & CO.  
Certified Public Accountants

Below is the Charge-by-Charge report of the Advance Fund for the Conference year 1952-53, including vouchers for remittances to General Treasurers and Conference Advance.

## Durham District

Charge	Overseas Relief	Week of Dedication	Advance: Conf. & Gen.	Bishop Garber Church Ext.
Alamance	\$	\$	\$ 77.00	\$ 22.00
Andrews-Fletcher			31.00	45.00
Bahama				20.00
Bethel	27.50	15.00	17.50	125.00
Brooksdale			70.00	20.00

Charge	Overseas Relief	Week of Dedication	Advance: Conf. & Gen.	Bishop Garber Church Ext.
Burlington—				
Davis Street .....	47.85	29.00	186.00	10.00
Fountain Place .....	116.00			10.00
Front Street .....			750.0	150.00
Glen Raven .....				
Trinity .....	10.00	15.00	40.00	20.00
Webb Avenue .....			10.00	10.00
West Burlington .....	35.00			
Burlington Circuit .....	10.00	10.00	122.00	
Butner .....		9.75	33.60	
Bynum .....				110.00
Carrboro .....			59.29	
Cedar Grove .....	26.29	28.00	120.00	20.00
Chapel Hill .....				
Durham—Asbury .....			200.00	100.00
Bethany .....	15.00	22.55	32.15	
Branson .....			60.00	
Calvary .....	23.35	25.00	214.00	30.00
Carr .....		76.00	178.00	
Duke Memorial .....	20.00		515.00	575.00
Duke Chapel .....	15.00	26.36	75.00	
Epworth .....				10.00
Lakewood .....				
Maybrook-Massey .....			22.00	
St. Pauls .....	26.50	35.00	60.00	
Trinity .....	42.16	50.00	1,015.00	670.00
Durham Circuit .....	13.70		18.35	20.00
Eno .....	11.85			
Fairview .....	5.00			
Graham .....		16.00	307.00	
Haw River .....	13.50	23.50		200.00
Hillsboro .....	50.00	48.11	117.00	10.00
Leasburg .....			112.00	10.00
Mebane .....	27.50	33.83	1,273.00	300.00
Merritts-Orange .....				
Milton .....	20.00		54.00	10.00
Mount Herman .....	20.00	12.00	96.00	20.00
Mount Sylvan .....			25.00	10.00
Mount Tirzah .....			28.00	20.00
Orange .....		10.00	84.00	40.00
Person .....	40.00		90.00	110.00
Pittsboro .....	10.87	53.91	30.00	131.75
Pittsboro Circuit .....		13.40	28.57	
Rougemont .....			30.70	10.00
Roxboro-Cavel .....			21.00	5.00
Long Memorial .....	30.00	30.00	450.00	590.00
Roxboro Circuit .....	5.00	5.00	72.71	20.00
Salem-Chapel .....	16.53		9.00	10.00
Saxapahaw .....	75.00	25.00	143.00	280.00
Swepsonville .....	16.55		168.55	
Whitney Cross .....			100.00	
Yanceyville .....	25.81	26.30	54.00	30.00
TOTALS .....	\$ 795.96	\$ 638.71	\$ 7,199.42	\$ 3,773.75
Vouchers Included .....	86.92	9.75	1,045.00	
Charges Contributing .....	(29)	(24)	(44)	(36)
District Total for Edd Smith Fund—	\$4,810.37			

## Elizabeth City District

Charge	Overseas Relief	Week of Dedication	Advance: Conf. & Gen.	Bishop Garber Church Ext.
Ahoskie .....		30.00	375.00	205.00
Aulander .....	10.00			100.00
Bath .....	10.00			
Belhaven .....	55.35	21.00	60.00	
Chowan .....				20.00
Columbia .....	19.00	19.00	95.00	10.00
Creswell .....	25.00	14.00	88.00	70.00
Currituck .....				
Edenton .....	5.00	7.00		10.00
Elizabeth City—City Road .....	32.90			20.00
First Church .....	146.50	149.20	855.00	350.00
Gatesville .....	5.00		60.00	145.00
Hatteras .....	5.00			
Hertford .....	51.60	69.81	150.00	60.00
Kinnakeet .....	20.00			
Kitty Hawk .....	40.00	23.00	25.00	26.50
Manteo .....			200.00	93.00
Mattamuskeet .....	19.82		45.00	10.00
Moyock .....				
Murfreesboro .....	30.00	40.00	267.00	55.00
North Gates .....	86.00	100.00	57.00	125.00
Pasquotank .....		59.91	101.00	
Perquimans .....		54.88	375.00	28.00
Plymouth .....		20.50		10.00
Roper .....	125.00			20.00
South Camden .....	37.00	20.00	48.00	
South Mills .....			100.00	215.04
Stumpy Point .....	67.00	10.00	12.00	
Swan Quarter .....	10.00	15.94	139.40	40.00
Wanchese .....	30.00	20.00	75.00	10.00
Washington .....			100.00	370.00
Washington Circuit .....	15.75			30.00
Williamston .....	47.25	56.14	208.00	
Windsor .....				10.00
<b>TOTALS</b> .....	<b>\$ 769.42</b>	<b>\$ 730.38</b>	<b>\$ 3,435.40</b>	<b>\$ 2,032.54</b>
Vouchers Included .....	102.75			
Charges Contributing .....	(23)	(18)	(21)	(24)

## Fayetteville District

Aberdeen .....	53.34	56.25	25.00	10.00
Biscoe .....	52.50	43.02	225.00	125.00
Broadway .....	47.08	39.08	170.00	13.50
Caledonia .....	26.75	25.59	100.00	10.00
Carthage .....	34.15	56.60	200.00	20.00
Cordova .....			50.00	
Ellerbe .....		10.00	150.00	10.00
Fayetteville—Calvary-Victory .....			100.00	
Eastover .....	82.80		347.02	
Gardners .....	10.25		50.00	18.50
Haymount .....			100.00	170.00
Hay Street .....		121.82	1,075.00	140.00
Northmount .....	13.00	10.00	50.00	
Person Street .....		31.00	50.00	

Charge	Overseas Relief	Week of Dedication	Advance: Conf. & Gen.	Bishop Garber Church Ext.
Fayetteville Circuit	126.93	100.00	100.00	60.00
Glendon		32.00	100.00	
Goldston	31.90	30.00	100.00	
Hamlet		100.00	2,400.00	140.00
Hope Mills	14.00	14.00	100.00	54.00
Laurel Hill	101.00	42.00	125.00	31.00
Laurinburg	8.00	46.33	459.99	175.00
Maxton	10.00	10.00	50.00	
Mount Gilead				243.00
Mount Gilead Circuit				
Parkton				12.00
Pinebluff	10.00		15.00	10.00
Raeform	37.00	15.00	25.00	
Red Springs	20.00	61.04	275.00	80.00
Robbins	61.00	50.00	275.00	120.00
Robbins Circuit			75.00	10.00
Roberdel	6.94			
Rockingham—East Rockingham			195.00	40.00
First Church	21.40	25.00	550.00	140.00
West Rockingham	45.00	45.00	120.00	10.00
Rowland	9.00		220.00	110.00
St. Johns-Gibson	37.99	16.38	155.50	77.45
St. Pauls		20.00	100.00	25.00
Sanford—Jonesboro Heights	27.50	25.00	100.00	188.05
Steele Street	50.00	100.00	1,800.00	305.00
Siler City	52.50	50.00	200.00	170.00
Siler City Circuit	27.00	22.00	52.00	27.00
Stedman	5.00	30.00	100.00	
Troy	136.00	31.00	340.00	130.00
Troy Circuit	60.00		10.00	
West End		75.00	200.00	
West End Circuit	23.50	23.50	50.00	20.00
Vass		20.00	50.00	
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$ 1,106.89</b>	<b>\$ 1,376.61</b>	<b>\$11,034.51</b>	<b>\$ 2,694.50</b>
Vouchers Included	100.12		2,380.50	
Charges Contributing	(31)	(33)	(43)	(32)

## New Bern District

Atlantic	21.85			
Aurora				
Ayden	75.00	72.74	100.00	120.00
Beaufort—Ann Street	26.20	26.20		137.26
Beaufort Circuit		6.00	100.00	31.00
Bridgeton	5.00	5.00	25.00	
Camp Glenn			25.00	
Dover	21.00	33.50	200.00	
Fremont	33.62	33.63	98.77	80.00
Garris-Grove				
Goldsboro—Daniels Memorial	54.69	20.40	215.70	20.00
St. Luke	5.00	5.00	10.00	
St. Paul	161.00	244.00	557.00	420.00
Goldsboro Circuit	17.30		48.00	10.00
Greenville—Jarvis Memorial	322.15	175.15	1,600.00	660.00
St. James				
Grifton			68.10	20.00

Charge	Overseas Relief	Week of Dedication	Advance: Conf. & Gen.	Bishop Garber Church Ext.
Grimesland .....	126.58	7.50		92.60
Havelock .....	10.00		150.00	
Hookerton .....	24.33			10.00
Kinston—Queen Street .....	110.66	207.85	32,030.00	270.00
Westminster .....	8.60			
La Grange .....	17.72	52.30	25.00	170.00
Marshallberg .....	12.00	28.00		
Maysville .....	55.00	58.95	250.00	20.00
Morehead City—First Church .....	69.80		300.00	350.00
Franklin Memorial .....	13.78	20.00	25.00	
Mount Olive .....	56.00	30.00	200.00	145.00
Mount Olive Circuit .....	7.48			20.00
New Bern—Centenary .....	89.38	53.40	500.00	125.00
Riverside .....				30.00
Newport .....	100.25			20.00
Ocracoke .....	20.00	30.00	20.49	
Oriental .....				
Pikeville .....	7.75	13.00	40.00	
Pine Forest .....	34.00	28.90	275.00	30.00
Pink Hill .....	16.00	16.00	150.00	40.00
Seven Springs .....				
Snow Hill .....	15.00	20.00	50.00	210.00
Snow Hill Circuit .....				
Stonewall .....	34.00	8.00		50.00
Straits .....	23.00			10.00
Trenton .....			45.00	
Vanceboro .....	11.76			10.00
Vanceboro Circuit .....		5.00		
Walstonburg .....	19.56		113.00	
Wayne Circuit .....	20.00	79.83		39.10
New Bern—Trinity .....				10.00
<b>TOTALS</b> .....	<b>\$ 1,645.46</b>	<b>\$ 1,280.35</b>	<b>\$37,221.06</b>	<b>\$ 3,174.96</b>
Vouchers Included .....	120.95		31,429.57	
Charges Contributing .....	(35)	(26)	(27)	(29)

## Raleigh District

Apex .....	57.66	19.55	59.00	
Bailey .....	18.00	18.00		62.57
Benson .....	5.62			166.00
Cary .....	7.00			20.00
Clayton .....			51.11	70.00
Coats .....				
Creedmoor .....	55.00			10.00
Dunn—Divine Street .....	55.60	112.93	207.48	110.00
Erwin .....		79.75		30.00
Four Oaks .....	100.00	100.00	100.00	155.00
Franklinton .....	25.00	50.00		
Fuquay Springs .....	40.05	71.65	573.50	50.00
Garner Circuit .....	54.95			
Garner—Ebenezer .....	30.00	70.00	110.00	110.00
Granville .....		53.61		
Gray Rock Circuit .....	15.00	30.00		
Henderson—City Road .....	19.97	30.50		
First Church .....		100.00	3,378.00	170.00
White Mem.-Wesley .....		15.00		

Charge	Overseas Relief	Week of Dedication	Advance: Conf. & Gen.	Bishop Garber Church Ext.
Kipling .....	17.92	25.00	130.00	62.00
Knightdale .....	35.00			150.00
Lillington .....		23.91	3.70	
Louisburg .....		38.67		11.00
Louisburg Circuit .....	7.75	7.75		
Mamers .....				
Millbrook .....	16.00	30.00		84.00
Moncure .....			92.50	
Mount Pleasant .....	10.00	12.00	11.00	10.00
Newton Grove .....				
Oxford .....			100.00	190.00
Oxford Circuit .....	20.00		28.64	10.00
Princeton .....	50.60	25.00	151.00	25.00
Raleigh—Edenton Street .....	52.55	268.00	7,100.00	634.00
Fairmont .....	66.86	61.86		233.50
Hayes Barton .....	50.00			505.00
Jenkins Memorial .....			25.00	
Long View Garden .....				
Trinity .....	3.87			
Wesley Memorial .....	19.39	19.39		20.00
Westover Pl. Gr. ....		21.20	80.00	
Selma .....	17.29	20.00	50.00	10.00
Smithfield .....	89.64	100.00	960.29	240.00
Stem-Bullock .....		3.00	50.00	
Tar River .....	33.50	72.13		30.00
Vance .....				
Wesley Circuit .....			55.00	
Zebulon-Wendell .....	40.00	60.00	250.00	80.00
<b>TOTALS</b> .....	<b>\$ 1,016.22</b>	<b>\$ 1,538.90</b>	<b>\$13,566.22</b>	<b>\$ 3,248.07</b>
Vouchers Included .....	162.47		3,996.88	
Charges Contributing .....	(29)	(29)	(22)	(27)

## Rocky Mount District

Battleboro .....	10.00	10.00	71.30	10.00
Bethel .....	150.00	50.00	400.00	375.00
Conway .....	68.97	67.67	278.80	120.00
Elm City .....	27.55	27.55	50.00	30.00
Enfield .....		21.00	110.00	40.00
Evansdale-Winstead .....			122.50	
Farmville .....	25.90	43.50	150.00	170.00
Gaston-Shiloh .....	10.00	10.00	100.00	
Halifax .....	59.00	67.00	76.00	13.00
Kenly .....	30.32	38.00	35.00	75.00
Littleton .....	115.00	75.25	163.00	80.00
Littleton Circuit .....	10.00	22.17	150.00	
Middleburg .....	9.30	50.71	100.00	20.00
Nash Circuit .....			50.00	
Nashville .....	30.00	35.00	220.00	85.00
Norlina .....			30.00	70.00
Northampton .....	10.00	10.00	150.00	20.00
Pinetops .....			145.00	30.00
Rich Square .....	25.00	25.00	150.00	20.00
Roanoke Circuit .....	68.04	29.75	125.00	10.00
Roanoke Rapids—First Church .....	50.00	50.00	130.00	40.00
Rosemary .....	34.00	34.00	150.00	30.00

Charge	Overseas Relief	Week of Dedication	Advance: Conf. & Gen.	Bishop Garber Church Ext.
Robersonville .....	10.00	18.00	20.00	35.00
Rocky Mount—Clark Street .....	18.75	19.07	65.39	
First Church .....	126.98	342.25	910.67	405.00
Marvin .....	20.35	20.00	75.00	
St. Paul .....			75.00	40.00
Scotland Neck .....	5.00	20.00	25.00	
Seaboard .....	50.00	20.00	150.00	25.00
Spring Ch.-Garysburg .....	11.00	9.00	275.60	20.00
Spring Hope .....	3.00	13.00	130.00	
Stantonsburg .....	5.00	39.00	150.00	60.00
Stokes .....			29.18	
Tarboro .....	24.00		131.00	
Warren .....	30.00	60.39	121.14	50.00
Warrenton .....	22.00	95.60	92.26	85.00
Weldon .....	163.95		400.00	285.00
West Halifax .....	33.18	6.05	62.00	10.00
Whitakers .....	25.28	26.74	176.23	210.00
Wilson—First Church .....	200.00	100.00	750.00	510.00
Tar River Subdistrict MYF .....			20.15	
<b>TOTALS</b> .....	<b>\$ 1,482.07</b>	<b>\$ 1,455.70</b>	<b>\$ 6,530.21</b>	<b>\$ 2,973.00</b>
Vouchers Included .....	23.65		155.00	
Charges Contributing .....	(33)	(32)	(40)	(30)
District Total for J. W. Garrison Fund, \$5,748.00.				

## Wilmington District

Barnesville-Bethesda .....	17.61	28.11	50.00	10.00
Bladen .....	27.47		150.00	
Burgaw .....	24.60	20.56	134.00	20.00
Carolina Beach .....	12.00	10.00	180.00	10.00
Carvers Creek .....	24.00	24.75	110.00	10.00
Chadburn .....	25.00	10.00	101.59	
Clinton .....	54.00	76.80	600.00	212.75
Clinton Circuit .....	15.30	22.09	125.00	10.00
Council .....	10.00	15.00	60.00	
Duplin .....	50.00	10.00	182.00	
Elizabethtown .....	37.62	113.32	238.00	20.00
Fair Bluff .....	29.66			130.00
Fairmont .....	50.00	100.00	575.00	40.00
Faison .....	25.00	25.00	635.00	10.00
Garland .....		10.00	149.00	
Hallsboro .....	15.62	15.00		10.00
Jacksonville .....	65.10	38.00	430.00	50.00
Lumberton .....	68.00	37.51	492.89	185.00
Lumberton Circuit .....	18.25	48.25	127.50	
Pembroke Circuit .....	12.00	30.00	85.00	
Pembroke—Ashpole Center .....	4.10	10.60	20.00	10.00
Fairview .....	6.00	9.00	6.25	
First Church .....	7.30	10.00	70.00	
Hickory Grove .....			3.00	
Prospect .....	20.00	26.00		10.00
Richlands .....	15.00	35.00	471.00	135.00
Rocky Point .....	17.25	17.96		
Roseboro .....	32.78	23.90		20.00
Rose Hill .....	43.61	45.00	300.00	100.00
Scotts Hill .....	8.00	30.00	10.15	

Charge	Overseas Relief	Week of Dedication	Advance: Conf. & Gen.	Bishop Garber Church Ext.
Shallotte .....	15.00	15.00	100.00	10.00
Shallotte Circuit .....	29.46	57.00	85.00	
Southport .....	28.25	10.00	200.00	
Swansboro .....	31.00	21.00	145.00	20.00
Tabor City .....	11.00	14.00	50.00	20.00
Town Creek .....	25.01	20.29	23.00	
Waccamaw .....	18.50	20.25	120.00	10.00
Wallace .....	12.50	17.81	300.00	65.00
Warsaw .....	28.95	9.61	50.00	20.00
Whiteville .....	30.00	35.00	168.00	10.00
Whiteville Circuit .....	10.00		20.00	10.00
Wilmington—Epworth .....	9.00	16.00	150.00	10.00
Fifth Avenue .....	46.83	34.54	71.70	150.00
Grace .....	107.32	100.00	400.00	231.00
Sunset Park .....	22.00	25.00	187.50	50.00
Trinity .....	156.00	240.00	440.00	120.00
Wesley Memorial .....	20.00	20.00		10.00
<b>TOTALS</b> .....	<b>\$ 1,336.09</b>	<b>\$ 1,491.35</b>	<b>\$ 7,815.58</b>	<b>\$ 1,728.75</b>
Vouchers Included .....	17.32		618.00	
Charges Contributing .....	(45)	(43)	(42)	(32)
District Total for Linwood E. Blackburn Fund, \$2,713.84.				

## Summary by Districts for Conference Year, 1952-53

	Overseas Relief	Week of Dedication	Advance: Conf. & Gen.	Bishop Garber Church Ext.	District Totals
Durham .....	\$ 795.96	\$ 638.71	\$ 7,199.42	\$ 3,773.75	\$ 12,407.84
Elizabeth City .....	769.42	730.38	3,435.40	2,032.54	6,967.74
Fayetteville .....	1,106.89	1,376.61	11,034.51	2,694.50	16,212.51
New Bern .....	1,645.46	1,280.35	37,221.06	3,174.96	43,321.83
Raleigh .....	1,016.22	1,538.90	13,566.22	3,248.07	19,369.41
Rocky Mount .....	1,482.07	1,455.70	6,530.21	2,973.00	12,440.98
Wilmington .....	1,336.09	1,491.35	7,815.58	1,728.75	12,371.77
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>\$8,152.11</b>	<b>\$8,512.00</b>	<b>\$86,802.40</b>	<b>\$19,625.57</b>	<b>\$123,092.08</b>
Deduct Vouchers .....	614.18	9.75	39,624.95		40,248.88
<b>My Receipts</b> .....	<b>\$7,537.93</b>	<b>\$8,502.25</b>	<b>\$47,177.45</b>	<b>\$19,625.57</b>	<b>\$ 82,843.20</b>

Fellowship of Suffering and Service-Vouchers (136) \$5,435.66

Figures in parentheses indicate number of charges included.



**CAMP DON-LEE, INC.**  
**FINANCIAL REPORT OF TRUSTEES**

**AUDITOR'S REPORT**

Mr. L. R. Foreman  
 Board of Trustees  
 Camp Don-Lee, Incorporated  
 Elizabeth City, North Carolina

Dear Mr. Foreman:

We have made an examination of the cash receipts and disbursements of

**CAMP DON-LEE**

for the period from October 16, 1952 to November 25, 1953 and submit herewith our report consisting of the following statements:

EXHIBIT A—Summary of Cash Receipts and Disbursements for the period October 16, 1952 to November 25, 1953.

Schedule A-1—Receipts for the period October 16, 1952 to November 25, 1953.

Schedule A-2—Disbursements for the period October 16, 1952 to November 25, 1953.

Our examination consisted of comparing all recorded book receipts with bank deposits and paid cancelled checks with book disbursements. In connection with our verification, paid invoices were examined in support of disbursements except for postage stamps and stationery.

The balance on deposit (\$11,820.34) at the Guaranty Bank and Trust Company, Bayboro, North Carolina, was verified by direct communication with the depository.

The following insurance was in force at November 25, 1953:

Building and Contents—Fire .....	\$45,000.00
Treasurer's Bond .....	5,000.00

Very truly yours,

FRANK C. SPROUL  
 Certified Public Accountant

**EXHIBIT A**

**Summary of Cash Receipts and Disbursements for the  
 Period October 16, 1952 to November 25, 1953**

Balance—October 15, 1952:	
Guaranty Bank and Trust Company, Bayboro, N. C. ....	\$10,423.35
Receipts (Schedule "A-1") .....	27,385.82
	\$37,809.17
Total Receipts to be accounted .....	\$37,809.17
Disbursements (Schedule "A-2") .....	25,988.83
	\$11,820.34
Balance to be accounted for .....	
Cash on Deposit:	
Guaranty Bank and Trust Company, Bayboro, N. C.	
Balance—November 25, 1953 .....	\$12,173.26
Less—Checks Outstanding:	
November 20, 1953—Check No. 610—Smith Concrete Products	\$316.22
Nov. 20, 1953—Check No. 611—Williford Plumbing Co. ....	36.70
	352.92
Balance—November 25, 1953 .....	\$11,820.34

## SCHEDULE A-1

## Receipts

## Contributions:

## By Districts

Durham	\$ 5,209.37	
Elizabeth City	2,307.85	
Fayetteville	4,074.41	
New Bern	3,442.99	
Raleigh	4,549.78	
Rocky Mount	3,705.10	
Wilmington	3,503.35	\$26,792.85

## Other:

Individuals	\$ 25.00	
Sale of Timber	267.38	
Refunds—Owen G. Dunn Company	24.41	
Ice Machine Fund	260.00	
T. M. Grant Memorial Fund	10.00	
Insurance Refund	6.18	592.97

Total ..... \$27,385.82

## SCHEDULE A-2

## Disbursements

## Construction Cost:

## Swimming Pool, Pier, etc.:

Materials	\$ 2,017.54	
Labor	9,877.11	
Reforestation and Shade Trees	216.25	
Well and Pump	2,117.17	\$14,228.07

## Caretaker's Cottage:

Materials	\$ 3,410.66	
Labor	1,329.70	
Architect Fees	300.00	5,040.36
		\$19,268.43

## Other:

## Repairs and Maintenance:

Material	\$ 358.43	
Labor	49.15	
Lunch Tables	197.01	
Labor and Materials—Dining Hall Drainage	1,185.08	1,789.67

Lawn Mower and Small Tools ..... 454.55

Loans Paid—L. R. Foreman ..... 3,000.00

Salaries (See footnote A) ..... 442.50

Insurance ..... 473.40

Painting Pier, etc. .... 403.30

Freight ..... 23.66

Auditing Fees ..... 85.00

Stamps and Stationery ..... 48.32

Total ..... \$25,988.83

## Note:

(A) Check No. 539—Salary for T. J. Collier, was transferred to C. P. Morris for purchase of a Canoe for Camp Don-Lee.

Several invoices for labor and materials did not specify whether they were for the pool or cottage.

**CONFERENCE SECRETARY'S EXPENSE ACCOUNT**

Covering the period from October 15, 1952 to March 27, 1953

**Receipts**

Cash on hand, October 15, 1952 .....	\$ 66.46
Received from C. A. Dillon, Treasurer, 10-28-52 .....	3,300.00
Received from C. A. Dillon, Treasurer, 11-24-52 .....	800.00
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$ 4,166.46</b>

**Disbursements**

Printing .....	\$ 12.00
Clerical assistants .....	120.00
Secretary's Salary .....	250.00
Stamps .....	9.00
Transferred by Cashier's Check to L. C. Vereen, Assistant Secretary of the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church, as per letter from Bishop Paul N. Garber, dated 3-26-53 .....	3,775.46
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$ 4,166.46</b>

Respectfully submitted,  
MRS. T. M. GRANT for  
THOMAS McM. GRANT, Secretary

October 29, 1953

Audited and found correct according to our records. The Planter's National Bank  
and Trust Co., Rocky Mount, N. C.

E. V. S. DRAPER  
Assistant Trust Officer

**CONFERENCE ASSISTANT SECRETARY'S EXPENSE ACCOUNT**

Covering the period from March 28, 1953 to November 30, 1953

**Receipts**

Received from the Planter's National Bank, Rocky Mount, N. C. ....	\$ 3,775.46
Received from Sale of Journals .....	41.55
Received from The Methodist Publishing House .....	7.50
<b>Total Receipts .....</b>	<b>\$ 3,824.51</b>

**Disbursements**

Part payment to Piedmont Press for printing and mailing 1952-53 Journal ..	\$ 3,600.00
Rubber Stamp .....	1.75
Secretarial Help (typing and proofreading) .....	56.00
To Conference Statistician (for getting out report blanks) .....	19.91
Travel (996 miles @ 5c per mile) .....	49.80
Stamps, postage .....	15.15
Telephone calls and telegrams .....	17.25
Secretarial help at Annual Conference—1953 (Mrs. James Auman) .....	20.00
<b>Total Disbursements .....</b>	<b>\$ 3,779.86</b>
Balance in Bank of Farmville .....	44.65
Balance outstanding, Printing of 1950-1951 Journal ....	\$120.00
Balance outstanding, Printing of 1951-1952 Journal ....	104.00

Respectfully submitted,  
LaFON C. VEREEN  
Assistant Conference Secretary

November 30, 1953

Audited and found correct according to our records. The Bank of Farmville,  
Farmville, N. C.

L. E. WALSTON, Cashier

REPORT OF CONFERENCE TREASURER  
AUDITOR'S STATEMENT

Reverend W. C. Wilson, Secretary  
North Carolina Conference  
Jackson, N. C.

Dear Sir:

We have audited the books and financial records of Mr. C. A. Dillon, Treasurer of the North Carolina Conference, for the period beginning December 1, 1952, and ended November 30, 1953. A detailed report of our audit of the Treasurer's books will shortly be rendered and will be forwarded to the Bishop, and to the President, and Secretary of the Commission on World Service and Finance. In connection therewith we have prepared the Treasurer's annual report for publication in the Conference Journal of Proceedings. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests and checks of the records and such other data as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, this report, copy of which is enclosed herewith, correctly shows all receipts properly classified for the various causes during the period. The disbursements as shown were made in accordance with the apportionments for World Service and Conference Benevolences as recommended by the Commission on World Service and Finance, and the balances of unexpended funds at November 30, 1953, are correctly stated.

Respectfully submitted,  
A. M. PULLEN CO.  
Certified Public Accountants

Annual Report of the Conference Treasurer  
For the Fiscal Year  
December 1, 1952-November 30, 1953

PART I

Receipts

Bank Balance December 1, 1952 . . . . .	\$10,265.91	
Interest on Bank Deposits* . . . . .	193.97	
World Service and Annual Conference Benevolences (including vouchers)		
District:		
Durham . . . . .	\$36,482.86	
Elizabeth City . . . . .	21,570.48	
Fayetteville . . . . .	34,998.00	
New Bern . . . . .	25,688.94	
Raleigh . . . . .	32,312.22	
Rocky Mount . . . . .	26,997.60	
Wilmington . . . . .	24,380.33	202,430.43
		\$212,890.31

Disbursements

Preferred Expenses:		
Conference Entertainment . . . . .	\$ 3,000.00	
Conference Minutes (See reserved items below)		
Conference Statistician . . . . .	400.00	
Treasurer's Assistant . . . . .	1,200.00	
Auditing Treasurer's books . . . . .	1,209.10	
Printing, postage, etc. . . . .	209.00	6,100.00

## Other Expenses:

Conference Entertainment†	2,261.19	
Conference printing expenses	144.33	2,405.52

## General Commission on World Service &amp; Finance

Apportionment (including vouchers)	106,179.00
General Administration Fund	5,896.00
Interdenominational Co-operation Fund	4,717.00
Jurisdictional Conference Budget	7,247.00

Disbursed to Marvin J. Cowell, Treasurer,  
to be reserved for:

## Preferred Expenses:

Conference Minutes	3,600.00
Secretarial help for Conference Sec'y.	400.00

## Annual Conference Causes:

Education—Local Church Division	24,625.00
Wesley Foundation Commission	7,800.00
College Place Church, Greensboro, Building Fund	4,000.00
Fairmont Church, Raleigh, Building Fund	4,000.00
Proposed Methodist Student Center Duke University Building Fund	4,000.00
Board of Temperance for Allied Church League	3,000.00
Board of Evangelism	1,700.00
Methodist Student Center, East Carolina College Expense Fund	800.00
Real Estate Payment	1,000.00
Board of Lay Activities	1,000.00
North Carolina Council of Churches	1,000.00
Committee on World Peace	500.00
Committee on Town and Country Work	500.00
Board of Hospitals and Homes	150.00

## Supplementary Budget Items:

Conference printing expense	150.00	
Additional for printing Conference Journal	300.00	
Youth Emphasis Committee	500.00	
Radio and Film Commission	500.00	
College Board of Visitors	500.00	
Board of Social and Economic Relations	100.00	
Survey and Long Range Planning Committee	500.00	
The Advance Committee	500.00	
Board of Temperance	200.00	61,325.00

Disbursed to Marvin J. Cowell, Treas. N. C.

Conference, Balance—Unreserved funds	19,020.79	212,890.31
--------------------------------------	-----------	------------

Bank Balance—November 30, 1953

\*Does not include interest in the amount of \$1,297.26 accrued on Certificates of Deposit, or interest accrued but not credited on savings accounts, all of which were transferred intact on Nov. 30, 1953, to Marvin J. Cowell, Treas., North Carolina Conference.

†Includes honorarium and expenses of the principal conference speaker and the pre-conference Cabinet meeting expenses directed to be paid by the Bishop.

## PART II

## Receipts

	Episcopal	Hospitals & Homes	Church Extension	Methodist Youth
Durham .....	\$ 3,624.40	\$ 9,699.21	\$10,311.82	\$ 1,229.15
Elizabeth City .....	2,013.62	4,447.24	4,105.44	1,112.28
Fayetteville .....	3,496.00	8,241.75	8,132.04	1,449.21
New Bern .....	2,881.00	6,937.88	6,613.62	1,380.28
Raleigh .....	3,233.14	8,794.18	8,736.40	1,131.99
Rocky Mount .....	2,850.08	7,322.13	7,112.04	1,131.29
Wilmington .....	2,934.50	6,872.27	6,826.42	1,171.07
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$21,032.74	\$52,314.66	\$51,837.78	\$ 8,605.27

## Disbursements

General Commission on World Service and Finance .....	\$21,032.74			
Marvin J. Cowell, Treasurer Reserved Funds .....		\$52,314.66	\$51,837.78	\$ 2,816.04
Woman's Society of Christian Service				2,894.62
Methodist Board of Education .....				2,894.61
				<hr/>
				\$8,605.27

## PART III

## Receipts

Bank Balance,		District Supts.	Claimants	Minimum Salary
December 1, 1952 ...		\$36,069.13		
Districts:				
Durham .....	\$ 9,085.00		\$28,809.22	\$13,615.02
Elizabeth City .....	5,051.61		16,145.80	6,379.82
Fayetteville .....	8,745.31		27,813.00	10,780.99
New Bern .....	7,221.00		22,712.20	9,553.98
Raleigh .....	8,053.59		25,103.72	11,633.89
Rocky Mount .....	7,273.03		22,898.71	9,209.13
Wilmington .....	7,257.27	52,686.81	23,473.30	9,000.15
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		\$88,755.94	\$166,955.95	\$70,172.98

## Disbursements

E. L. Hillman Durham .. \$	6,600.00			
F. S. Love, Elizabeth City	6,600.00			
W. C. Ball, Fayetteville ..	6,600.00			
H. K. King, New Bern ..	6,600.00			
R. E. Brown, Raleigh ...	550.00			
W. A. Cade, Raleigh ...	6,050.00			
J. F. Herbert Rocky Mt.	6,600.00			
V. E. Queen, Wilmington	6,600.00	46,200.00		
	<hr/>			
Marvin J. Cowell, Treasurer Reserved Funds: .....	42,555.94	\$88,755.94	\$166,955.95	\$70,172.98

## PART IV

## Receipts

District:	College
Durham .....	\$24,788.33
Elizabeth City .....	11,843.38
Fayetteville .....	21,580.09
New Bern .....	17,490.88
Raleigh .....	22,745.12
Rocky Mount .....	18,586.66
Wilmington .....	17,729.61
	<hr/>
	\$134,764.07

## Disbursements

Wayne G. Starnes, Treasurer, Board of Education .....	\$38,088.29	
Marvin J. Cowell, Treasurer, Reserved Funds .....	96,675.78	\$134,764.07
	<hr/>	

## MINISTER'S RETIREMENT FUND

## Auditor's Statement

Mr. John Dozier  
 Ministers' Retirement Fund  
 North Carolina Conference  
 The Methodist Church  
 Durham, North Carolina

Dear Mr. Dozier

I have examined the Current Fund, Dividend Fund, and Reserve Fund of the Ministers' Retirement Fund of the North Carolina Conference—The Methodist Church as of November 30, 1953.

All recorded receipts were traced into the depository and disbursements were verified by examination of the cancelled checks.

The U. S. Savings Bonds, First Mortgage Parsonage Loan, and Building and Loan Shares were verified by inspection of the certificates and documents.

The cash balance was verified by reconciliation of the statement furnished by the bank.

Very truly yours

C. ANTHONY RICCA

Certified Public Accountant

Exhibit "A"

## RECAPITULATION

Balance Current Fund—Schedule 1 .....	\$ 527.10
Balance Dividend Fund—Schedule 2 .....	49,290.00
Balance Reserve Fund—Schedule 2 .....	80,105.78
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$129,922.88

Consisting of:

Fidelity Bank, Durham, N. C.—Checking Account .....	\$ 1,989.42
Building and Loan Paid Up Shares:	

	Certificate No.	Amount
First Federal Savings & Loan Assoc.—Burlington .....	951	\$5,000.00
First Federal Savings & Loan Assoc.—Durham .....	1983	5,000.00
First Federal Savings & Loan Assoc.—Durham .....	2753	5,000.00

	Certificate No.	Amount	
First Federal Savings & Loan Assoc.—Greenville . . . . .	345	2,000.00	
First Federal Savings & Loan Assoc.—Greenville . . . . .	319	3,000.00	
First Federal Savings & Loan Assoc.—Raleigh . . . . .	655	5,000.00	
First Federal Savings & Loan Assoc.—Sanford . . . . .	468	5,000.00	
Home Building & Loan Assoc.—Durham . . . . .	14100	5,000.00	
Home Building & Loan Assoc.—Durham . . . . .	14141	5,000.00	
Home Building & Loan Assoc.—Greenville . . . . .	3267	2,500.00	
Home Building & Loan Assoc.—Greenville . . . . .	3329	2,500.00	
Mutual Building & Loan Assoc.—Durham . . . . .	1780	5,000.00	
Mutual Building & Loan Assoc.—Kinston . . . . .	1812	5,000.00	
Mutual Building & Loan Assoc.—Kinston . . . . .	2094	5,000.00	
Fayetteville Building & Loan Assoc. . . . .	472	5,000.00	
Fayetteville Building & Loan Assoc. . . . .	219	2,500.00	
Fayetteville Building & Loan Assoc. . . . .	228	2,500.00	
Sanford Building & Loan Assoc. . . . .	7691	5,000.00	
Sanford Building & Loan Assoc. . . . .	7692	5,000.00	
Hillsboro Building & Loan Assoc. . . . .	297	5,000.00	
Carolina Building & Loan Assoc.—Wilmington . . . . .	9570	5,000.00	
Peoples Building & Loan Assoc.—Wilmington . . . . .	F6513	5,000.00	
Security Building & Loan Assoc.—Durham . . . . .	3626	5,000.00	
Co-operative Building & Loan Assoc.—Wilmington . . . . .	3083	5,000.00	105,000.00

U. S. Savings Bonds—Series "F"	Maturity Value	Value 11-30-53	Cost	
Maternity Date and Serial Number				
*January 1, 1956 M822911F				
through M822920F . . . . .	\$10,000.00	\$ 9,140.00	\$ 7,400.00	
December 1, 1958 X291009F . . . . .	10,000.00	8,480.00	7,400.00	
	\$20,000.00	\$17,620.00		14,800.00
	\$20,000.00	\$17,620.00		14,800.00

\*10 individual bonds of \$100 Maturity Value each.

First Mortgage—Parsonage Loan: Duke Memorial Church, Durham, N. C. . . . .	8,133.46
Total . . . . .	\$129,922.88

### Schedule 1

#### CURRENT FUND

District	Receipts	Ministers	Charges	Total
Durham . . . . .		\$ 1,832.70	\$ 1,857.70	\$ 3,690.40
Elizabeth City . . . . .		817.80	1,005.80	1,823.60
Fayetteville . . . . .		1,542.00	1,761.00	3,303.00
New Bern . . . . .		1,171.00	1,361.00	2,532.00
Raleigh . . . . .		1,538.05	1,577.50	3,115.55
Rocky Mount . . . . .		1,295.25	1,456.25	2,751.50
Wilmington . . . . .		1,064.25	1,440.75	2,505.00
Total Receipts . . . . .		\$ 9,261.05	\$10,460.00	\$19,721.05

Add: Balance December 1, 1052 . . . . .	698.02
Dividend of Rev. T. McM. Grant—Deceased . . . . .	375.00
Dividend of Rev. H. A. Chester—Deceased . . . . .	240.65
	\$21,034.72



## Disbursements

## Paid to Claimants:

Rev. J. J Boone	\$ 1,475.00	
Rev. J. D. Cranford	1,100.00	
Rev. E. W. Downum	1,475.00	
Rev. R. N. Fitts	1,475.00	
Rev. W. J. Freeman	1,425.00	
Rev. Daniel Lane	1,475.00	
Rev. J. O. Long	1,475.00	
Rev. F. S. Love	1,475.00	
Rev. W. G. Lowe	1,475.00	
Rev. D. F. Lowrey	1,390.00	
Rev. M. Y. Self	1,475.00	
Rev. D. M. Sharpe	1,475.00	
Rev. J. K. Worthington	1,475.00	\$18,665.00

## Paid to Widows:

Mrs. T. M. Grant	\$ 712.00	
Mrs. H. A. Chester	500.00	
Mrs. M. E. Tyson	444.97	1,656.97

Annual Audit (1951-1952)	75.00
Treasurer's Expense	500.00

---

 \$20,896.97

Less: Transfer of 10 dividends at \$375.00, 1 dividend at \$325.00, 1 dividend at \$290.00, and 1 dividend at \$134.35	4,499.35
--	----------

---

 Total Disbursements 16,397.62

Balance Available for Dividends \$ 4,637.10

 Transfer to Dividend Fund (137 Active Members who  
have been paid in full for ten or more years at \$30.00 each) 4,110.00

Balance Current Fund—November 30, 1953 \$ 527.10

## Schedule 2

## DIVIDEND FUND

Balance—December 1, 1952	\$50,295.00
Add: 1953 Dividends	4,110.00
Total	\$54,405.00

Less: Disbursements to Claimants	\$4,499.35	
Dividend of T. M. Grant, Deceased	375.00	
Dividend of H. A. Chester, Deceased	240.65	5,115.00

---

 Balance—November 30, 1953 \$49,290.00

## RESERVE FUND

Balance—December 1, 1953	\$76,644.97
Add: Interest Income on Investment	3,460.81
Balance—November 30, 1953	\$80,105.78

## Schedule 3

## PAYMENTS TO MINISTER'S RETIREMENT FUND—1952-1953

A dividend of \$30.00 has been credited to the account of each active member who has paid in full for 10 years or longer. An asterisk (\*) appears by the name of each of these 137 members.

## DURHAM DISTRICT

Alamance	\$ 34.00	R. C. Mooney, Jr.	40.00
B. E. Bingham	34.00	Epworth	None
Andrews-Fletcher	25.00	Henry Pollock	None
F. G. Nees	None	Lakewood	40.00
Bahama	33.00	M. W. Maness*	40.00
D. A. Clarke*	33.00	Maybrook-Massey	10.00
Bethel	18.00	F. B. Wyand	None
W. S. Lambert	None	St. Paul	42.00
Brooksdale	35.20	B. B. Slaughter*	42.00
D. D. Traynham*	35.20	Trinity	67.50
Burlington—Davis Street	50.00	C. D. Barclift*	67.50
T. R. Jenkins*	50.00	Durham Circuit	30.00
Fountain Place	13.00	K. B. Sexton	None
W. B. Starnes	None	Eno	16.00
Front Street	63.00	M. D. Tyson	None
*W. L. Clegg	63.00	Fairview	10.00
Glen Raven	None	Maurice Harrell	None
J. D. Cranford	133.00	Graham	48.00
Trinity	6.00	J. H. Lanning*	48.00
R. L. Nicks	38.00	Haw River	33.00
Webb Avenue	45.00	D. M. Sharpe	33.00
I. S. Richmond*	45.00	Hillsboro	37.00
West Burlington	42.50	A. M. Williams*	37.00
J. R. Poe*	42.50	Leasburg	30.00
Burlington Circuit	25.00	P. W. Aitken	None
P. C. Browning	None	Mebane	50.00
Butner	10.00	T. M. Vick*	50.00
R. L. Wilkinson	None	Merritts-Orange	15.50
Bynum	34.00	Clifford Shoaf	None
W. C. Shaw	None	Milton	30.00
Carrboro	34.00	W. F. Meacham	None
M. E. Tyson	None	Mount Herman	39.00
Cedar Grove	43.00	R. Z. Newton*	39.00
H. B. Lewis	43.00	Mount Sylvan	10.00
Chapel Hill	48.00	E. E. Branstetter	None
W. M. Howard, Jr.*	48.00	Mount Tirzah	21.00
Durham-Asbury	48.00	L. A. Aitken	None
W. B. Petteway	48.00	Orange	36.00
Bethany	30.00	J. R. Hailey	36.00
J. M. Cline	30.00	Person	42.00
Branson	76.00	M. C. Henderson*	40.00
R. L. Crossno*	36.00	Pittsboro	33.00
Calvary	48.00	Brooks Patten	33.00
A. C. Lee*	48.00	Pittsboro Circuit	24.00
Carr	52.50	J. C. Loy	None
T. J. Whitehead*	52.50	Rougemont	16.50
Duke Memorial	66.00	W. N. Bass	None
E. B. Fisher*	66.00	Roxboro-Cavel	24.00
Duke's Chapel	40.00	W. G. Wegwart	None
		Long Memorial	60.00
		J. E. Garlington*	60.00

Roxboro Circuit	30.00
K. J. Wilson, Jr.	30.00
Salem Chapel	24.00
W. A. Seawell	None
Saxapahaw	30.00
J. C. P. Brown	30.00
Sweptsonville	36.00
W. K. Babington	36.00
Whitney Cross	24.00
C. C. Wiggers	None
Yanceyville	30.00
J. O. Long	30.00
E. L. Hillman*	66.00
C. P. Womack*	50.00
C. P. Morris*	55.00
H. I. Glass*	50.00
D. P. Holt	75.00

## ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

Ahoskie	40.80
J. Kern Ormond*	40.80
Aulander	30.00
J. E. Richardson	30.00
Bath	20.00
A. C. Regan	None
Belhaven	24.00
L. P. Jackson	None
Chowan	22.00
C. H. Beale	None
Columbia	33.00
E. R. Meekins	32.00
Creswell	12.00
J. T. Smith	None
Currituck	20.00
J. O. Jernigan	None
Edenton	34.50
E. B. Edwards	34.50
Elizabeth City-City Road	40.00
D. J. Reid	40.00
First Church	52.50
R. L. Jerome*	52.50
Gatesville	32.00
H. A. Bizzell, Jr.	None
Hatteras	18.00
W. B. Gregory	33.00
Hertford	40.00
A. L. Chaplin*	40.00
Kinnakeet	16.00
P. M. Porter	None
Kitty Hawk	10.00
W. J. Freeman	28.00
Manteo	34.50
H. R. Ashmore*	38.50
Mattamuskeet	20.00
W. O. Connor	None
Moyock	28.00
Richard Hoagland	None
Murfreesboro	30.00

G. C. Kinlaw	30.00
North Gates	30.00
R. T. Commander	30.00
Pasquotank	32.00
A. S. Lancaster	32.00
Perquimans	32.00
H. M. Jamieson	None
Plymouth	42.00
D. L. Fouts*	42.00
Roper	30.00
Vance Lewis	None
South Camden	27.40
W. A. Wentz, Jr.	None
South Mills	33.00
Key W. Taylor*	33.00
Stumpy Point	19.00
A. L. G. Stephenson	None
Swan Quarter	30.00
D. M. Lewis	30.00
Wanchese	27.50
C. W. Guthrie*	29.50
Washington	60.00
D. E. Earnhardt	60.00
Washington Circuit	15.60
C. R. Newton	56.00
Williamston	40.00
R. E. Walston*	40.00
Windsor	30.00
C. G. Nickens	None
F. S. Love	66.00

## FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

Aberdeen	44.00
W. A. Tew*	44.00
Biscoe	42.00
J. F. Coble*	42.00
Broadway	29.00
C. J. Tilley	30.00
Caledonia	32.00
R. S. Gibson	None
Carthage	40.00
G. W. Blount*	40.00
Cordova	40.00
C. A. Johnson	40.00
Ellerbe	40.00
J. K. Bostick	40.00
Fayetteville-Calvary Vict.	20.00
Holland Hale	None
Eastover	36.00
Daniel Lane	36.00
Gardners	12.00
Walter Smith	None
Haymount	60.00
W. S. Potter*	60.00
Hay Street	94.00
R. G. Dawson*	63.00
Northmount	24.00
B. L. Davidson	30.00

Person Street	40.00
J. E. Spoenberg	40.00
Fayetteville Circuit	43.00
J. A. Auman	43.00
Glendon	20.00
Chester Brown	None
Goldston	30.00
E. G. Cowan	30.00
Hamlet	52.00
H. M. McLamb*	52.00
Hope Mills	30.00
R. S. Barefield	None
Laurel Hill	40.00
R. I. Epps	40.00
Laurinburg	45.00
J. H. Miller, Sr.*	50.00
Maxton	33.00
W. E. Atwater, Jr.	None
Mount Gilead	44.00
C. S. Boggs*	44.00
Mount Gilead Circuit	18.00
F. B. Brandenburg*	30.00
Parkton	40.00
N. P. Edens*	44.00
Pinebluff	28.50
C. L. Ledford	None
Raeform	51.00
P. O. Lee*	51.00
Red Springs	40.00
L. M. Hall*	40.00
Robbins	52.00
J. W. Page*	52.00
Robbins Circuit	26.00
W. J. Underwood	None
Roberdel	27.00
C. K. Wright	None
Rockingham-East Rockingham	45.00
E. C. Crawford*	45.00
First Church	54.00
L. A. Tilley*	54.00
West Rockingham	40.00
H. L. Harris	40.00
Rowland	40.00
M. R. Chambers	40.00
St. John-Gibson	40.00
F. R. Dail	40.00
St. Pauls	40.00
C. B. Harris*	40.00
Sanford-Jonesboro Heights	45.00
W. J. Neese, Jr.*	45.00
Steele Street	60.00
A. S. Parker*	60.00
Siler City	60.00
O. L. Hathaway*	60.00
Siler City Circuit	30.00
J. H. Parrish	30.00
Stedman	25.50
J. W. Dimmette*	36.00

Troy	45.00
H. B. Porter*	45.00
Troy Circuit	18.00
W. R. Bailey	None
West End	24.00
E. C. Boulton	None
West End Circuit	10.00
W. H. Brady	None
Vass	12.00
Frank Wier	None
Walter C. Ball*	66.00
B. F. Meacham	None

## NEW BERN DISTRICT

Atlantic	28.00
R. M. Gradeless	None
Aurora	25.00
R. F. Moore	30.00
Ayden	36.00
C. M. Fogleman	36.00
Beaufort-Ann Street	48.00
B. D. Critcher*	48.00
Beaufort Circuit	15.00
L. A. Lewis	None
Bridgeton	30.00
E. W. Downum	28.00
Camp Glenn	13.00
Bernard Petty	None
Dover	34.00
W. R. Crowder	34.00
Fremont	36.00
W. E. Howard*	36.00
Garris Grove	16.00
H. L. Harrell*	30.00
Goldsboro—Daniel's Memorial	36.00
D. W. Charlton	36.00
St. Luke	15.00
W. D. Caviness	33.00
St. Paul	60.00
A. J. Hobbs*	60.00
Goldsboro Circuit	17.20
A. G. Tyson	None
Greenville-Jarvis Memorial	65.00
Leon Russell*	65.00
St. James	6.00
E. L. Earnhardt	None
Grifton	30.00
A. E. Brown*	30.00
Grimesland	24.00
N. B. Hill, Jr.	None
Havelock	24.00
H. L. Watson	30.00
Hookerton	50.00
B. F. Boone*	35.00
Kinston-Queen Street	60.00
M. W. Lawrence*	60.00
Westminster	6.00
J. H. Miller, Jr.	None

La Grange	38.00	Benson	36.00
R. L. Bame	38.00	I. T. Poole°	36.00
Marshallberg	32.00	Cary	40.00
H. H. Cash°	32.00	B. O. Merritt°	40.00
Maysville	42.00	Clayton	33.00
R. H. Lewis	42.00	R. L. Hethcox°	33.00
Morehead City—First Church	51.00	Coats	5.50
Leon Couch	51.00	R. M. Forren	None
Franklin Memorial	None	Creedmoor	36.00
H. T. Payne	None	W. G. Farrar°	36.00
Mount Olive	45.00	Dunn—Divine Street	54.00
R. S. Harrison°	45.00	J. W. Lineberger°	54.00
Mount Olive Circuit	None	Erwin	37.00
P. R. Maness	None	D. A. Petty°	37.00
New Bern—Centenary	55.00	Four Oaks	40.00
J. A. Russell°	55.00	J. L. Joyce°	40.00
Riverside	30.00	Franklinton	37.00
W. N. McDonald	30.00	S. T. Davis	None
Newport	28.00	Fuquay Springs	45.00
J. H. Waldrop, Jr.	None	S. J. Starnes°	45.00
Ocracoke	15.00	Garner Circuit	None
W. Y. Stewart	None	J. W. Garrison	None
Oriental	20.00	Garner-Ebenezer	43.00
W. G. Lowe	29.00	R. E. L. Moser°	43.00
Pikeville	30.00	Granville	34.00
C. M. Mitchell	None	J. D. Stott°	32.00
Pine Forest	30.00	Gray Rock Circuit	20.00
C. W. Goldston°	30.00	J. L. Beaty	None
Pink Hill	34.00	Henderson—City Road	32.00
D. C. Boone	34.00	H. F. Leatherman	32.00
Seven Springs	24.00	First Church	60.00
W. W. Clarke	None	A. P. Brantley°	60.00
Snow Hill	32.00	White Memorial—Wesley	4.00
J. D. Young°	32.00	J. R. Regan	29.40
Snow Hill Circuit	20.80	Kipling	40.00
R. L. Vickery, Jr.	None	H. B. Baum°	40.00
Stonewall	None	Knightdale	40.00
T. E. Maness	None	M. W. Warren°	40.00
Straits	24.00	Lillington	34.00
D. M. Tyson	None	W. L. Loy°	34.00
Trenton	39.00	Louisburg	40.00
C. B. Long°	39.00	E. R. Clegg°	40.00
Vanceboro	21.00	Louisburg Circuit	None
A. P. Hill, Jr.	None	J. A. Wagnon	None
Vanceboro Circuit	20.00	Mamers	32.00
Leroy Stanton	None	Jobe Overton	None
Walstonburg	26.00	Millbrook	9.00
Tommy Tyson	None	H. C. Jones	None
Wayne Circuit	30.00	Moncure	30.00
Daniel Schores	None	W. G. Brogan	22.50
H. K. King°	66.00	Mount Pleasant	26.00
M. O. Stephenson°	57.00	T. H. House°	30.00
		Newton Grove	25.00
		McD. McLamb°	30.00
		Oxford	50.00
		O. K. Ingram	50.00
		Oxford Circuit	31.00
		R. N. Fitts	36.00
<b>RALEIGH DISTRICT</b>			
Apex	33.00		
E. C. Maness°	33.15		
Bailey	40.00		
R. G. L. Edwards°	40.00		

Princeton	36.00
R. H. Caudill	36.00
Raleigh—Edenton St.	78.00
H. P. Powell	78.00
Fairmont	55.00
G. S. Eubank*	55.00
Hayes Barton	60.00
H. C. Smith*	60.00
Jenkins Memorial	None
G. H. Whicker	None
Longview Gardens	1.00
W. C. Walton, Jr.	None
Trinity	48.00
C. S. Hubbard*	48.00
Wesley Memorial	22.00
T. A. Collins	40.00
Westover-Pleasant Grove	18.00
G. C. Megill	None
Selma	33.00
L. A. Watts	None
Smithfield	60.00
J. V. Early*	60.00
Stem-Bullocks	8.00
Homer LeMasters	None
Tar River	36.00
B. T. Hurley*	36.00
Vance	36.00
I. J. Strawbridge*	36.00
Wesley Circuit	30.00
S. G. Dodson, Jr.	None
Zebulon-Wendell	40.00
S. E. Mercer*	40.00
Paul Carruth	40.00
F. D. Hedden*	60.00
J. D. Robinson*	36.00

### ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

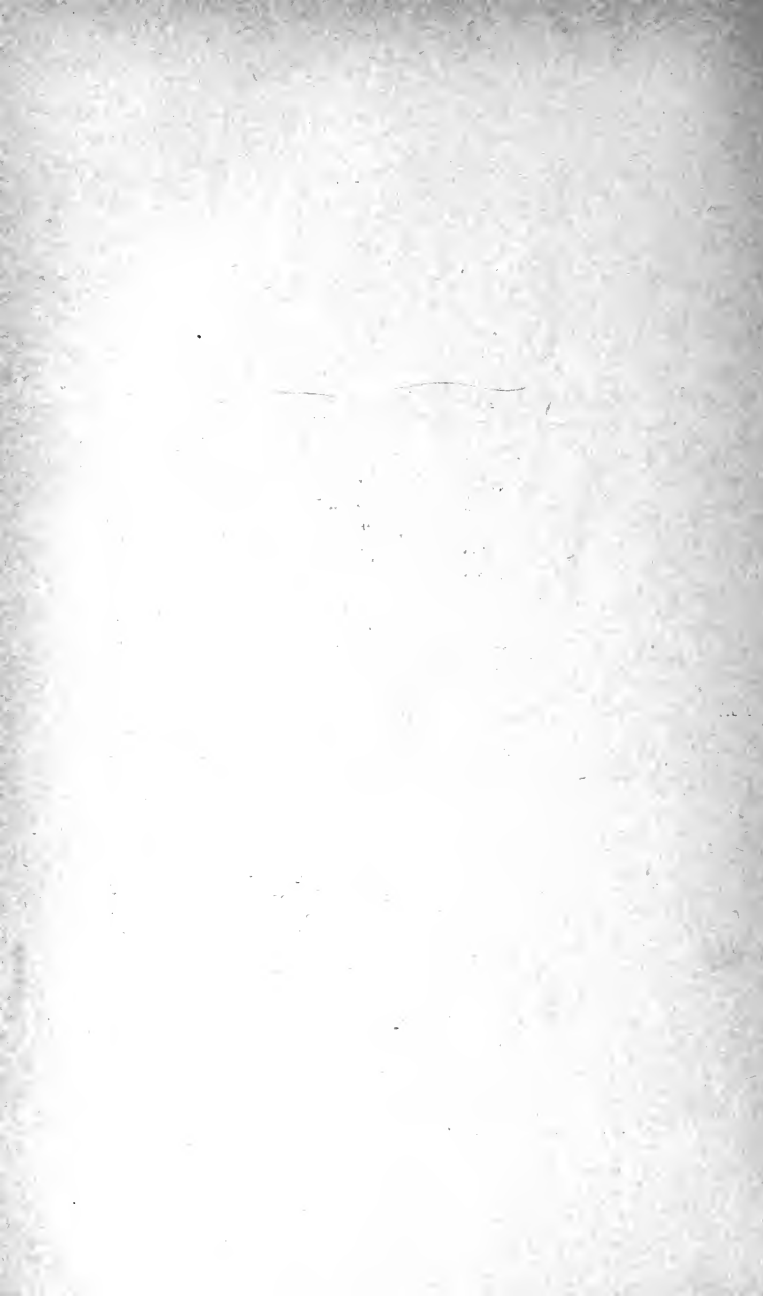
Battleboro	25.00
C. H. Mewborn	None
Bethel	48.00
N. W. Grant*	48.00
Conway	40.00
E. R. Shuller*	40.00
Elm City	36.00
W. L. Maness*	36.00
Enfield	45.50
C. W. Barbee*	45.00
Evansdale-Winstead	22.00
C. W. Wooten	None
Farmville	48.00
L. C. Vereen	48.00
Gaston-Shiloh	30.00
W. R. Johnson	None
Halifax	47.00
L. C. Brothers*	36.00
Kenly	34.00
H. F. Surratt*	34.00
Littleton	33.00

M. Y. Self	33.00
Littleton Circuit	32.00
Z. V. Cowan	None
Middleburg	30.00
H. L. Rogers	30.00
Nash Circuit	16.00
J. E. Wood	None
Nashville	37.25
J. P. Pegg*	37.25
Norlina	40.00
S. G. Boone*	40.00
Northampton	40.00
W. C. Wilson*	40.00
Pinetops	30.00
E. E. Whitley	None
Rich Square	36.00
J. C. Chaffin	36.00
Roanoke Circuit	36.50
M. R. Gardner*	36.00
Roanoke Rapids—First Church	60.00
L. C. Larkin*	60.00
Rosemary	45.00
C. J. Andrews*	45.00
Robersonville	30.00
J. Bascom Hurley*	30.00
Rocky Mount-Clark St.	35.00
J. J. Boone	35.00
First Church	60.00
T. McM. Grant	None
Marvin	24.00
Tracie Varnum	None
St. Paul	30.00
H. C. McLeod	None
Scotland Neck	28.00
J. D. Aycock	30.00
Seaboard	40.00
B. F. Musser	40.00
Spring Church-Garysburg	40.00
W. C. Feltman	None
Spring Hope	30.00
R. S. Brodie	None
Stantonsburg	36.00
J. T. Maides	36.00
Stokes	4.68
T. J. Barrett, Jr.	None
Tarboro	40.00
H. L. Hendricks*	40.00
Warren	25.32
W. M. Wells, Jr.	58.00
Warrenton	45.00
H. L. Davis*	45.00
Weldon	50.00
H. C. Ruark*	50.00
West Halifax	26.00
W. B. Sherman	None
Whitakers	36.00
E. H. Measamer*	36.00
Wilson	65.00

R. W. Bradshaw*	65.00
J. F. Herbert*	66.00
J. T. Greene*	18.00
C. W. Robbins*	60.00
C. D. Nelson*	42.00

## WILMINGTON DISTRICT

Bethesda	36.00	First Church	15.00
A. L. Reynolds	None	Christian White	None
Bladen	22.00	Hickory Grove	1.00
J. A. Cooper	None	J. A. Wilkins	None
Burgaw	32.00	Prospect	14.00
G. L. Kinley	32.50	D. F. Lowry	28.00
Carolina Beach	None	Richlands	45.00
L. D. Hayman	None	J. D. A. Autry*	45.00
Carvers Creek	30.00	Rocky Point	20.00
A. D. Byrd, Jr	None	A. R. Knotts	None
Chadbourn	36.00	Roseboro	40.00
C. E. Vale	None	J. Paul Edwards	40.00
Clinton	60.00	Rose Hill	41.00
C. F. Heath*	60.00	W. B. Cotton*	41.25
Clinton Circuit	16.00	Scotts Hill	10.00
G. H. Tyson	None	R. C. Stubbins	None
Council	16.00	Shallotte	26.00
H. N. Ward	None	L. J. Bridges	None
Duplin	26.00	Shallotte Circuit	16.00
E. R. Goodwin	None	J. T. Fisher	None
Elizabethtown	47.00	Southport	33.00
W. A. Crow*	45.00	N. L. Jones	33.00
Fair Bluff	40.00	Swansboro	27.00
E. G. Purcell, Jr.	40.00	J. K. Worthington	26.50
Fairmont	45.00	Tabor City	40.00
C. H. Mercer	45.00	G. W. Crutchfield	40.00
Faison	42.00	Town Creek	23.00
D. F. Kinlaw	None	C. L. Warren	None
Garland	32.00	Waccamaw	30.00
J. W. Goodwin	None	J. M. Carroll	None
Hallsboro	28.00	Wallace	40.00
Richard Braunstein	None	K. R. Wheeler*	40.00
Jacksonville	50.25	Warsaw	36.00
T. B. Hough*	60.00	C. F. Hirschi	36.00
Lumberton	50.00	Whiteville	48.00
W. R. Stevens*	50.00	P. F. Newton*	48.00
Lumberton Circuit	26.00	Whiteville Circuit	9.00
J. G. White	None	G. M. Kelley	None
Pembroke Circuit	22.00	Wilmington-Epworth	21.00
R. H. Jordan	None	E. H. Smotherman	None
Pembroke Parish-Ashpole Center	None	Fifth Avenue	60.00
Dewey Locklear	None	L. L. Parrish*	60.00
Fairview	1.50	Grace	60.00
J. W. Smith	None	A. L. Thompson*	60.00
		Sunset Park	40.00
		C. G. McCarver	40.00
		Trinity	55.00
		M. C. Dunn*	55.00
		Wesley Memorial	33.00
		H. S. Winberry	33.00
		V. E. Queen*	66.00
		O. L. Hardwick*	40.00





# STATISTICAL TABLES

---

Compiled and Edited

*by*

D. D. TRAYNHAM

*Conference Statistician*

CHURCHES

List Number	CHURCHES	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL MEMBERSHIP										C. S. ATTENDANCE					
		Baptisms—		Preparatory Members (Inc. baptized children)	Total Full Members reported last year	Rec. from Prep. Membership and on Profession of Faith	Rec. from Other Denominations	Rec. by transfer from other Meth. Churches & restored	Removed by Death	Removed to Other Denominations	Transferred to other Meth. Churches & discontinued	Total Full Membership	Total Local Teachers (Included in col. 11)	Teachers and Officers	Nursery—Home Members	Children—0-11 years (exclude col. 14)	Youth Division—12-23 years	Adult—Home Members	Adults (exclude col. 17)	Total (add 13-18, inclusive)	Average Attendance at Sunday School (all ages)	Average Attendance Sunday Evening Fellowship	Average Attendance add'l meetings C.S.—children	Average Attendance add'l Meetings C.S.—Youth	Average Attendance add'l meetings C.S.—Adults		
		Infants.	All Others																								
1	Alamance	16	3	687	24	8	10	10	4	697	1	33	50	79	82	288	532	388	24	24	24	24	24	24	24		
2	Andrews-Fletchers	3	3	345	12	2	7	2	3	357	1	20	15	81	44	9	136	305	172	16	16	16	16	16	16		
3	Bahama	3	12	523	8	2	7	5	8	531	1	31	16	86	55	133	305	210	16	16	16	16	16	16	16		
4	Bethel	2	14	481	14	7	5	2	5	490	1	24	6	60	34	10	148	282	193	7	7	7	7	7	7		
5	Brookdale	2	12	660	12	7	5	2	1	674	1	35	28	119	97	214	493	323	25	25	25	25	25	25	25		
6	Brookdale	12	25	1202	26	8	22	4	17	1215	1	32	31	240	110	25	433	871	373	25	25	25	25	25	25		
7	Burlington—Davis St.	1	3	211	3	3	3	2	1	210	2	16	8	33	17	9	95	186	104	35	35	35	35	35	35		
8	Fountain Place	20	21	1488	30	13	91	7	25	1525	2	67	85	331	132	15	510	1140	467	35	35	35	35	35	35		
9	Front Street	2	4	205	3	2	4	2	3	209	1	14	9	72	43	2	78	209	115	12	12	12	12	12	12		
10	Glen Raven	3	11	160	11	10	14	7	2	186	1	9	85	24	107	225	118	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12		
11	Trinity	4	26	577	26	9	11	6	1	607	2	27	118	78	11	205	439	241	30	30	30	30	30	30	30		
12	Webb Ave.	13	21	470	21	13	8	1	4	507	2	26	32	51	72	11	205	439	241	30	30	30	30	30	30		
13	W. Burlington	6	28	471	28	3	1	3	4	497	2	30	17	98	118	53	332	483	282	12	12	12	12	12	12		
14	Burlington Circuit	1	3	697	3	1	9	4	1	73	1	9	68	20	72	35	132	80	275	45	45	45	45	45	45		
15	Butner	1	3	697	3	1	9	4	1	73	1	9	68	20	72	35	132	80	275	45	45	45	45	45	45		
16	Bynum	1	3	697	3	1	9	4	1	73	1	9	68	20	72	35	132	80	275	45	45	45	45	45	45		
17	Carboro	36	3	347	3	2	3	3	4	350	1	12	26	21	28	144	231	110	20	20	20	20	20	20	20		
18	Cedar Grove	9	12	742	36	1	2	3	20	754	4	26	25	73	101	126	351	192	19	19	19	19	19	19	19		
19	Chapel Hill	14	12	586	6	4	56	3	5	614	4	33	25	162	133	195	523	336	19	19	19	19	19	19	19		
20	Durham—Asbury	5	23	1052	12	11	36	3	12	994	4	42	25	171	97	20	300	655	346	45	45	45	45	45	45		
21	Bethany	3	39	339	23	6	17	2	7	307	4	22	45	92	45	6	116	281	151	25	25	25	25	25	25		
22	Branson	6	9	578	9	6	1	2	1	325	1	21	41	85	19	6	95	230	157	10	10	10	10	10	10		
23	Calvary	10	8	996	12	9	17	7	6	929	1	28	41	115	85	40	224	533	295	25	25	25	25	25	25		
24	Carr	10	5	991	8	4	12	7	7	108	1	39	30	207	101	60	252	659	310	10	10	10	10	10	10		
25	Duke Memorial	15	18	1843	34	12	61	17	8	1869	1	85	30	367	124	78	471	1155	534	52	52	52	52	52	52		
26	Duke's Chapel	1	12	294	12	11	5	1	4	305	1	18	105	54	119	296	138	138	30	30	30	30	30	30	30		
27	Epworth	3	1	10	1	1	6	4	1	18	1	5	3	6	8	15	37	20	40	40	40	40	40	40	40		
28	Lakewood	3	1	317	1	3	16	4	1	325	1	17	70	59	51	197	94	152	10	10	10	10	10	10	10		
29	Maybrook-Massey	4	4	104	4	4	1	1	1	111	1	12	15	20	105	105	152	100	10	10	10	10	10	10	10		
30	St. John's	7	7	356	19	4	12	1	3	333	1	24	14	99	25	148	310	189	32	32	32	32	32	32	32		
31	St. Paul's	10	5	1534	14	10	42	16	6	1492	5	60	23	150	30	520	1014	378	60	60	60	60	60	60	60		
32	Trinity	1	10	341	10	10	12	1	6	366	1	19	3	98	38	166	324	182	32	32	32	32	32	32	32		
33	Durham Circuit	1	15	341	10	10	12	1	6	366	1	19	3	98	38	166	324	182	32	32	32	32	32	32	32		

33	Eno	2	9	269	2	4	3	2	1	2	3	6	260	1	15	9	23	75	77	84	278	95	39	25	14	15
34	Fairview	2	6	9	257	6	4	20	6	6	27	24	946	1	49	35	180	93	36	113	229	138	39	15	25	
35	Graham	4	9	951	28	4	20	6	6	6	4	423	1	19	12	121	79	153	384	204	25	25	40	40		
36	Haw River	3	23	411	23	3	7	12	2	2	48	556	...	20	15	106	51	146	338	216	...	...	...	...		
37	Hillsboro	7	7	576	11	7	12	2	2	4	6	654	...	40	10	145	105	191	491	268	...	...	...	...		
38	Leasburg	1	10	623	10	3	4	4	4	2	7	100	770	32	205	73	32	68	668	337	35	...	...	...		
39	Mebane	17	16	833	19	14	13	2	2	7	100	770	770	32	205	73	32	68	668	337	35	...	...	...		
40	Merritts-Orange	5	23	17	537	23	6	12	6	8	13	6	566	...	36	20	56	61	141	314	86	51	...	...		
41	Milton	4	4	1064	39	5	2	3	3	4	18	136	1085	72	32	282	233	536	1155	765	77	...	...	45		
42	Mt. Hermon	3	1	151	5	2	3	3	3	4	18	136	1085	72	32	282	233	536	1155	765	77	...	...	45		
43	Mt. Sylvan	3	1	384	26	1	9	6	1	11	402	...	25	17	71	93	3	138	344	230	...	...	...	...		
44	Mt. Tirzah	25	44	890	6	2	9	12	2	4	839	1	55	27	169	131	5	305	692	420	...	...	...	...		
45	Orange	1	2	768	20	5	16	4	2	2	801	...	50	18	150	90	5	244	557	316	46	...	...	...		
46	Person	4	20	222	5	3	2	1	2	2	12	217	...	19	18	35	17	4	126	219	125	12	40	12	60	
47	Pittsboro	7	11	477	18	7	2	2	2	2	2	500	...	40	61	71	3	140	315	213	...	...	...	...		
48	Pittsboro Circuit	1	15	412	7	2	2	2	2	2	2	8	441	...	23	8	75	28	92	226	141	5	...	...		
49	Rougemont	3	4	176	3	...	8	...	...	...	...	165	...	10	24	36	12	77	159	80	17	4	8	5		
50	Roxboro-Cavel	3	19	690	19	14	29	11	4	4	26	711	1	40	23	110	90	22	205	490	280	50	50	45		
51	Long Memorial	5	22	443	21	10	5	2	1	4	472	...	29	29	150	114	...	199	521	271	40	...	...	...		
52	Roxboro Circuit	...	...	385	15	7	7	3	1	2	408	...	26	109	82	...	220	437	238	...	...	...	...	...		
53	Salem-Chapel	...	...	200	14	2	3	3	3	3	19	197	1	26	10	72	45	10	90	253	105	...	...	...		
54	Saxapahaw	3	10	322	7	2	5	3	1	8	324	...	18	8	58	72	7	140	303	176	...	...	...	...		
55	Swepsonville	1	7	402	22	6	17	5	2	17	423	...	25	9	87	59	...	174	354	225	...	...	...	...		
56	Whitney-Cross	5	22	469	14	2	1	1	1	11	474	...	21	7	88	60	6	122	243	304	...	...	...	...		
57	Yanceyville	2	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Totals		247	592	447	30886	789	299	714	207	242	1483	30756	20	1624	816	6107	3911	479	10381	23318	12769	950	441	621	481	

List Number	CHURCHES	CHURCH SCHOOL GENERAL INFORMATION							W. D. C. S.				PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS					
		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
		Number of Church Schools on Charge	Methodist Pupils and Constituents in Vacation	Methodist Pupils and Constituents in Weekday Schools	Church School Members Joining the Church on Profession of Faith	Are all lesson materials used approved by The Methodist Church?	Church School Offering for World Service and Conference Benevolences	Number of Societies (not Guilds, groups, or circles)	Membership (Inc. Wesleyan Service Guild)	Amount Paid for Local Work	Methodist Men— No. chartered groups	Methodist Men— Membership	Number subscribers to Christian Advocate	Number of Preaching Places	Estimated Value of (Church Buildings, Equipment, and Land	Estimated Value of Parsonage, Furniture, and Land	Estimated Value of Other Property (including cash, bonds, etc.)	Indebtedness on Buildings, Equipment, Parsonages, and Current Expenses
1	Alamance	4	165					4	131	230				5	155000	10000		
2	Andrews-Fletchers	3	39				103	2	50	392				3	68000			
3	Bahama	3						2	70	112			4	3	80000	5000	1500	
4	Bethel	4	103					3	59	1167				3	74250	14000		741
5	Brooksdale	4	230				218	4	137	938				5	109000	7000		
6	Burlington—Davis St.	1	85				700	4	242	2886	1	98		3	312496	21500	10000	107052
7	Fountain Place	2	54				28	1	21	50				2	25000		6000	
8	Front Street	1	118				787	1	164	1160	1	93		2	600000	15000	12000	930000
9	Glen Raven	1	65				100	1	25					1	30000	12000		1700
10	Trinity	1	60					1	32	170	1	31		1	75000		31000	
11	Webb Ave.	1	80				185	1	78	312				1	100000	7000	5600	
12	W. Burlington	1	78				600	1	122	1847	1	26	15	1	100000	11000		16000
13	Burlington Circuit	3	192				540	4	104	834				4	111000	6000		1200
14	Butner	1	70				81	1	19	109				1	20000	2000	5000	197
15	Bynum	5	110				600			480	1	20		5	67400	8000		
16	Carboro	1	40					4	35	1017				1	72000	8000	4000	10000
17	Cedar Grove	3	113				192		48	311			2	4	99000	7500		
18	Chapel Hill	1						1	88					4	600000	25000		5000
19	Durham—Asbury	1	105					1	170	583				1	150000	15000	13000	
20	Bethany	1	96					1	160	1347				1	150000	10000		19587
21	Branson	1	60					1	60	957				1	82000	15000	2000	
22	Calvary	1	75				120	1	50				3	1	100000	10000		
23	Carr	1	112				295	1	140	1397				1	200000	20000	100	17700
24	Duke Memorial	1	104				449	1	86	1393				1	650000	35000	9489	
25	Duke's Chapel	1	100				952	1	304	120			3	1	68000	12000	500	1370
26	Epworth	1						1	54	493				1	11000			
27	Lakewood	1	1					1		10				1	58000	11000		18000
28	Maybrook-Massey	2	45				150	1		75			2	1	19000			
29	St. John's						150		17	954				2				
30	St. Paul's	1	110				100						2	1				25826
31	Trinity	1	95					1	52	810		36	2	1	95000	12000		4813
32	Durham Circuit	2	124					2	338	635	1		15	2	500000	28000	7300	



List Number	CHARGE AND CHURCH	LOCAL CHURCH EXP.				MINISTERIAL SUPPORT										Area, Conf., & District	Interdenom. Co-op. Fund—Apportioned	Interdenom. Co-op. Fund—Paid	
		Paid on Prin. & Int. of Old Indebtedness	Paid for Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Supplies, Etc.	Salary of Pastor and Associate—Estimated	Total Paid Pastor and Associate	Paid Pastor's Travel and Expenses	District Suppl.—Apportioned	District Suppl.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Apportioned	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conf. Claimants—Apportioned	Conf. Claimants—Paid	Minimum Salary Fund—Apportioned				Minimum Salary Fund—Paid
1	Alamance		1160	235	654	3400	3400		170	168	69	69	545	545	176	176	69		
2	Andrews-Fletchers		3214	2141	705	2500	2500	500	125	125	115	115	400	400	115	115	31		
3	Bahama		500	60	102	3300	3200		160	137	53	53	433	433	113	113			
4	Bethel		932		163	1800	1800	800	90	90	36	36	288	288	177	177	36		
5	Brookdale			1315	474	3520	3520		176	176	70	70	564	564	229	229	70		
6	Burlington—Davis St.	20000	4700	8974	1728	5000	5000		250	250	100	100	800	800	597	597	100		
7	Fountain Place		105	625	275	1300	1300	300	65	65	26	26	164	164	40	40	17		
8	Front Street	46502	8531	10755	1232	6300	6300		315	315	126	126	1008	1008	776	776	126		
9	Glen Raven	1200	206	346	175	2400	2400	900	120	120	48	48							
10	Trinity		21000	2000	200	600	3700	200	30	30	11	11	90	90	21	21			
11	Webb Ave.		6000	3000	1200	4500	4500		225	225	90	90	720	720	200	200			
12	W. Burlington	4000		1000	600	4250	4250		212	212	85	85	680	680	191	191	85		
13	Burlington Circuit	3180	3113	2795	482	2500	2500	900	125	125	50	50	400	400	124	124	50		
14	Butner		486	397	219	1100	1100	100	55	45	17	17	136	136	49	49			
15	Bynum				480	3400	3400		170	170	68	68	544	544	179	179			
16	Carrboro		42856	1832	172	3400	3400		170	170	68	68	544	544	176	176	68		
17	Cedar Grove		1100		278	4300	4300		215	215	86	86	688	688	208	208			
18	Chapel Hill	3500	800	6384	491	4800	4800	250	240	240	96	96	768	768	453	453	96		
19	Durham—Asbury		2400	9990	1200	4800	4800		240	240	96	96	768	768	144	144	96		
20	Bethany	4268	698	778	539	3000	3000		150	150	60	60	480	480	149	149	60		
21	Branson		356	1410	270	3600	3600		180	180	72	72	576	576	174	174	72		
22	Calvary		400	6452	609	4800	4800		240	240	96	96	768	768	476	476	96		
23	Carr	9218	1538	7378	3459	5250	5250		262	263	105	105	840	840	597	597	105		
24	Duke Memorial	1355	34192	25657	1939	6600	6600		330	330	132	132	1056	1056	1284	1284	132		
25	Duke's Chapel	384	1407	1510	623	4000	4000		200	200	80	80	640	640	248	248	80		
26	Epworth		300	334	70	1500			200	200	80	80	640	640	177	177	76		
27	Lakewood		37273	580	275	4000	4000	100	50	50	20	20	160	160	52	52	20		
28	Maybrook-Massey		231		149	1000	1000												
29	St. John's																		
30	St. Paul's	5763	42	1216	410	4200	4200		210	210	84	84	672	672	115	115	84		
31	Trinity	14061	13519	24098	1850	6750	6750		337	338	135	135	1080	1080	1203	1203	135		
32	Durham Circuit		162	582	530	3000	3000		150	150	60	60	480	480	157	157	60		
33	Eno	2000	550		220	1600	1600	600	80	80	32	32	256	256	95	95	32		

34	Fairview	1733	2500	1251	372	1000	1400	50	50	20	20	160	160	92	92	20	20	.....
35	Graham	.....	28	2485	600	4800	.....	240	240	96	96	768	768	415	415	96	96	.....
36	Haw River	.....	2000	289	264	3300	.....	165	165	66	66	528	528	186	186	66	66	.....
37	Hillsboro	.....	1200	660	425	3700	.....	185	185	74	74	592	592	230	230	74	74	.....
38	Leasburg	.....	5100	300	497	3000	.....	150	150	60	60	480	480	193	193	60	60	.....
39	Mebane	.....	25000	6305	788	5000	.....	250	250	100	100	800	800	302	302	100	100	.....
40	Merritts-Orange	.....	1040	851	149	1550	.....	77	77	31	31	248	248	73	73	31	31	.....
41	Milton	.....	80	714	447	3000	.....	150	150	56	56	435	435	140	140	54	54	.....
42	Mt. Hermon	.....	1150	1135	955	3900	.....	195	195	78	78	624	624	241	241	78	78	.....
43	Mt. Sylvan	421	380	233	.....	1000	800	50	50	20	20	160	160	88	88	20	20	.....
44	Mt. Tirzah	.....	350	114	293	2000	400	100	100	40	40	320	320	113	113	40	40	.....
45	Orange	.....	975	1048	467	3600	.....	180	180	72	72	576	576	166	166	72	72	.....
46	Person	.....	24550	.....	548	4000	4001	199	200	80	80	640	640	229	229	.....	.....	.....
47	Pittsboro	.....	1020	1196	642	3300	.....	165	165	66	66	528	528	147	147	66	66	.....
48	Pittsboro Circuit	.....	641	.....	1405	2400	400	120	120	48	48	384	384	143	143	48	48	.....
49	Rougemont	.....	3037	267	207	1650	1764	.....	82	83	39	264	264	76	76	22	22	.....
50	Roxboro-Cavel	.....	311	400	197	2400	.....	120	120	48	48	384	384	87	87	25	25	.....
51	Long Memorial	.....	3000	2000	875	6000	6000	.....	300	300	120	960	960	1087	1087	120	120	.....
52	Roxboro Circuit	100	25501	1490	805	3000	600	150	150	60	60	480	480	112	112	60	60	.....
53	Salem-Chapel	.....	8806	786	335	2400	300	120	120	48	48	384	384	105	105	.....	.....	.....
54	Saxapahaw	.....	199	1062	369	3000	3000	300	150	150	60	480	480	196	196	60	60	.....
55	Swepsonville	3500	730	1299	442	3600	3600	180	180	72	72	576	576	157	157	72	72	.....
56	Whitney-Cross	.....	19750	.....	280	2400	600	120	120	48	48	384	384	147	147	48	48	.....
57	Yanceyville	.....	6000	210	476	3000	400	150	150	60	60	480	480	180	180	480	480	.....
Totals		125635	321119	144139	33611	185470	187085	10049	9191	9159	3663	28823	28823	13600	13600	3028	3028	.....

List Number	BENEVOLENCES												CONFERENCE BENEVOLENCES						All Other Benevolences	
	BENEVOLENCES												CONFERENCE BENEVOLENCES							
	57A	57B	57C	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72		73
CHARGE AND CHURCH																				
1	Alamance	600	600	600	77	..	41	31	315	..	10	..	20	350	..	28	132	350	132	92
2	Andrews-Fletchers	435	435	435	..	4	7	115	347	..	3	..	8	230	..	..	59	230	87	64
3	Bahama	300	300	211	..	..	..	30	576	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	150	..	..
4	Bethel	376	376	377	30	113	..	30	576	..	5	..	7	355	..	133	115	355	133	77
5	Brooksdale	500	500	500	..	5	..	428	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57	458	172	384	..
6	Burlington—Davis St.	1400	1400	1400	..	29	77	518	12	10	5	..	10	1195	..	150	298	1400	448	249
7	Fountain Place	200	200	166	..	8	..	..	6	..	..	..	13	120	..	45	13	120	45	19
8	Front Street	2700	2700	2700	250	..	191	500	1490	50	100	27	1553	..	..	192	385	1553	575	318
9	Glen Raven	250	250	182	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	12	44	..	..
10	Trinity	100	100	100	..	15	10	15	55	..	6	16	5	96	..	150	..	425	..	27
11	Webb Ave.	650	650	650	85	17	..	188	..	..	..	..	..	550	..	143	..	508	143	43
12	W. Burlington	625	625	600	..	150	..	321	..	..	..	..	10	248	..	93	..	249	93	138
13	Burlington Circuit	540	540	540	..	50	10	20	204	..	10	..	..	49	..	25	..	100	..	16
14	Butner	75	75	75	..	10	..	113	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	148	33	358	428	7023
15	Bryum	450	450	450	..	..	..	407	..	..	..	..	..	352	..	44	88	352	132	93
16	Carboro	380	380	380	..	..	..	106	..	..	..	..	19	388	..	138	..	416	..	..
17	Cedar Grove	840	840	812	120	138	19	503	..	30	..	..	81	907	..	340	907	78	201	21776
18	Chapel Hill	550	550	550	..	118	..	691	..	25	..	..	..	2435	..	142	284	1135	426	285
19	Durham—Asbury	1500	1500	1400	..	200	..	823	428	..	..	..	10	298	..	37	75	298	112	80
20	Bethany	250	250	250	..	10	15	32	137	..	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	348	..	7887
21	Branson	400	400	400	..	..	..	393	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	119	238	952	357	207
22	Calvary	1000	1000	1000	..	25	25	214	1291	..	5	40	..	500	..	119	238	952	357	207
23	Carr	1050	1050	1050	..	76	94	515	2690	5	5	20	5	1193	..	149	298	1193	447	251
24	Duke Memorial	4000	4000	4000	..	26	29	75	192	96	140	47	..	4967	..	321	642	2605	..	..
25	Duke's Chapel	480	480	480	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	377	..	50	100	350	186	65
26	Epworth	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	724
27	Lakewood	150	150	150	..	5	..	171	20	..	..	..	..	153	..	44	88	353	71	40
28	Maybrook-Massey	150	150	150	..	..	..	42	..	..	..	..	..	104	..	39	..	105	39	..
29	St. John's	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	St. Paul's	225	225	225	..	35	..	196	..	16	26	12	309	..	38	77	309	115	123	14327
31	Trinity	4000	4000	4000	..	50	119	2365	47	46	100	50	4405	..	301	752	2405	902	633	80909
32	Durham Circuit	350	350	350	..	500	..	190	..	24	12	..	673	..	39	80	673	119	69	7552
33	Eno	300	300	300	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	200	..	75	..	200	75	47	6374
GRAND TOTAL																				
42-43, 47c, 48, 49b, 50b, 51b, 52b, 55, 56b, 57c-74																				

CHARGE AND CHURCH



34	Fairview	200	200	200	200	50	16	15	157	102	..	66	104	25	184	23	46	290	69	41	9622
35	Graham	1200	1200	1200	1200	150	23	99	200	579	..	..	..	..	829	103	207	829	186	13981	
36	Haw River	250	250	240	112	..	48	50	..	384	9	10	50	5	435	139	139	371	139	8930	
37	Hillsboro	425	425	425	112	..	..	..	..	322	..	10	45	..	594	57	115	459	172	9672	
38	Leasburg	600	600	600	1000	..	..	..	..	445	..	100	..	..	113	48	97	387	600	65	
39	Mebane	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	15	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	603	75	151	603	296	12214	
40	Merritts-Orange	175	175	175	..	..	..	..	..	76	7	7	..	..	147	19	36	147	55	43214	
41	Milton	380	380	343	..	..	11	22	..	408	11	14	48	11	472	39	76	308	103	7075	
42	Mt. Hermon	675	675	675	..	..	12	20	..	650	..	..	..	..	429	60	121	581	181	11397	
43	Mt. Sylvan	175	175	175	..	..	5	..	..	134	..	5	5	5	177	66	177	66	70	4057	
44	Mt. Tirzah	300	300	300	..	..	43	43	..	87	..	29	40	..	225	..	85	225	173	5020	
45	Orange	600	600	600	..	..	10	10	40	280	10	12	42	10	332	41	84	332	125	11248	
46	Person	750	750	650	90	..	40	10	..	1020	35	12	21	..	268	..	173	458	79	33304	
47	Pittsboro	240	240	240	..	..	53	64	30	412	28	33	36	10	291	36	73	291	110	8893	
48	Pittsboro Circuit	200	200	200	..	..	13	..	29	197	..	..	..	..	287	107	287	107	72	6908	
49	Rougemont	233	233	233	..	..	..	..	..	61	6	6	..	..	164	38	19	203	57	6627	
50	Roxboro-Cavel	145	145	145	..	..	30	..	700	97	..	..	..	..	174	..	65	174	21	4749	
51	Long Memorial	1600	1600	1600	..	..	450	30	17	700	989	10	10	27	30	1077	135	270	1077	538	
52	Roxboro Circuit	500	500	500	..	..	5	5	..	110	10	30	30	5	235	30	58	235	72	21662	
53	Salem-Chapel	435	435	435	..	..	..	..	14	178	..	..	..	..	209	77	210	210	184	14591	
54	Saxapahaw	1000	1000	1000	..	..	143	25	110	841	15	20	14	20	1693	382	765	393	147	11780	
55	Sweptownville	450	450	450	93	..	21	26	25	257	10	11	47	20	313	..	11	313	117	101	
56	Whitney-Cross	400	400	400	..	..	..	..	..	271	..	..	..	..	294	110	294	294	160	73	
57	Yanceyville	413	413	388	54	..	26	25	..	728	10	30	55	..	225	..	83	236	73	27382	
Totals		37172	37172	36657	755	4247	680	1488	4595	23631	305	858	1148	456	32008	4302	6795	27426	7952	6461	1040675

List Number	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL MEMBERSHIP								C. S. ATTENDANCE					
	Baptisms— Infants—	Baptisms— All Others	Preparatory Members (Ino. baptized children)	Total Full Members reported last year	Rec. from Prop. Membership and on Profession of Faith	Rec. from Other Denominations	Rec. by Transfer from other Meth. Churches & restored	Removed by Death	Removed to Other Denominations	Transferred to other Meth. Churches & discontinued	Total Full Membership	Total Local Preachers (included in col. 11)	Teachers and Nurses—Home	Children—0-11 years (exclude col. 14)	Youth Division— 12-23 years	Adult—Home Members	Adults (exclude col. 17)	Total (add 13-18, Inclusive)	Average Attendance at Sunday School (all ages)	Average Attendance Sunday Evening Fellowship	Average Attendance add 'V.I.			
																					meetings C.S.—children	Meetings C.S.—Youth	meetings C.S.—Adults	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
1 Ahoskie	6	5	45	371	15	13	20	4	3	12	400		18	94	42	103	257	158		12	30		6	
2 Aulander	2	1	1	227	2	1	11	1	1	3	236		27	3	29	56	162	114			15		4	
3 Bath		6		250	6		2			2	254		19	47	34	41	148	114	15					
4 Belhaven		17		197	17	4	10	3	2	3	220		9	36	25	33	103	65	62		9			
5 Chowan		21		303	2	1	1	2	1	4	300	1	24	53	67	77	221	139						
6 Columbia				398	22	12	4	3	1	2	430		30	61	57	1	134	283	139		37			
7 Creswell				366	6	4	3			87	292		28	50	39	103	220	135		36				
8 Currituck				397	8		8	2		2	409		18	72	45	91	233	151						
9 Edenton		10	6	290	15	2	13	4	1	19	296		12	67	20	48	147	80	8					
10 Elizabeth City—City Road	10	21	10	625	21	6	11	5	2	8	648		19	71	41	139	289	164	18					
11 First Church	27	10		1317	31	4	34	17	11	26	1332	1	67	20	99	348	824	399			25			
12 Gatesville	5	18	25	493	18	2	17	3		71	456	1	34	95	56	2	170	357	238		43	46		
13 Hatteras	13	3	132	488	40	1	6	6		14	515		29	15	103	65	23	139	374	252		35		
14 Hertford	12	21	34	554	23	6	9	2	7	9	574		23	15	91	38	60	227	143	15	25			
15 Kennakeet	19	1	7	367	24		4	20		17	358		28	20	31	40	36	126	281	220				
16 Kitty Hawk	2			246	22		6	2		3	269		19	78	55	28	49	201	95					
17 Manteo	12	16		587	24	9	7	5	1	67	554	1	25	16	96	67	83	315	225		20			
18 Mattamuskeet	3	3	8	406	6	2	6	1	40	367			22	64	54	17	71	228	153	44				
19 Moyock	8	12	8	335	12	5	8	3	1	1	355		22	10	61	22	111	226	117					
20 Murfreesboro	2		8	443	10		17	4		44	422		43	12	77	62	3	132	329	200		14		
21 North Gates		35	16	536	35	10	12	2	13	11	567		22	69	78	1	135	305	157	28	47	55		
22 Pasquotank		3		524	27	1	59	2	1	48	560	1	45	26	168	110	234	583	405					
23 Perquimans	2	19		576	21	5	6	2	4	6	593		49	10	148	88	10	222	527	347	54			
24 Plymouth	8	12		500	19	2	16	2	4	21	513	2	25	10	101	37	30	112	315	169	18	32	25	75
25 Roper	1	7	2	469	8	2	10	8	1	84	396		39	85	82		102	308	217	11	41	23		
26 South Camden	3	35	3	345	35	6	7	1	4	4	384		34	97	84	172	387	260	75					
27 South Mills		34		769	34	2	3	66		59	683	1	39	8	126	87	5	220	485	328				
28 Stumpy Point	2	3		450	3		4	2	8	20	427		24	93	37	101	255	160		12	18			
29 Swan Quarter	2	7		467	9	1	2	1		3	475	1	32	60	40	100	232	200	25		40			
30 Wanchese	4			462	18		9	8		20	481		20	10	85	55	10	340	185					
31 Washington	21	19	48	1362	36	18	47	8	6	80	1309	1	32	51	178	175	51	310	797	375	60	20	25	
32 Washington Circuit	32	13		222	13	2	209	4	1	1	440		32	113	99	1	158	403	191					
33 Williamson	1	17	23	450	20	4	6	4	4	19	453		25	15	125	48	12	132	357	249				
34 Windsor	3			325	14	4	23	4			362		24	48	62	67	201	128						
Totals	168	380	368	16056	616	129	605	208	78	790	16330	10	958	267	3077	2039	240	4239	10820	6672	776	222	498	140

Last Number	CHURCHES	CHURCH SCHOOL GENERAL INFORMATION							W. D. C. S.				PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS						
		25 Number of Church Schools on Charge	26 Methodist Pupils and Constituents in Vacation	27 Methodist Pupils and Constituents in Weekday Schools	28 Church School Members Joining the Church on Profession of Faith	29 Are all lesson materials used approved by The Methodist Church?	30 Church School Offering for World Service and Conference Benevolences	Number of Societies (not Guilds, groups, or circles)			34 Methodist Men— No. chartered groups	35 Methodist Men— Membership	36 Number subscribers to Christian Advocate	37 Number of Preaching Places	38 Estimated Value of (Church Buildings, Equipment, and Land	39 Estimated Value of Parsonage, Furniture, and Land	40 Estimated Value of Other Property (including cash, bonds, etc.)	41 Indebtedness on Buildings, Equipment, Parsonages, and Current Expenses	
								31	32 Membership (Inc. Wesleyan Service Guild)	33 Amount Paid for Local Work									
1	Ahoskie	1	52		15	Yes	291	1	64	258			1	1	50000	7500	3500		
2	Aukander	4	50		2	Yes	85	2	37	128				4	37500	5000			350
3	Bath	3			6	Yes	202	3	52	273				1	17000	6300	596		
4	Belhaven	1	25		12	Yes	350	1	40	2340				1	13000	9800	400		
5	Chowan	4	77		12	Yes	174	4	70	328				4	27000	6000	955		
6	Columbia	3	89		17	Yes	119	3	70	463				4	48000	10000			
7	Creswell	4	151		6	Yes	175	4	56	865				4	20400	5000			
8	Currituck	3	30					1	21	200				3	40000				1900
9	Edenton	1	47		7	Yes		1	54	818				3	40000	10000			15000
10	Elizabeth City—City Road	1	75		22	Yes	200	1	115	498				1	75000	15000			9000
11	First Church	1	140		22	Yes	525	4	206	1289	1	56		1	280000	15000	42000		2500
12	Gatesville	4	102		18	Yes		4	107	689				4	47000	18000			
13	Hatteras	3	188		40	No	365	2	104	1575				3	32000	12000	4000		308
14	Hertford	1	85		11	Yes		1	125	1000	1	35		1	100000	14000	10550		
15	Kennakeet	3	70		11	Yes	178	2	72	122				3	25000	5000			
16	Kitty Hawk	2	62		16	Yes	120	1	42	247				3	43000	1000			
17	Manteo	1	66		21	Yes	846	1	113	756			6	1	40000	18000	300		8000
18	Mattamuskeet	4	73		6	Yes	198	4	73	1026			1	4	43450	5250			
19	Moyock	2	65		10	No	136	2	49	653			1	3	60000	6000			1450
20	Murfreesboro	4	118		7	Yes	208	4	88	2731			2	4	96000	5000			2000
21	North Gates	3	98		21	Yes	256	3	101	884				3	53000	15000			2000
22	Pasquotank	4	272		27	Yes	700	4	76	841				4	58500	13000	7900		
23	Perquimans	5	146		21	Yes	663	5	121	1391	1	15	5	5	59000	10000			
24	Plymouth	1	73		17	Yes	288	1	86	1153	1	70	1	2	101000	12000			3759
25	Roper	3	71		4	Yes	158	5	113	1797	1	15		5	80000	10000			
26	South Camden	3	176		28	Yes	406	3	70	436			3	3	59000	11000	1487		500
27	South Mills	4	145		34	Yes		4	115	473				4	84000	7000	15000		1000
28	Stumpy Point	3	89		2	No	88	2	57	495			1	3	45000	6000	1000		290
29	Swan Quarter	4	150		9	Yes	350	3	75	150	1	48	2	4	50000	5000			
30	Wanchese	1	56		18	Yes	378	1	87	1776			1	1	25000	7500			1300
31	Washington	1	127		17	Yes		1	180	500	1	60	2	1	200000	15000	5000		
32	Washington Circuit	3			12	Yes		3	91	424				3	40000				
33	Williamston	2	121		18	Yes	500	2	114	1671	1	32		2	75000	14000	14000		5500
34	Windsor	3	108		14	Yes	521	3	63	687			3	3	27500	11500			
Totals		92	3197	492	492		8480	83	2907	28937	8	331	29	95	2091350	310850	107688	54857	

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT—TABLE 2-A

(242)

List Number	LOCAL CHURCH EXP.				MINISTERIAL SUPPORT										Area, Conf., & District Administration	Interdenom. Co-op. Fund—Apportioned	Interdenom. Co-op. Fund—Paid	
	Paid on Prin. & Int. of Old Indebtedness	Paid for Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Supplies, Etc.	Salary of Pastor and Associate —Estimated	Total Paid Pastor and Associate	Paid Pastor's Travel and Expenses	District Supl.—Apportioned	District Supl.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Apportioned	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conf. Claimants—Apportioned	Conf. Claimants—Paid	Minimum Salary Fund—Apportioned				Minimum Salary Fund—Paid
	4 2	4 3	4 4	4 5	4 6	4 7 C	4 8	4 9 A	4 9 B	5 0 A	5 0 B	5 1 A	5 1 B	5 2 A	5 2 B	5 5	5 6 A	5 6 B
1 Ahsokie		595	3871	545	4080	4080		204	204	82	82	653	653	300	300	61		
2 Aulander		2546	674	234	3000	3000		150	150	60	60	480	480	150	150			
3 Bath		1349	810	179	2030	2030		102	102	41	41	325	325	83	83	41		
4 Belhaven		4154	434	245	2400	2400		120	120	48	48	384	384	86	86	36		
5 Chowan		908	893	320	2200	2200		110	110	44	44	194	194	124	124	33		
6 Columbia	1250	325	325	526	3200	3128	312	157	157	56	56	500	500	181	181			
7 Creswell		4557	230	265	1300	1300		60	60	24	24	192	192	65	65	20		
8 Currituck				519	2158	2158		108	108	42	42	354	354	130	130	65		
9 Edenton		13037	882	107	3450	3450		173	173	69	69	552	552	178	178	52		
10 Elizabeth City—City Road	2500	2500	300	420	4000	4000		200	200	80	80	640	640	214	214	50		
11 First Church	3885	898	9907	1620	5250	5250		263	263	105	105	840	840	758	758	75		
12 Gatesville		1203	1304	623	3200	3200		160	160	64	64	512	512	216	216	48		
13 Hatteras		1805	518	647	1800	1800		90	90	36	36	288	288	106	106	27		
14 Hertford		3500	2100	458	4000	4000		200	200	80	80	640	640	277	277	55		
15 Kennakeet		1000	148	312	1600	1600		80	80	32	32	224	224	50	50	24		
16 Kitty Hawk			812	1202	1000	1000		50	50	20	20	160	160	67	67			
17 Manteo	4000	974	1321	400	3450	3450		172	172	69	69	552	552	173	173	52		
18 Mattamuskeet	275	1390	532	461	2000	2000		100	100	40	40	320	320	92	92	30		
19 Moyock			618	296	2600	2384		130	130	52	52	416	416	116	116	38		
20 Murfreesboro	100	12000	1030	355	3000	3000	100	150	150	60	60	480	480	195	195	45		
21 North Gates		14261	1487	495	3000	3000	57	150	150	60	60	480	480	152	152	44		
22 Pasquotank		20500	1601	830	3200	3200		160	160	64	64	512	512	171	171	38		
23 Perquimans		1650		626	3200	3200		160	160	64	64	512	512	238	238	45		
24 Plymouth	6071	11038	2701	653	4200	4200		210	210	84	84	672	672	240	240	63		
25 Roper		2227	1087	387	3000	3000		150	150	60	60	480	480	179	179	45		
26 South Camden		5020	1033	679	2800	2800		140	140	56	56	448	448	158	158	36		
27 South Mills		1100	400	917	3300	3300		164	164	66	66	528	528	189	189	49		
28 Stumpy Point		740	891	505	1900	1900		95	95	38	38	304	304	121	121	29		
29 Swan Quarter		1300		200	2800	2800		140	140	56	56	448	448	134	134			
30 Wanchese		4823	591	339	2700	2750		137	137	55	55	440	440	151	151	35		
31 Washington		18200	7094	675	6000	6000		290	290	116	116	928	928	561	561			
32 Washington Circuit		1544	73	143	2600	2600		130	130	52	52	416	416	124	124			
33 Williamson	2259	608	1430	566	4000	4000		200	200	80	80	650	650	278	278	59		
34 Windsor	725	166	495	297	3000	3000		150	150	60	60	480	480	153	153	42		
Totals	21410	136893	45592	17046	101273	101080	469	5055	5055	2015	2015	16004	16004	6410	6410	1237		

## CHARGE AND CHURCH

Last Number

Last Number	BENEVOLENCES										CONFERENCE BENEVOLENCES								
	World Service and Conf. Benevolences —Apportioned	World Service and Conf. Benevolences —Accepted	World Service and Conf. Benevolences —Paid	Special Gifts to World Service	General Advance Specials	Week of Dedication	Fellowship of Suffering and Service	Conf. Advance Specials	W.D.C.S.—W.S.G. (Cash to Dist. and Conf. Treasurers)	Methodist Student Day	Church School Rally Day	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Relations Sunday	Colleges	Wesley Foundation	Hospitals	Homes and Agencies for the Aged	Homes and Agencies for Children and Youth	City and District Mission Societies
1 Ahoeskie	880	880	880		225	30		150	320	30	30	40	30	600		75	150	600	225
2 Aulander	435	435	435				3		184		30	15	12	743		38	71	232	112
3 Bath	330	330	330						116		30	5	13	365		62	20	165	62
4 Belhaven	350	350	350		60	21	72		105	21	24	5	13	173		22	43	175	65
5 Chowan	400	400	320						353		22	36		247		30	30	247	
6 Columbia	550	550	400		95	19	19		804	10	10		9	361		46	90	361	136
7 Creswell	175	175	175			14	57		72	7	12	46	6	131			48	131	48
8 Currutuck	380	380	320						290	5	10		5	356		134	97	259	97
9 Edenton	700	700	700			7	24		630		23	8	25	427			356	356	134
10 Elizabeth City—City Road	600	600	600						2239	35	50	192	10	1515		189	379	1515	568
11 First Church	2500	2500			675	149	180		463	50	33	130	3	1384		42	85	436	126
12 Gatesville	900	900	900						289			36	3	213		26	54	213	80
13 Hatteras	365	365	365		5	1	38		616	54	41	35		1055		69	139	555	208
14 Hertford	700	700	680		100	70	105	50	150		11		10	35	20	16			
15 Kennakeet	320	330	330						150		10			133		49		153	
16 Kitty Hawk	150	150	150		25	23	40	25	53	10	10	20	20	336		44	86	346	130
17 Manteo	730	730	730			43	52	200	452	23	34	25	25	346		69		185	
18 Mattamuskeet	450	450	450		20		17	45	208	16	19	6	11	185		69			
19 Moyock	400	400	400	14					212	8	47			278		28	58	300	86
20 Murfreesboro	700	700	400		267	40	46	25	443	10	30		15	390		49	97	390	146
21 North Gates	700	700	800		64	100	126	115	473	30	30	73	50	303		38	76	303	114
22 Pasquotank	700	700	700		101	60	30		352			23		342		43	85	361	128
23 Perquimans	875	875	875		375	54	110		882	6		43	24	476		60	119	476	179
24 Plymouth	700	700	700			20	17		400		20			479		60	120	488	
25 Roper	600	600	600						212		26			532		45	89	358	134
26 South Camden	500	500	500		22	33	42		147		10	25	10	512		118		325	
27 South Mills	700	700	700		100				313		33	62		378		47	94	378	143
28 Stumpy Point	400	400	400		8	10	51	4	279	4	8	20	8	287		30	61	243	91
29 Swan Quarter	400	400	350			16	10	139	150	40	20	25	10	263			100	269	100
30 Wanchese	625	625	625		75	20	50		217		27	23	20	302		38	75	302	113
31 Washington	2000	2000	2000			78	105	200	847		12	5	58	400		234		1100	100
32 Washington Circuit	400	400	240						517		24			198		69		248	87
33 Williamston	500	500	500		208	56	108		197			50		305		57	113	457	171
34 Windsor	700	700	700						197					305		114		305	114
Totals	21675	21675	21545	25	2425	924	1514	1195	13015	375	646	948	407	14436	20	2101	2415	12840	3697

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT—TABLE 1-A

(244)

List Number	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL MEMBERSHIP										C. S. ATTENDANCE					
	Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Preparatory Members (Inc. Baptized children)	Total Full Members reported last year	Rec. from Prof. Membership and on Prof. of Faith	Rec. from Other Denominations	Rec. by Transfer from other Meth. Churches & restored	Removed by Death	Removed to Other Denominations	Transferred to other Meth. Churches & discontinued	Membership	Total Local Preachers (Included in col. 11)	Officers and Teachers	Nursery—Home Members	Children—0-11 years (exclude col. 14)	Youth Division— 12-23 years	Adult—Home Members	Adults (exclude col. 17)	Total (add 13-18, inclusive)	Average Attendance at Sunday School (all ages)	Average Attendance Sunday Evening Fellowship	Average Attendance C.S.—children	Average Attendance add'l meetings C.S.—Youth	Average Attendance add'l meetings C.S.—Adults		
1	9	31	44	474	40	15	43	3	5	24	540	1	25	7	118	67	10	177	404	210	20	12	15	35		
2	3	7	3	668	7	4	11	4	8	8	678	1	38	14	117	106	15	187	477	306	37	18	13	31		
3	4	9	...	714	19	8	3	5	1	4	734	...	77	24	100	94	73	198	566	80	9	...	...	...		
4	...	...	...	324	18	7	4	6	3	10	334	...	29	12	58	52	3	94	248	201	...	...	...	...		
5	5	33	...	773	33	13	11	3	6	17	804	1	36	37	116	91	23	261	564	280	30	32	25	...		
6	8	29	55	490	29	12	1	3	2	...	527	1	30	13	37	81	9	173	343	260	54	34	35	35		
7	3	16	15	900	16	5	15	23	12	25	876	...	35	6	135	99	...	244	519	292	...	...	...	...		
8	15	...	...	299	9	2	3	3	2	4	304	...	31	...	79	65	15	160	350	226	18	...	...	...		
9	2	16	20	504	20	16	19	...	...	...	543	...	34	23	131	104	15	194	501	252	49	...	...	...		
10	4	3	...	184	3	7	...	1	7	35	151	...	45	...	30	30	...	45	150	75	25	...	...	...		
11	18	8	15	394	51	7	91	4	2	18	519	...	20	50	141	61	25	175	472	179	25	40	28	50		
12	19	41	30	1748	51	30	74	37	51	337	1478	3	65	24	191	129	...	367	776	375	40	50	40	35		
13	5	36	25	301	34	14	48	2	1	14	380	2	40	20	155	38	...	122	375	235	30	22	...	...		
14	3	16	...	288	22	3	9	2	3	3	314	...	24	11	139	49	...	130	353	158	15	17	...	...		
15	15	41	20	762	43	17	27	9	16	18	806	...	46	18	157	105	16	235	577	349	40	24	...	...		
16	3	10	53	552	8	1	1	6	8	62	486	...	24	30	45	81	28	131	339	212	15	9	33	11		
17	25	20	26	674	26	3	7	5	2	3	700	...	24	5	131	95	25	189	485	295	15	...	...	...		
18	16	23	56	1080	47	4	30	8	8	23	1122	...	69	48	265	136	19	297	834	490	40	30	...	...		
19	10	10	...	169	10	6	10	...	...	...	195	...	15	15	46	30	...	187	101	20	...	...	...	...		
20	6	10	4	603	14	7	21	2	6	11	626	1	43	141	112	10	178	484	308	95	...	...	...	...		
21	22	8	81	832	14	6	34	3	6	50	827	...	40	42	176	106	28	308	700	325	30	111	55	153		
22	1	...	...	276	2	12	1	...	...	...	268	...	16	6	34	23	...	70	149	71	10	15	...	...		
23	14	7	18	523	20	5	6	4	1	8	541	...	36	19	104	51	25	171	406	193	85	...	...	...		
24	...	3	...	353	6	2	...	7	...	...	331	...	30	5	37	43	...	80	195	149	...	...	...	...		
25	6	34	42	624	34	7	13	5	17	33	623	...	41	54	113	115	29	190	542	298	...	...	...	...		
26	1	13	9	396	9	1	...	...	...	...	398	...	35	14	123	95	35	131	433	396	230	50	110	105		
27	20	...	...	653	23	...	40	...	...	...	684	...	35	...	150	50	...	220	455	250	25	35	...	...		
28	12	13	18	368	20	14	13	2	24	387	...	...	14	...	75	...	...	117	286	140	20	...	...	...		
29	2	55	...	384	66	11	17	1	5	14	458	1	16	10	139	71	20	176	432	225	25	...	...	...		
30	12	28	...	616	33	...	...	6	...	1	642	...	37	...	117	94	...	240	390	244	...	...	...	...		
31	2	21	...	464	21	11	4	3	3	5	489	1	26	...	115	99	...	208	448	244	...	...	...	...		

CHURCHES

32	Rockingham—E. Rock'gham	2	23	11	628	25	4	21	9	6	15	648	1	35	50	98	88	36	276	583	440	53	95	59	70
33	First Church	9	12	35	894	24	6	51	11	3	46	915	...	27	24	188	72	35	281	627	270	25	10	15	...
34	West Rockingham	13	38	13	734	38	4	9	3	2	18	762	1	37	12	140	81	...	282	532	366	15	...	26	
35	Rowland	3	...	...	397	1	2	3	6	5	10	382	...	17	7	69	45	4	115	257	145	12	...	...	
36	St. John-Gibson	3	11	9	515	11	1	7	6	1	11	516	...	39	24	90	42	9	126	330	179	30	30	18	
37	St. Pauls	3	8	...	581	10	...	16	4	3	23	577	...	29	8	95	91	...	131	354	210	28	...	...	
38	Sanford—Jonesboro Heights	10	22	...	645	22	10	20	4	5	32	656	1	43	25	133	75	14	218	508	320	22	...	...	
39	Steele Street	22	21	14	1184	20	18	56	6	7	36	1299	...	64	25	168	64	22	222	565	328	35	...	...	
40	Siler City	5	23	...	771	27	5	29	4	3	25	800	1	40	32	127	51	18	273	541	231	15	...	...	
41	Siler City Circuit	...	48	...	698	48	...	4	2	...	11	737	...	58	25	138	134	23	199	577	403	39	122	111	
42	Stedman	4	8	...	424	10	5	4	2	...	...	441	...	29	...	79	67	4	178	357	214	15	...	...	
43	Troy—Trinity	13	11	59	465	18	5	9	3	1	31	462	1	25	28	102	75	10	113	353	160	32	...	...	
44	Troy Circuit	4	17	21	538	18	3	8	4	2	...	561	...	53	...	100	105	...	332	590	400	...	...	...	
45	Vass	2	14	9	177	12	2	1	3	2	3	184	...	12	10	40	35	...	54	151	103	...	...	...	
46	West End	3	11	6	115	11	5	9	...	...	1	139	1	11	10	30	32	...	38	121	73	...	...	...	
47	West End Circuit	...	9	...	482	9	3	5	2	2	7	488	...	24	...	40	57	...	100	221	124	...	...	...	
Totals		341	837	733	26638	1050	313	821	226	220	1114	27262	171635	787	5152	3516	598	8467	20155	11531	1308	748	824	768	

List Number	CHURCHES	CHURCH SCHOOL GENERAL INFORMATION							W. D. C. S.				PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS							
		25 Number of Church Schools on Charge	26 Methodist Pupils and Constituents in Vacation	27 Methodist Pupils and Constituents in Weekday Schools	28 Church School Members Joining the Church on Profession of Faith	29 Are all lesson materials used approved by The Methodist Church?	30 Church School Offering for World Service and Conference Benevolences	Number of Societies, Groups, or Circles			32 Membership (Inc. Wesleyan Service Guild)	33 Amount Paid for Local Work	34 Methodist Men— No. Chartered Groups	35 Membership	36 Number Subscribers to Christian Advocate	37 Number of Preaching Places	38 Estimated Value of Equipment, and Land	39 Estimated Value of Furniture, and Land	40 Estimated Value of Other Property (Including Cash, Bonds, etc.)	41 Indebtedness on Buildings, Equipment, Parsonages, and Current Expenses
								31	31	31										
1	Aberdeen	2	110	1	21	Yes	600	2	124	412	1	30	1	30	1	2	90000	10000	20883	
2	Biscoe	3	133	1	7	Yes	86	3	162	2358			3			3	131000	22500		
3	Broadway	4	110	1	11	Yes	86	3	56	324			3			4	46000	10000		
4	Caledonia	3	102	1	13	Yes	75	3	77	485			3			3	60000	8500	11100	
5	Carthage	3	124	1	21	Yes		3	167	1537	1	41	1	41	1	3	127000	20000	1776	20000
6	Cordova	3	125	1	29	Yes	200	2	76	6480			2			2	102000	11000		7500
7	Elerbe	5	70	1	15	Yes	119	3	81	3404			3			3	136000	9000		
8	Fayetteville— Calvary-Victory	2	99	1	5	No		2	64	115	1	25	1	25		2	37000		23000	4800
9	Eastover	2	229	1	15	Yes		2	95	883	2	38	2	38		2	29000	15000		
10	Gardner's Chapel	1		1		Yes		1	32	95						1	13000			
11	Haymount	1	95	1	20	Yes		1	140	2378	1	90	1	90		1	175000	15000	64961	68000
12	Hay Street	1	141	1	43	Yes	549	1	276	2013	1	50	4	50		1	295000	30000		10000
13	Northmont	2	145	1	30	Yes	150	2	80	218	2	65	2	65		2	54000	17000		9650
14	Person Street	1	75	1	22	No		1	55	825	1	30	1	30		3	115000	20000		7700
15	Fayetteville Circuit	3	138	1	32	Yes		3	152	493						3	77000	12000	1500	300
16	Glendon	4	160	1	5	Yes		3	61	50						4	13000	12000		
17	Goldston	5	150	1	29	Yes		4	93	407						6	61000	12000		
18	Hamlet	1	181	1	36	Yes	584	1	250	1464			2	2		1	80000	15000	5000	3000
19	Hope Mills	1	90	1	9	Yes		1	26							1	42500	1500		6000
20	Laurel Hill	3	143	1	14	Yes		3	83	228						4	97000	12000	3800	10000
21	Laurinburg	1	90	1	8	Yes	500	1	194	220			1	1		1	165000	15000	21073	
22	Maxton	1	41	1		Yes	113	1	50	215	1	30	1	30		1	70000	10000	600	4500
23	Mt. Gilead	2	70	1	17	Yes		1	90	212			2	2		2	83000	25000	6000	3800
24	Mt. Gilead Circuit	5		1	6	Yes		2		183						6	47000	7000		
25	Parkton	5	196	1	14	Yes		3	60	1582			1	1		5	81000	10000	3700	1500
26	Pinebluff	4	50	1	9	Yes		4	49	1400						4	47000	4500		17000
27	Raeford	1	125	1	15	Yes		1	130	325	1	70	1	70		1	200000			
28	Red Springs	1	80	1	20	Yes		1	106	2791	1	38	1	38		1	50000	25000	15000	
29	Robbins	1	114	1	63	Yes		1	105	1834	1	30	1	30		1	50000	25000		
30	Robbins Circuit	4	275	1	25	No		2	83	300			2	2		4	39500			
31	Robertell	3	53	1	21	Yes	105	2	80	559			2	2		3	15000	8000		



32	Rockingham—E. Rock'gham	4	142	20	Yes	.....	3	120	314	.....	.....	.....	4	120000	8000	.....	.....
33	First Church	1	108	14	Yes	.....	1	223	251	.....	.....	.....	1	147000	28000	.....	.....
34	West Rockingham	3	136	28	Yes	.....	3	111	508	.....	34	.....	3	121000	15000	3500	16000
35	Rowland	2	64	.....	Yes	.....	2	82	147	.....	.....	.....	3	55000	6500	5000	.....
36	St. John-Gibson	2	100	6	Yes	.....	2	99	127	.....	.....	.....	2	49000	15000	7500	.....
37	St. Pauls	3	168	8	Yes	.....	3	69	700	.....	.....	.....	3	70000	7500	.....	.....
38	Sanford—Jonesboro Heights	2	103	20	Yes	.....	2	151	795	.....	.....	1	2	101000	26500	.....	25000
39	Steele Street	1	120	18	Yes	.....	1	261	1691	.....	.....	2	1	140000	20000	1283	6100
40	Siler City	1	86	23	Yes	.....	1	130	814	.....	.....	2	1	100000	16000	.....	.....
41	Siler City Circuit	6	111	41	Yes	.....	5	120	767	.....	.....	.....	6	112000	15000	500	750
42	Stedman	4	86	7	Yes	.....	3	71	1665	.....	.....	2	4	108100	8000	.....	25000
43	Troy—Trinity	1	90	18	Yes	.....	1	104	2071	.....	.....	.....	1	110000	30000	1500	10000
44	Troy Circuit	6	84	10	No	.....	2	53	50	.....	.....	.....	6	50000	5000	.....	.....
45	Vass	1	.....	12	Yes	.....	1	30	67	.....	.....	.....	1	50000	.....	.....	.....
46	West End	1	40	9	Yes	.....	1	36	342	.....	1	25	1	26950	6000	.....	.....
47	West End Circuit	4	.....	9	Yes	.....	1	18	264	.....	.....	.....	4	36650	.....	.....	.....
Totals		119	4952	818	..	5503	95	4775	44363	16	596	24	123	3961700	573500	111142	342634

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT—TABLE 2-A

(248)

Last Number	CHARGE AND CHURCH	LOCAL CHURCH EXP.				MINISTERIAL SUPPORT										Area, Conf., & District	Interdenom. Co-op. Fund—Apporportioned	Interdenom. Co-op. Fund—Paid	
		Paid on Prin. & Int. of Old Indebtedness	Paid for Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Supplies, Etc.	Salary of Pastor and Associate—Estimated	Total Paid Pastor and Associate	Paid Pastor's Travel and Expenses	District Suppl.—Apporportioned	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conf. Claimants—Apporportioned	Conf. Claimants—Paid	Minimum Salary Fund—Apporportioned	Minimum Salary Fund—Paid					
1	Aberdeen		1035	1726	398	4400	4400		220	220	88	88	704	704	228	228	66	56A	56B
2	Biscoe		22198	2116	1090	4200	4200		210	210	84	84	672	672	254	254	63		
3	Broadway	135	256	775	841	3000	3000		150	150	60	60	480	480	143	143			
4	Caledonia		1225	676	355	3200	3200		160	160	64	64	512	512	141	141	48		
5	Carthage	200	1248	2004	787	4000	4000	300	200	200	81	81	640	640	271	271	60		
6	Cordova	3600	5600	350	573	4000	4000		200	200	80	80	640	640	132	132	65		
7	Ellerbe	500	23866	1170	505	4000	4000		200	200	80	80	640	640	254	254	60		
8	Fayetteville—Calvary-Victory	1000	1320	1320	850	2000	2000		100	100	40	40	20	20	88	88	30		
9	Eastover		2577	2963	534	3600	3600		180	180	72	72	576	576	228	228	54		
10	Gardner's Chapel		300	332	274	1200	1200		60	60	24	24	220	220	36	36			
11	Haymount	11847	11000	7400	645	6000	6000		300	300	120	120	960	960	274	274	90		
12	Hay Street		37147	17064	871	9400	*9400	300	470	470	188	188	1504	1504	880	880	141		
13	Northmont	3652	2360	3178	680	2400	2600		120	120	48	48	384	384	104	104			
14	Person Street	1330	4750	3200	180	4000	4000		200	200	80	80	640	640	102	102	60		
15	Fayetteville Circuit	2300	867	1926	772	4300	4300		215	215	86	86	688	688	257	257	65		
16	Glendon		8000	1000	310	2000	2000		100	100	40	40	320	320	102	102	32		
17	Goldston		5710	1590		3000	3000		150	150	60	60	480	480	152	152	45		
18	Hamlet		16033	14271	1169	5200	5200		260	260	104	104	832	832	583	583	78		
19	Hope Mills	780	2500	250	412	3000	3000		150	150	60	60	480	480	56	56	45		
20	Laurel Hill	1482	2702	1811	706	4000	4000		200	200	80	80	640	640	259	259	60		
21	Laurinburg	4045	8528	9175	1596	4500	4500		225	225	90	90	720	720	457	457	68		
22	Maxton		1000	1345	371	3300	3300		165	162	66	66	528	528	182	182	50		
23	Mt. Gilead	6500	7716	960	1782	4400	4400		220	220	88	88	704	704	253	253	66		
24	Mt. Gilead Circuit		5560	144	116	1800	1800	400	90	90	36	36	288	288	103	103	27		
25	Parkton	750	6048	642	542	4400	4400		220	220	88	88	700	700	160	160	60		
26	Pinebluff		2500			2300	2300		115	115	46	46	368	368	145	145	35		
27	Raeford		5000	2000	800	5100	5100		255	255	102	102	816	816	195	195	76		
28	Red Springs		1051	3515	550	4000	4000	250	200	200	80	80	640	640	312	312	60		
29	Robbins		600	3227	1474	5200	5200		260	260	104	104	832	832	266	266	78		
30	Robbins Circuit	4000	365	390		2600	2602		130	129	53	53	416	416	154	154	41		
31	Roberdell		25371	645	618	2700	2700	300	134	134	54	54	432	432	150	150	40		

32	Rockingham—E. Rock'gham	.....	560	.....	945	4500	4500	.....	225	90	720	266	68	.....
33	First Church	.....	2981	7900	989	5400	5400	.....	270	108	864	506	81	.....
34	West Rockingham	.....	5810	2161	835	4000	4000	100	200	80	640	291	60	.....
35	Rowland	.....	900	622	268	4000	4000	.....	200	80	640	225	60	.....
36	St. John-Gibson	.....	1330	433	.....	4000	4000	200	200	80	640	198	.....	.....
37	St. Pauls	.....	3800	1989	372	4000	4175	.....	200	80	640	193	60	.....
38	Sanford—Jonesboro Heights	.....	8612	2802	699	4000	4000	500	200	80	640	239	60	.....
39	Steele Street	.....	3444	4158	6781	6000	6000	.....	300	120	960	664	90	.....
40	Siler City	.....	5488	2232	643	5000	6000	.....	250	120	960	320	90	.....
41	Siler City Circuit	.....	13009	.....	431	3000	3000	400	150	60	480	144	.....	.....
42	Stedman	.....	13841	468	261	2225	2225	400	111	46	355	139	33	.....
43	Troy—Trinity	.....	12500	1921	702	4500	4500	.....	225	90	720	364	68	.....
44	Troy Circuit	.....	9200	770	300	1837	1837	.....	90	37	288	77	27	.....
45	Vass	.....	1363	373	215	1200	1200	242	60	24	192	97	18	.....
46	West End	.....	96	811	396	2400	2400	300	120	42	360	133	36	.....
47	West End Circuit	.....	1543	130	236	1000	1000	.....	50	20	160	42	15	.....
Totals		56997	304440	113935	32874	174262	175639	3692	8710	3503	27735	10819	2429	.....

\*Includes \$3100 paid to associate pastor

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT—TABLE 2-B

List Number	CHARGE AND CHURCH	BENEVOLENCES										CONFERENCE BENEVOLENCES						All Other Benevolences	GRAND TOTAL 42-45, 47c, 48, 49b, 50b, 51b 52b, 55, 56b, 57c-74			
		57A World Service and Conf. Benevolences —Apportioned	57B World Service and Conf. Benevolences —Accepted	57C World Service and Conf. Benevolences —Paid	58 Special Gifts to World Service	59 General Advance Specials	60 Week of Dedication	61 Fellowship of Suffering and Service	62 Conf. Advance Specials	63 W.D.C.S.—W.S.G. Cash to Dist. and Conf. Treasurers	64 Methodist Student Day	65 Church School Rally Day	66 Methodist Youth Fund	67 Race Relations Sunday	CONFERENCE BENEVOLENCES							
															68 Colleges	69 Wesley Foundation	70 Hospitals			71 Homes and Agencies for the Aged	72 Homes and Agencies for Children and Youth	73 City and District Mission Societies
1	Aberdeen	725	725	725			71	51	125	724	4	18	24	17	855	57	57	115	457	172	120	12457
2	Biscoe	600	600	600		112	43	52	113	564		35	29	10	1059		63	127	507	190	126	34517
3	Broadway	405	405	405		147	49	36		483	3	49	25	36	285		106		285	106	48	7903
4	Caledonia	200	200	200			25	46	100	689		32	80	20	283		35	71	283	106	79	8430
5	Carthage	1000	1000	1000		200	56	74		485	17	37	41	10	660		208		543	208	130	13460
6	Cordova	300	300	300	100		50	45	100	105		35	110		264		99		264		248	16960
7	Ellerbe	700	700	700		150	10			278					507		63	127	507		124	33741
8	Fayetteville— Calvary-Victory	200	200	200		100				90					226		22	44	176	66	58	8780
9	Eastover	525	525	525		250	18	46		431		31	27	14	456		171		456			12209
10	Gardner's Chapel	100	100	100			30		50	48		12	25	205		39						2955
11	Haymount	800	800	800		100				480					549		103	103	549		250	41630
12	Hay Street	3400	3400	3400	10		122	153		274	20	63	116	20	2595		220	440	1759	660	387	81614
13	Northmount	300	300	300			10		50	253		5	8		206		24	52	240	46	92	14422
14	Person Street	300	300	300			31		125						453		25	51	203	76		15856
15	Fayetteville Circuit	1200	1200	1200		100	100	150	193	486	50	86		50	514		64	129	514	129		15241
16	Glendon	300	300	300		100	33		100						503		25	53	204	78	54	13354
17	Goldston	350	350	350		50	30	30	50	177	30	30	30	30	303		38	76	305	114	81	12913
18	Hamlet	2000	2000	2000			100	63	1200	945	20	52	120	14	1166		148	295	1166		246	46061
19	Hope Mills	300	300	300	71		14	14	100	25	9	9	29	14	111		42		139			8610
20	Laurel Hill	782	782	782			42	127	42	391	38	40	6	20	1014		64	130	518	194	126	15557
21	Laurinburg	2500	2500	2500		300	46	53	200	980	27	86	48	25	1613		342		913	342	242	37121
22	Maxton	300	300	300			10	10	50	383	10	33	10	10	364		137		364	50		8735
23	Mt. Gilead	1000	1000	1000			22	15	248	576			40	15	506		190		506	190	403	26400
24	Mt. Gilead Circuit	270	270	270					95						207		77		207	77	52	9549
25	Parkton	350	350	300		50			314				35		270		33	67	245	100		15024
26	Pinebluff	375	375	375		15		54		161					289		106		289		299	7097
27	Rae ford	800	800	800		25	15	25		550			40		590		49	97	390	146	74	17145
28	Red Springs	500	500	500		250	61	20		872	10	5		10	634		78	156	624	234	144	14056
29	Robbins	1000	1000	1000		275	47	70		566	15	52	80	30	1282		67	133	533		141	16312
30	Robbins Circuit	200	200	201	75					300		40	39		306		114		308			9454
31	Robertell	281	281	281						246					298		37	76	298	113	79	31951

32	Rockingham—E. Rock'gham	800	800	800	500	25	26	195	180	45	39	532	200	532	200	10229	132
33	First Church	2400	2400	2400	500	170	45	183	474	25	25	1012	380	1012	380	27189	223
34	West Rockingham	960	960	960	220	50	56	75	479	32	40	583	73	583	218	20384	137
35	Rowland	500	500	500	500	50	56	127	479	32	50	1505	56	113	450	169	111
36	St. John—Gibson	625	625	625	50	20	54	100	200	20	31	678	48	97	386	171	10607
37	St. Pauls	400	400	400	500	25	50	100	642	25	10	13609	50	120	479	180	13609
38	Sanford—Jonesboro Heights	560	560	560	1800	100	50	100	1446	10	38	1337	498	1327	167	27087	120
39	Steele Street	2500	2500	2500	1000	500	100	100	912	25	25	1460	34	2680	640	32022	381
40	Siler City	1300	1300	1300	100	50	100	100	100	25	50	1460	34	2680	640	24102	167
41	Siler City Circuit	400	400	400	27	41	22	41	171	28	18	288	36	72	288	20072	78
42	Stedman	510	510	510	100	12	5	5	329	32	34	278	34	70	278	28120	104
43	Troy—Trinity	1200	1200	1200	300	31	57	385	385	1398	96	82	728	82	728	27591	1951
44	Troy Circuit	200	200	201	100	50	20	150	150	134	73	58	154	58	154	13544	101
45	Vass	275	275	275	50	20	20	165	165	313	22	196	77	196	77	4762	64
46	West End	300	300	300	200	75	20	300	300	561	11	21	107	21	107	6606	27
47	West End Circuit	100	100	100	50	23	23	23	300	25	22	561	11	21	107	5177	27
	Totals	35693	35693	35045	383	7238	1539	1705	3191	22366	355	1082	1299	475	29950	57	890988

CHURCHES	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL MEMBERSHIP										C. S. ATTENDANCE				
	Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Preparatory Members (Inc.)	Total Full Members reported last year	Rec. from Presb. Membership and on Profession of Faith	Rec. from Other Denominations	Meth. by Transfer from other Churches & restored	Removed by Death	Removed to Other Denominations	Transferred to other Meth. Churches & discontinued	Total Full Membership	Total Local Preachers (included in col. 11)	Teachers and Nurses—Home	Members (exclude col. 14)	Youth Division— 12-23 years	Adult—Home Members	Adults (exclude col. 17)	Total (add 13-18, inclusive)	Average Attendance at Sunday School (all ages)	Average Attendance Sunday Evening Fellowship	Average Attendance add'l meetings C.S.—children	Average Attendance add'l meetings C.S.—Youth	Average Attendance add'l meetings C.S.—Adults		
1 Atlantic	1	7	18	251	9	2	3	3	1	4	238	24	7	141	54	105	331	201	201	21	22	23	24		
2 Aurora	1	3	13	321	1	2	1	1	3	8	317	25	30	72	87	131	345	185	185	28	30	20	8		
3 Ayden	9	53	108	356	62	15	40	3	3	2	465	1	16	12	133	48	16	120	206	28	30	20	20		
4 Beaufort—Ann St.	9	40	65	787	46	11	15	10	5	15	829	28	25	189	75	115	432	310	40	20	20	20	20		
5 Beaufort Circuit	4	21	25	224	21	6	5	5	1	7	248	27	17	78	92	140	354	249	249	40	20	20	20		
6 Bridgeton	1	16	3	240	17	6	28	5	5	32	254	34	24	110	91	76	311	221	221	30	30	15	50		
7 Camp Glenn	1	3	3	200	11	3	5	5	3	246	216	17	15	86	53	76	42	289	181	30	30	15	3		
8 Dover	4	36	67	367	36	8	4	7	6	13	639	38	8	149	130	9	183	517	308	18	12	15	3		
9 Fremont	8	21	768	222	4	10	6	6	6	94	704	2	45	58	168	144	60	629	310	42	7	7	7		
10 Garris—Grove	8	21	219	8	2	2	2	2	3	4	222	1	12	15	96	39	56	130	67	18	14	14	29		
11 Goldsboro—Daniels Memo.	4	30	12	273	30	6	24	1	5	9	319	1	12	15	96	39	163	325	175	18	14	14	29		
12 St. Luke	18	28	31	186	34	19	40	1	1	22	255	2	14	28	139	31	5	161	378	161	40	40	40		
13 St. Paul	32	23	6	1630	39	19	59	13	15	79	1660	2	112	31	225	165	37	350	920	406	55	42	40		
14 Goldsboro Circuit	2	3	6	308	17	13	16	2	1	60	281	29	29	32	36	15	135	267	146	85	15	25	25		
15 Greenville—Jarvis Memo.	20	31	84	1783	40	15	69	17	12	101	1777	2	67	95	333	331	69	507	1402	489	65	59	103		
16 St. James	7	8	10	136	11	17	53	2	4	211	1	21	102	12	111	111	246	111	246	110	110	110	110		
17 Grifton	3	5	8	345	8	1	26	3	3	377	377	22	41	61	55	117	296	220	220	220	220	220	220		
18 Grimesland	1	21	511	21	8	8	3	3	1	108	466	25	25	98	103	99	325	325	175	43	43	40	90		
19 Havelock	18	21	270	33	14	56	2	5	2	20	351	26	15	246	50	10	152	499	265	20	30	40	40		
20 Hookerton	4	30	3	433	21	10	8	5	10	517	517	36	25	194	159	16	244	666	420	33	33	30	30		
21 Kinston—Queen St.	33	29	71	1645	52	29	121	16	13	80	1738	3	83	43	366	140	28	553	1013	517	48	48	48		
22 Westminster	6	8	15	69	9	11	49	8	6	6	132	1	9	17	57	50	133	39	39	25	25	25	25		
23 La Grange	6	22	758	23	4	18	8	8	6	2	767	1	36	19	176	140	13	194	578	325	13	53	46		
24 Marshallberg	2	17	9	225	37	2	4	2	14	4	242	10	12	44	32	5	49	152	139	17	15	15	15		
25 Maysville	4	37	63	892	37	12	4	9	12	14	921	39	8	151	144	172	514	368	39	39	30	30	30		
26 Morehead City—First Ch.	24	73	63	866	73	18	83	17	14	50	959	38	21	84	80	189	521	390	112	12	25	16	40		
27 Franklin Memorial	7	11	15	256	15	4	9	4	12	20	260	21	9	38	37	63	219	112	112	20	20	20	20		
28 Mt. Olive—First	2	14	585	15	15	4	20	11	12	28	523	27	9	118	28	15	241	438	200	20	20	20	20		
29 Mt. Olive Circuit	6	80	77	707	78	11	39	12	1	10	812	56	56	198	190	286	710	422	422	30	24	24	24		
30 New Bern—Centenary	17	26	75	1514	47	28	63	8	12	67	1565	1	65	293	86	30	241	715	307	24	24	20	20		
31 Riverside	8	20	91	372	28	7	5	2	4	12	394	14	30	90	71	95	300	168	168	16	20	20	20		
32 Newport	3	4	5	416	16	6	18	3	2	451	451	40	40	22	196	92	25	159	378	45	45	45	45		

List Number

33	Ocracoke	6	21	254	3	7	1	2	2	256	10	29	46	50	135	80	...	...							
34	Oriental	2	6	492	6	3	2	3	4	501	37	53	67	40	294	164	...	...							
35	Pikeville	1	6	396	6	3	8	4	4	378	31	21	102	91	348	190	...	...							
36	Pine Forest	4	20	252	21	5	8	2	5	10	269	15	96	49	5	320	169	28							
37	Pink Hill	4	19	601	19	...	2	6	4	70	542	48	232	145	145	570	430	106							
38	Seven Springs	2	15	499	16	4	3	4	3	82	433	1	25	136	134	392	264	26							
39	Snow Hill	8	4	309	4	5	9	1	2	11	313	13	7	43	51	155	117	17							
40	Snow Hill Circuit	21	21	299	21	14	3	...	2	...	335	24	47	23	66	160	100	18							
41	Stonewall	4	21	323	24	6	2	1	1	1	352	40	30	90	50	352	300	36							
42	Stratts	3	6	429	6	3	7	5	1	9	430	31	93	75	134	333	231	59							
43	Trenton	2	20	693	35	...	4	...	...	142	582	36	120	100	144	400	250	50							
44	Vanceboro	30	20	223	30	1	...	...	...	251	14	12	31	32	30	28	147	102							
45	Vanceboro Circuit	...	1	454	1	6	5	4	6	14	442	28	...	81	54	97	260	205							
46	Walstonburg	...	...	320	8	4	3	3	...	339	32	112	73	76	293	205	...	...							
47	Wayne Circuit	8	28	542	29	10	9	3	8	38	541	70	24	177	132	11	198	...							
Totals		307	946	957	24449	1136	387	969	213	174	1307	25247	17	1514	729	6158	3913	487	6847	19648	11404	1167	377	475	480

Last Number	CHURCHES	CHURCH SCHOOL GENERAL INFORMATION							W. D. C. S.				PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS							
		25 Number of Church Schools on Charge	26 Methodist Pupils and Constituents in Vacation (Church Schools)	27 Methodist Pupils and Constituents in Weekday Schools	28 Church School Members Joining the Church on Profession of Faith	29 Are all lesson materials used approved by The Methodist Church?	30 (Church School Offering for World Service and Conference Benevolences)	Number of Societies (not Guilds, groups, or circles)			32 Membership (Inc. Wesleyan Service Guild)	33 Amount Paid for Local Work	34 Methodist Men— No. chartered groups	35 Methodist Men— Membership	36 Number subscribers to Christian Advocate	37 Number of Preaching Places	38 Estimated Value of (Church Buildings, Equipment, and Land	39 Estimated Value of Parsonage, Furniture, and Land	40 Estimated Value of Other Property (including cash, bonds, etc.)	41 Indebtedness on Buildings, Equipment, Parsonages, and Current Expenses
								31	32	33										
1	Atlantic	3	60		9	No	223	3	87	2356					3	32500	11000		2000	
2	Aurora	3	93		1	Yes	92	3	70	1764				3	2	90000	9000		3750	
3	Ayden	2	151		47	Yes	263	2	94	412				2	3	24000	17000			
4	Beaufort—Ann St.	1	110		25	Yes	575	1	179	1110					1	80000	8000	3000		
5	Beaufort Circuit	4	121		19	Yes	207	4	64	1086					4	92000	10000			
6	Bridgeton	5			15	Yes		2	34	211				5	3	58000	10000		2000	
7	Camp Glenn	3	177		9	Yes		2	57	1547				5	3	38000			3200	
8	Dover	5	166		36	Yes	188	3	51	625				5	3	73000	8000			
9	Fremont	4	236		22	Yes		4	183	560				4	2	106000	12000			
10	Garris—Grove	2	75		8	Yes		1	21	20				1	2	28000				
11	Goldsboro—Daniels Memo.	1	90		27	Yes		1	51	106				1	1	35000	18000	6000		
12	St. Luke	1	140		17	Yes		1	74	119					1	17961	600	46546	35000	
13	St. Paul	1	163		32	Yes	616	1	320	872				1	1	200000	20000			
14	Goldsboro Circuit	2	143		3	Yes	10	2	52	530				2	2	41000	12000			
15	Greenville—Jarvis Memo.	1	201		37	Yes	400	1	335	1637				5	1	375000	25000	15000		
16	St. James	1				Yes		1	79	312	1	70	10		1	15000		2566		
17	Grifton	3	110		6	Yes		3	89	1352				1	3	22000	8000			
18	Grimesland	3	40		14	Yes	540	3	58	1044					3	37000	5000			
19	Havelock	1	160		13	Yes	281	1	87	888	1	61			3	67500	7000	500	7500	
20	Hookerton	3	140		31	Yes	537	3	132	624				3	3	180000	6000			
21	Kingston—Queen St.	1	110		31	Yes	537	1	349	1339				1	1	181000	19000	7300		
22	Westminster	1	31		5	Yes		1	48	90					1	25000		28000		
23	La Grange	4	232		19	Yes		4	107	1458					4	71280	8000	3421		
24	Marshallberg	1	50		17	Yes	61	1	41	594	1	30			4	16000	9000			
25	Maysville	5	170		37	Yes	173	5	138	2068				2	5	65500	3500	500		
26	Morehead City—First Ch.	1	202		30	Yes	600	1	130	532	1	130			1	243000	10620	2000		
27	Franklin Memorial	1	55		14	Yes		1	57	699	1	30	2		1	77500	12000		2200	
28	Mt. Olive—First	1	118		18	Yes	131	1	154	725				1	1	105000	15000		2116	
29	Mt. Olive Circuit	5	377		78	Yes		5						3	5	110000	6500			
30	New Bern—Centenary	1	115		37	Yes	200	1	349	2139					1	300000	38000	18250		
31	Riverside	1	82		20	Yes	369	1	75	2626					1	23000		20000		
32	Newport	4	145		37	Yes		4	148	687					4	63550				





List Number	CHARGE AND CHURCH	LOCAL CHURCH EXP.				MINISTERIAL SUPPORT										Area, Conf., & District Administration	Interdenom. Co-op. Fund—Apportioned	Interdenom. Co-op. Fund—Paid	
		Paid on Prin. & Int. of Old Indebtedness	Paid for Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Supplies, Etc.	Salary of Pastor and Associate—Estimated	Total Paid Pastor and Associate	Paid Pastor's Travel and Expenses	District Suppl.—Apportioned	District Suppl.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Apportioned	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conf. Claimants—Apportioned	Conf. Claimants—Paid	Minimum Salary Fund—Apportioned				Minimum Salary Fund—Paid
1	Atlantic	42	43	44	45	46	47C	48	49A	49B	50A	50B	51A	51B	52A	52B	55	56A	56B
2	Aurora	1300	6283	240	262	2800	2825	287	140	140	56	56	448	448	99	99	42		25
3	Ayden		1960		585	3000	2655		150	127	50	50	404	404	130	130	38		18
4	Beaufort—Ann St.		1918	1869	720	3600	3600	175	180	180	72	72	576	576	219	219	54		
5	Beaufort Circuit		13120	3388	1275	4800	4800		240	240	96	96	768	768	385	385	72		
6	Bridgeton	225	3435	312	356	1800	1800		90	90	36	36	288	288	72	72	36		
7	Camp Glenn		3637	989	313	3000	3000		150	150	60	60	480	480	98	98	45		
8	Dover		921	800	1046	2600	2600		130	115	40	40	313	313	42	42	20		
9	Fremont		2235	218	575	3000	3000	407	150	148	61	61	480	480	166	166	45		30
10	Garris—Grove		1500	750	658	3600	3600		180	180	72	72	576	576	220	220	54		
11	Goldboro—Daniels Memo.		2517	56	124	1600	1600		80	80	32	32	256	256	73	73	24		
12	St. Luke		400	505	423	3600	3600		180	180	72	72	576	576	167	167	54		
13	St. Paul		9750	2147	429	1500	1500	300	75	75	30	30	240	240	82	82	23		10
14	Goldboro Circuit		4300	13271	1423	6000	6000		300	300	120	120	960	960	797	797	90		60
15	Greenville—Jarvis Memo.		101	557	410	1800	1753		90	86	34	34	275	275	78	78	25		
16	St. James		6956	15618	3256	6600	6500		330	325	130	130	1040	1040	874	874	97		65
17	Grifton			610	340	600	600		30	30	12	12	96	96					
18	Grimesland		1500	983	397	3000	3000		150	150	60	60	480	480	115	115			
19	Havelock	642	4823	190	279	2400	2400		120	120	48	48	384	384	120	120	36		
20	Hookerton		11495	3193	1119	2400	2400	300	120	120	48	48	384	384	165	165	36		24
21	Kinston—Queen St.			167	900	3600	3500		180	175	70	70	560	560	205	205	52		
22	Westminster		2357	16225	3110	6000	6000	300	300	300	120	120	960	960	987	987	90		
23	La Grange		24749	943	488	1200	967	600	60	30	12	12	96	96	10	10	9		
24	Marshallberg		3838	1340	745	3800	3800		190	190	76	76	608	608	186	186	57		38
25	Maysville	600	1000	540	570	3200	3200		160	160	64	64	468	468	115	115	48		
26	Morehead City—First Ch.		12422	563	604	4200	4200	230	210	210	84	84	672	672	233	233	63		
27	Franklin Memorial		3791	9013	590	5100	5100	838	255	255	102	102	816	816	454	454	77		51
28	Mt. Olive—First	916	1900	728	556	2600	2600	97	130	130	52	52	416	416	93	93	39		
29	Mt. Olive Circuit	828	1639	2042	526	4500	4500		225	225	90	90	720	720	262	262	68		45
30	New Bern—Centenary					3600	3600	400	180	180	72	72	576	576	214	214			
31	Riverside		3765	9547	1472	5500	5500		275	275	110	110	825	825	756	756	83		55
32	Newport		280	1970	310	3000	3000		150	150	60	60	480	480	184	184	45		
33	Ocracoke		9069	2039	632	2800	2800	300	140	139	54	54	447	447	153	153	68		
			300	400	292	1500	1500		75	75	30	30	240	240	87	87	22		

34	Oriental	27	545	596	257	2000	2000	2000	100	100	40	40	320	320	83	83	30	30	.....
25	Pikeville	180	337	1088	272	3000	3000	3000	150	150	60	60	480	480	124	124	45	45	.....
26	Pine Forest	.....	10732	1206	249	3000	3000	3000	150	150	60	60	480	480	172	172	45	45	.....
37	Pink Hill	.....	2000	300	325	3400	3400	3400	200	200	68	68	550	550	140	140	51	51	.....
38	Seven Springs	.....	10923	402	540	2400	2400	2400	120	120	48	48	384	384	92	92	36	36	.....
39	Snow Hill	.....	3349	1320	213	3200	3200	3200	800	800	64	64	513	513	131	131	48	48	.....
40	Snow Hill Circuit	.....	1200	.....	213	2600	2600	2600	130	130	42	42	416	416	83	83	31	31	.....
41	Stonewall	.....	7216	.....	.....	2000	2000	2000	100	100	40	40	310	310	76	76	30	30	.....
42	Straits	1947	14100	1143	351	2400	2400	2400	120	119	48	48	383	383	149	149	36	36	.....
43	Trenton	.....	500	.....	300	3900	3900	3900	195	195	88	88	624	624	210	210	58	58	.....
44	Vanceboro	.....	10000	100	48	2100	2100	2100	105	105	42	42	315	315	131	131	31	31	.....
45	Vanceboro Circuit	.....	.....	550	617	2000	2000	2000	100	100	40	40	320	320	97	97	49	49	.....
46	Walstonburg	.....	.....	532	765	2400	2400	2400	120	130	52	52	416	416	141	141	39	39	.....
47	Wayne Circuit	.....	2750	584	1600	2600	3000	3000	130	150	60	60	480	480	161	161	60	60	.....
Totals		6840	205613	99034	30635	145300	145200	5234	7265	7209	2877	2877	22809	22809	9531	9531	2101	2101	564



34	300	300	350	14	13	40	338	166	69	166	69	48	5251	
Oriental	300	300	375	25	150	29	175	4	31	62	93	54	7415	
Pikeville	373	375	375	29	69	139	139	360	18	36	144	54	17497	
Pine Forest	250	250	250	16	5	150	430	17	75	180	280	69	9116	
Pink Hill	400	400	400	16	5	150	430	17	75	180	280	69	9116	
Seven Springs	300	300	300	18	20	144	389	15	30	32	100	69	31	
Snow Hill	325	325	325	160	300	160	389	15	30	32	100	69	31	
Snow Hill Circuit	300	300	300	34	8	9	50	119	78	208	263	77	11631	
Stonewall	300	300	370	23	23	127	50	119	78	208	263	77	11631	
Stralts	325	325	325	25	15	25	127	296	111	296	111	74	10517	
Trenton	600	600	600	5	15	25	100	10	8	21	90	99	7525	
Vanceboro	150	150	150	102	150	150	100	281	98	100	98	66	13852	
Vanceboro Circuit	150	150	150	102	150	150	99	194	26	52	194	78	4570	
Walstonburg	300	300	300	150	6	72	223	283	106	283	283	153	6036	
Wayne Circuit	500	500	500	81	20	40	215	829	29	100	322	121	11482	
Totals	125853	125853	125263	82	4009	1344	24327/34237/20434	2579	779	1407	428/29970	5584	5470	697436

List Number	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL MEMBERSHIP										C. S. ATTENDANCE					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		
	Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Preparatory Members (Ino. baptized children)	Total Full Members reported last year	Rec. from Prep. Membership and on Profession of Faith	Rec. from Other Denominations	Rec. by transfer from other Meth. Churches & restored	Removed by Death	Removed to Other Denominations	Transferred to other Meth. Churches & discontinued	Total Full Membership	Total Local Preachers (included in col. 11)	Officers and Teachers	Nursery—Home Members	Children—0-11 years (exclude col. 14)	Youth Division— 12-23 years	Adult—Home Members	Adults (exclude col. 17)	Total (add 13-18, Inclusive)	Average Attendance at Sunday School (all ages)	Average Attendance Sunday Evening Fellowship	Average Attendance add'l meetings C.S.—children	Average Attendance add'l meetings C.S.—Youth	Average Attendance add'l meetings C.S.—Adults		
1 Apex	8	17	14	335	20	9	19	6	2	5	430	1	32	10	143	41	180	406	236	36	21	22	23	24		
2 Bailey	1	28	28	481	30	4	4	3	1	10	505	1	26	29	76	58	12	102	303	166	15	70	53	43		
3 Benson	2	9	6	305	16		3	3	1	14	306	1	30		75	47	116	268	183		56	45	60			
4 Cary	6	7	15	512	30	4	30		3	19	548		30	40	75	55	200	400	208	40	100	18	22			
5 Clayton	4	3	6	340	3			1	1	1	344	20	20		70	55	90	235	240	100						
6 Coats	4	1	15	120	20						140	18	18		57	35	62	172	66							
7 Creedmoor	2	8	2	578	8	4	2	1	2	46	543	28	5	34	72	3	170	312	191	45	12	41	50			
8 Dunn—Divine Street	5	8	25	565	9	3	17	6	2	26	560	2	20	128	75	15	186	444	229		15	30	30			
9 Erwin		17	22	503	18	2	4		1	13	508	1	28	13	105	64	4	335	349	200	20					
10 Four Oaks	3	15	3	527	25		1	1	3	9	540		39	18	150	94	194	495	415	40						
11 Franklinton	4	10	10	538	15	6	6	1	2	4	568	12	10	65	55	21	131	294	137	40	8					
12 Fuquay Springs	5	25	12	409	27	5	15	5	2	6	443	43	21	12	85	60	10	135	323	185	23	8	22	25		
13 Garner Circuit	7	42	7	408	42	2	1	11	11	51	390	25	25		100	106	99	330	236	26						
14 Garner—Ebenezer	3	28	1	687	30	28	29	3	3	9	759	47	238	127	395	807	447	38	47	38						
15 Granville	6	1	8	610	1	1	1	3	8	13	588	29	16	49	87	32	214	427	207	43				24		
16 Gray Rock Circuit		3	5	400	3	2	30	5		50	380	17	3	46	50		78	194	105	17						
17 Henderson—City Road	3	6	25	294	15			2		55	354		16	23	57	34	3	156	289	182						
18 First Church	22	15		1245	41	16	47	7	5	55	1282		60	45	267	108	25	461	966	455	40	189	62	192		
19 White Memorial—Wesley		4	8	206	5	1	4	1	5	10	200	1	17	11	74	51	8	68	229	130	22	12	12	20		
20 Kipling	4	19	4	525	23	3	5	1	3	17	535	30	30	118	110		152	410	262	50						
21 Knightdale		30		403	30	14	12	6	5	12	436	28	3	96	65	3	184	379	208		27	60				
22 Lillington	13	4		292	6	4	11	1		13	299	18	13	46	31		66	174	104	14				20		
23 Lousburg	6	8	18	528	10	4	3	6		4	535		18	10	56	64	14	65	227	125	34					
24 Lousburg Circuit	20	17	2	672	10	14	10	1	1	265	439	16	38	31	172	174	3	264	682	471						
25 Manners	25	3	5	1072	21	8	3	3	3	5	1093	1	38	172	45	11	70	137	70	10						
26 Millbrook	2	3	5	107	5	2	19	2	1	3	127		35	108	72	2	138	355	262							
27 Moncre	6	5	15	570	7	7	3	4	2	17	409	35	35	15	160	102		204	511	148	52	67	54	48		
28 Mt. Pleasant	7	14		474	5	7	2	2		3	577	1	24	94	64		96	278	195	72	70	47	60			
29 Newton Grove	5	32	38	358	17	8	34	3	2	16	719		33	14	146	55	25	137	410	238	21	55				
30 Oxford	2	5		660	38	1	5	6		21	677		21	47	52		62	237	167							
31 Oxford Circuit	2	5		673	5	1	5	6		43	412		26		131	102		205	292	33	74	36		42		
32 Princeton	4	31	25	418	31	6	3	3																		

CHURCHES

33	Raleigh-Edenton St.	37	18	55	3847	33	8	98	37	2	575	3372	4	100	30	408	326	32	855	1751	918	75	80	70	120
34	Fairmont	15	29	125	980	52	11	125	5	6	79	1078	2	55	47	335	217	8	391	1053	440	195	130	25	30
35	Hayes Barton	14	31	45	1063	34	4	82	3	10	54	1056	1	90	18	262	100	...	306	776	367	45	...	50	...
36	Jenkins Memorial	...	...	...	260	2	1	1	1	...	9	254	...	3	...	30	53	...	67	153	70	...	...	...	...
37	Longview Gardens	4	23	1	...	15	17	101	...	...	2	131	...	17	...	81	14	...	89	201	89	...	...	...	...
38	Trinity	9	35	25	933	39	10	42	5	2	39	978	...	37	34	252	90	41	187	641	362	34	...	...	...
39	Westley Memorial	10	12	47	186	20	16	40	...	2	20	240	...	16	9	143	39	6	112	325	127	...	17	14	...
40	Westover-Pleasant Grove	7	14	16	272	16	18	20	...	...	9	317	1	21	...	122	54	5	195	397	207	10	...	...	30
41	Selma	1	8	...	334	8	5	7	6	...	14	334	...	14	...	57	39	15	80	205	129	18	...	...	40
42	Smithfield	8	29	32	709	44	5	33	5	3	48	735	...	45	32	134	60	24	171	466	273	40	15	15	40
43	Stem-Bullocks	1	1	4	231	3	1	1	1	2	34	200	...	14	...	48	29	...	44	135	77	15	...	15	...
44	Tar River	1	13	...	859	13	5	1	10	5	11	852	...	39	24	130	111	15	205	524	303	33	...	...	...
45	Vance	1	14	...	732	14	1	3	5	...	4	741	...	50	17	138	56	...	181	442	286	149	...	24	...
46	Wesley Circuit	...	12	1	402	13	1	...	3	...	6	407	...	27	...	178	92	...	98	295	232	...	...	...	...
47	Zebulon-Wendell	2	27	...	515	30	10	8	5	8	7	543	...	27	10	100	74	15	200	426	220	24	57	40	95
Totals		257	712	638	27088	902	274	893	179	111	1711	27156	17	1398	609	5513	3533	341	8074	19468	11010	1469	953	882	1114

List Number	CHURCH SCHOOL GENERAL INFORMATION										W. D. C. S.				PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				
	Number of Church Schools on Charge	Methodist Pupils and Constituents in Vacation	Methodist Pupils and Constituents in Weekday Schools	Joining the Church on Profession of Faith	Are all lesson materials used approved by The Methodist Church?	Church School Offering for World Service and Conference Benedictions	Number of Societies (not Guilds, groups, or circles)			Methodist Men—No. chartered groups	Methodist Men—Membership	Number subscribers to Christian Advocate	Number of Preaching Places	Estimated Value of (Church Buildings, Equipment, and Land	Estimated Value of Parsonage, Furniture, and Land	Estimated Value of Other Property (including cash, bonds, etc.)	Indebtedness on Buildings, Equipment, Parsonages, and Current Expenses		
							31	32	33										
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41		
1 Apex	3	89	1	12	Yes	101	3	76	577			2	3	45300	15000		361		
2 Bailey	2	107		30	Yes	101	1	27	83				2	70000	6500	1500	1400		
3 Benson	2	60		16	Yes	250	2	69	300			3	2	70000	20000		15523		
4 Cary	1	80		10	Yes		1	77	191				1	70000	8000	3000			
5 Clayton	1	90		3	Yes		1	71	590				1	80000	8000				
6 Coats	2	30		47	Yes		2	212	212				2	6000		200			
7 Creedmoor	2	145		7	Yes		2	83	722			1	2	23000	18000				
8 Dunn—Divine Street	2	148		9	Yes	229	1	123	2503			18	3	160000	23000		3600		
9 Erwin	2	105		20	Yes		2	61	470				2	40000	7500		15523		
10 Four Oaks	4	193		19	Yes	58	4	106	625			3	2	66000	9000				
11 Franklinton	1	95		7	Yes	215	2	70	100	1	50		2	31500	10000				
12 Fuquay Springs	1	62		16	Yes		1	74	269	1	20	2	1	82000	20000				
13 Garner Circuit	3	186		42	Yes		2	45	58				3	32000	12000	1000	6500		
14 Garner—Ebenezer	2	271		28	Yes		2	125	122			1	2	60000	17000	1000	9000		
15 Greenville	2	53			No	156	2	98	88			1	2	44600	12000		1380		
16 Gray Rock Circuit	3	46		3	Yes		2	23	22				3	27500	7000	4000			
17 Henderson—City Road	1	80		14	No		1	45	144				1	13000	12000	4200			
18 First Church	1	141		32	Yes		1	303	1129			2	1	200000	25000	36900	4050		
19 White Memorial-Wesley	2	73		6	Yes		2	38	160				3	25000	7500	950			
20 Kipling	3	173		23	Yes		3	71	325				3	93000	25000				
21 Knightdale	3	105		29	Yes	457	3	80	387	1	32	5	3	90000	7000				
22 Lillington	1	50		2	Yes		1	52	639		22		1	27500	20500	921			
23 Louisville	1	64		10	Yes	97	1	67	173			2	1	85000	18000				
24 Louisville	1	91		13	No	72	4	76				1	5	30500	6000				
25 Marners	5	314		19	Yes		3	59	194				5	36000	14000				
26 Millbrook	1	36		4	Yes	174	1	20	59				5	22000	8000	600			
27 Moncre	4				Yes		4	68	609				4	30000	8500	10800	3600		
28 Mt. Pleasant	3	260		10	Yes	225	3	105	422				3	52000	14600		3600		
29 Newton Grove	3	116		17	Yes	13	3	65	541				3	51000	6600		3600		
30 Oxford	1	135		34	Yes	60	1	162	2931				1	170500	30000	12000	1675		
31 Oxford Circuit	4	120		5	Yes		4	87					4	32000	7000				
32 Princeton	3	190		25	No		3		980				3	42000	8000				

CHURCHES



33	Raleigh-Edenton St.	1	190		25	No	1228	1	670	3200	.....	1	78	5	1	700000	12500	.....	20000	175000
34	Fairmont	1	143		13	Yes	866	1	226	3110	.....	1	78	5	1	187000	36500	.....	20000	45383
35	Hayes Barton	1	127		34	Yes	416	1	255	2070	.....	1	78	5	1	100000	20000	.....	32000	26790
36	Jenkins Memorial	1	.....		2	Yes	.....	1	67	450	.....	1	78	5	1	75000	5000	.....	30000	30000
37	Longview Gardens	1	.....		8	Yes	.....	1	42	.....	.....	1	78	5	1	500	.....	4000	.....	.....
38	Trinity	1	146		21	Yes	.....	1	140	1320	.....	1	78	5	1	100000	30000	.....	15000	18000
39	Wesley Memorial	1	106		14	Yes	156	1	70	1202	.....	1	78	5	1	40000	15000	.....	25500	25500
40	Westover-Pleasant Grove	2	117		12	No	666	2	89	1356	.....	1	20	1	2	77000	13500	.....	3600	30150
41	Selma	1	85		6	Yes	.....	1	80	1550	.....	1	30	3	1	75000	15000	.....	7500	4100
42	Smithfield	1	127		34	Yes	272	1	203	2186	.....	1	30	3	1	125000	12000	.....	7500	4100
43	Stem-Bullocks	2	48		3	Yes	.....	1	28	212	.....	1	30	3	2	14000	4000	.....	1700	.....
44	Tar River	4	133		12	Yes	168	4	94	416	.....	1	30	3	4	44000	6000	.....	1700	.....
45	Vance	4	134		11	Yes	.....	4	94	338	.....	1	30	3	4	36000	7000	.....	2900	.....
46	Wesley Circuit	4	165		12	No	.....	4	77	195	.....	1	30	3	4	58000	.....	.....	2900	.....
47	Zebulon-Wendell	2	92		29	No	277	2	62	952	.....	1	30	3	2	120000	8000	.....	1500	.....
Totals		101	5351		701		6156	94	4670	34182	8	279	64	104	3658900	589200	160271	409612		

Last Number	LOCAL CHURCH EXP.				MINISTERIAL SUPPORT										Area, Conf., & District Administration	Interdenom. Co-op. Fund—Apportioned	Interdenom. Co-op. Fund—Paid
	Paid on Prin. & Int. of Old Indebtedness	Paid for Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Supplies, Etc.	Salary of Pastor and Associate—Estimated	47C Total Paid Pastor and Associate	48 Paid Pastor's Travel and Expenses	49A District Supl.—Apportioned	49B District Supl.—Paid	50A Episcopal Fund—Apportioned	50B Episcopal Fund—Paid	51A Conf. Claimants—Apportioned	51B Conf. Claimants—Paid	52A Minimum Salary Fund—Apportioned			
1 Apex	...	4936	1464	733	3300	3310	120	165	165	89	89	530	530	172	172	56A	56B
2 Bailey	...	511	150	228	4000	4000	...	200	200	80	80	640	640	173	173	...	...
3 Benson	3513	988	...	150	3600	3600	...	180	180	72	72	576	576	195	195	...	...
4 Cary	977	27512	1528	...	4000	4000	...	200	200	80	80	640	640	220	220	...	...
5 Clayton	...	700	1200	213	3260	3260	...	163	163	65	65	522	522	201	201	...	...
6 Coats	...	...	700	160	1400	1100	...	60	55	22	22	175	175	20	20	...	...
7 Creedmoor	...	4700	812	360	3600	3600	...	180	180	72	72	576	576	186	186	...	...
8 Dunn—Divine Street	1130	2021	3224	528	5400	*5650	...	270	270	108	108	864	864	436	436	...	...
9 Erwin	...	200	2263	445	3700	3700	...	185	185	74	74	592	592	227	227	...	...
10 Four Oaks	...	500	250	480	4000	4000	...	200	200	80	80	640	640	316	316	...	...
11 Franklin	...	125	1138	412	3700	3700	...	185	185	74	74	592	592	231	231	...	...
12 Fuquay Springs	...	1496	2526	418	4500	4500	...	225	225	90	90	720	720	312	312	...	...
13 Garner Circuit	900	100	526	882	3000	3000	...	150	150	60	60	480	480	92	92	...	...
14 Garner—Ebenezer	2146	1943	2346	801	4300	4300	...	215	215	86	86	688	688	241	241	...	...
15 Graniteville	560	1712	1571	425	3000	3184	...	154	154	62	62	495	495	204	204	...	...
16 Gray Rock Circuit	...	24000	307	158	2000	2000	...	100	100	40	40	140	140	83	83	...	...
17 Henderson—City Road	...	...	3137	212	3200	3687	...	160	172	69	69	549	549	251	251	...	...
18 First Church	4435	11433	1180	...	6000	6000	...	300	300	120	120	960	960	731	731	...	...
19 White Memorial—Wesley	469	7230	422	108	750	1440	...	72	72	29	29	229	229	102	102	...	...
20 Kipling	...	...	1612	585	4000	4000	...	200	200	80	80	640	640	210	210	...	...
21 Knightdale	...	948	1691	1123	4000	4263	...	166	166	62	62	640	640	143	143	...	...
22 Lillington	...	4747	659	347	3400	3400	...	170	170	68	68	544	544	178	178	...	...
23 Louisville	474	1694	2138	568	4000	4000	...	200	200	70	70	640	640	254	254	...	...
24 Louisville Circuit	...	2670	685	205	3300	3300	...	165	165	66	66	528	528	152	152	...	...
25 Marners	...	7435	...	528	3200	3200	...	160	160	64	64	512	512	150	150	...	...
26 Millbrook	...	2333	575	835	900	900	...	45	45	18	18	144	144	36	36	...	...
27 Moncreur	...	1500	585	468	3000	3000	...	150	150	60	60	480	480	132	132	...	...
28 Mt. Pleasant	200	8000	250	260	2600	2600	...	150	145	52	52	416	416	132	132	...	...
29 Newton Grove	971	13118	736	331	2500	2500	...	125	125	50	50	400	400	100	100	...	...
30 Oxford	24149	785	5735	1005	5000	5000	...	250	250	100	100	800	800	388	388	...	...
31 Oxford Circuit	...	3194	494	251	3600	3600	...	180	103	42	42	330	330	92	92	...	...
32 Princeton	...	...	1859	490	3600	3600	...	180	155	62	62	496	496	171	171	...	...
33 Raleigh—Edgerton St.	37895	1394	41178	5717	7800	7800	...	390	390	156	156	1248	1248	1879	1879	...	...

34	Fairmont	8327	25542	7757	4189	5500	5500	.....	275	275	110	110	880	880	670	670	83	.....
35	Hayes Barton	44774	675	11982	2376	6000	6000	.....	300	300	120	120	960	960	709	709	90	.....
36	Jenkins Memorial	.....	28	978	272	2400	2400	.....	120	120	48	48	.....	.....	76	76	.....	.....
37	Longview Gardens	.....	.....	1752	296	100	100	.....	4	4	2	2	10	10	4	4	15	.....
38	Trinity	.....	3297	6301	785	4800	4800	.....	240	240	96	96	768	768	381	381	60	.....
39	Westley Memorial	2799	1614	1410	503	2200	2200	.....	110	110	44	44	352	352	62	62	33	.....
40	Westover-Pleasant Grove	3050	14546	1857	1337	1800	1800	.....	90	90	36	36	288	288	133	133	23	.....
41	Selma	.....	150	480	528	3300	3300	.....	165	165	66	66	528	528	110	110	.....	.....
42	Smithfield	886	1923	5639	1242	6000	6000	.....	300	300	120	120	960	960	364	364	90	.....
43	Stem-Bullocks	.....	2935	279	245	1150	1150	.....	57	57	22	22	180	180	76	76	.....	.....
44	Tar River	.....	2024	557	712	3600	3600	.....	180	180	72	72	576	576	202	202	54	.....
45	Vance	.....	3797	268	354	3000	3000	.....	180	180	72	72	576	576	185	185	54	.....
46	Westley Circuit	8450	650	322	.....	3000	3000	.....	149	149	60	60	479	479	152	152	47	.....
47	Zebulon-Wendell	1000	1675	1986	701	4000	4000	.....	200	200	80	80	640	640	248	248	60	.....
Totals		149305	196781	124599	32966	165060	166614	220	8265	8165	3270	3270	25623	25623	11782	11782	1981	.....

\*Includes \$250 paid to associate pastor

RALEIGH DISTRICT—TABLE 2-B

(266)

List Number	CHARGE AND CHURCH	BENEVOLENCES										CONFERENCE BENEVOLENCES						All Other Benevolences	GRAND TOTAL				
		World Service and Conf. Benevolences — Apportioned	World Service and Conf. Benevolences — Accepted	World Service and Conf. Benevolences — Paid	Special Gifts to World Service	General Advance Specials	Week of Dedication	Fellowship of Suffering and Service	Conf. Advance Specials	W.D.C.S.—W.S.G. Cash to Dist. and Conf. Treasurers	Methodist Student Day	Church School Rally Day	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Relations Sunday	Colleges	Wesley Foundation	Hospitals			Homes and Agencies for the Aged	Homes and Agencies for Children and Youth	City and District Mission Societies	
															68	69	70			71	72	73	
1	Apex	400	400	400	...	61	20	65	30	189	...	47	...	17	394	...	43	86	344	129	85	13479	
2	Bailey	340	340	340	...	...	18	18	52	...	6	15	...	2	540	...	44	44	86	346	130	70	7807
3	Benson	500	500	500	4	...	...	12	...	332	...	10	...	...	638	...	49	98	389	314	225	11903	
4	Cary	600	600	600	...	...	...	31	...	260	...	9	...	...	441	...	55	110	441	...	278	37442	
5	Clayton	300	300	300	...	...	51	42	50	214	...	...	40	...	402	...	50	101	402	151	172	8347	
6	Coats	120	120	100	...	...	...	...	...	75	...	...	...	...	41	...	158	16	41	...	...	2505	
7	Creedmoor	650	650	650	...	...	55	78	...	412	...	42	49	60	372	...	158	...	372	...	107	12690	
8	Dunn—Divine Street	1350	1350	1350	...	...	113	113	284	1059	42	49	60	57	2295	...	102	253	814	305	754	21962	
9	Erwin	589	589	724	...	...	80	34	...	535	...	7	11	10	5	790	173	...	456	173	114	10854	
10	Four Oaks	1600	1600	1600	...	100	100	50	...	...	25	50	15	...	631	...	65	130	461	195	178	9297	
11	Franklinton	800	800	800	...	...	50	25	...	329	...	20	25	25	461	...	78	156	644	234	149	14204	
12	Fuquay Springs	600	600	600	25	673	72	40	...	440	...	36	56	22	624	...	68	183	68	60	7236		
13	Garner Circuit	300	300	300	...	...	...	55	...	84	...	...	...	...	183	...	60	120	482	181	123	15136	
14	Garner—Ebenezer	430	430	430	...	73	85	55	37	...	3	6	...	3	482	6	52	103	407	303	303	10356	
15	Granville	375	375	375	...	...	49	33	...	147	...	32	35	...	407	...	62	165	165	62	27	27627	
16	Gray Rock Circuit	175	175	175	...	...	30	15	...	...	...	15	15	15	165	...	63	125	521	118	10385		
17	Henderson—City Road	285	285	285	19	...	35	16	...	225	...	15	15	16	803	...	182	365	163	548	322	37180	
18	First Church	2400	2400	2400	...	...	100	40	3382	1295	...	40	36	15	1743	...	26	50	202	76	48	10855	
19	White Memorial—Wesley	115	115	115	...	...	6	2	...	5	...	...	...	...	202	...	26	50	202	76	48	10855	
20	Kipling	700	700	700	...	...	18	31	130	337	5	39	50	12	640	...	123	107	420	158	...	10025	
21	Knightdale	788	788	779	...	...	15	45	...	404	...	30	25	15	286	...	123	20	285	81	83	11227	
22	Lillington	420	420	420	...	...	24	4	...	330	10	30	20	10	357	...	132	357	132	481	12441		
23	Louisburg	300	300	300	...	...	25	32	...	474	...	...	15	21	509	...	...	40	509	84	175	12276	
24	Louisburg Circuit	260	260	260	...	...	7	9	...	105	...	10	6	7	305	...	38	76	305	114	251	9314	
25	Mamers	345	345	345	...	...	...	...	...	92	...	...	...	...	160	...	130	...	348	...	260	13484	
26	Millbrook	152	152	152	...	92	30	23	...	160	20	28	...	14	264	...	33	66	264	99	91	5303	
27	Moncure	185	185	185	...	...	13	12	10	113	12	26	24	13	264	...	33	66	264	...	194	13363	
28	Mt. Pleasant	225	225	225	...	...	...	...	...	132	...	19	...	...	200	...	75	194	200	75	388	19639	
29	Newton Grove	180	180	180	...	...	...	...	...	94	...	25	60	...	775	...	97	194	775	291	179	42535	
30	Oxford	800	800	800	...	29	...	30	100	132	31	12	40	...	185	...	72	72	256	170	181	9634	
31	Oxford Circuit	300	300	173	...	...	21	39	...	215	...	12	...	...	...	...	154	...	400	154	...	10149	
32	Princeton	750	750	750	...	150	25	50	...	1168	33	26	10	23	342	...	...	154	...	400	...	...	
33	Raleigh—Edenton St.	6301	6301	6301	...	4600	268	298	3000	5689	33	164	60	98	3759	570	465	923	3759	1385	2305	131451	

49B, 50B, 51B  
52B, 55, 56B, 57C-74

34	Fairmont	1350	1350	1350	62	218	1167	86	28	50	1341	600	167	346	1341	503	987	61579				
35	Hayes Barton	1500	1500	1500	50	100	1351	15	50	50	1418	600	178	353	1418	781	2221	77421				
36	Jenkins Memorial	160	160	216	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	57	.....	.....	.....	57	4277				
37	Longview Gardens	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	4	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	7	2230				
38	Trinity	800	800	800	100	.....	804	.....	.....	12	762	.....	286	.....	762	286	327	23067				
39	Wesley Memorial	300	300	300	.....	.....	302	14	24	.....	124	.....	16	31	124	46	163	10314				
40	Westover-Pleasant Grove	160	160	160	80	21	40	4	15	10	379	.....	33	67	267	100	64	24555				
41	Selma	600	600	600	50	20	275	.....	35	.....	663	.....	100	.....	375	.....	317	7788				
42	Smithfield	1800	1800	1800	945	100	190	892	20	60	36	725	.....	90	181	725	271	181	24038			
43	Stem-Bullocks	198	198	197	.....	3	85	14	8	10	19	140	.....	19	37	157	56	41	5743			
44	Tar River	500	500	500	72	83	688	30	62	.....	404	.....	51	101	404	152	103	10627				
45	Vance	400	400	400	.....	.....	221	.....	33	.....	369	.....	46	92	369	138	.....	10754				
46	Wesley Circuit	375	375	375	.....	.....	65	.....	.....	.....	306	.....	113	.....	305	113	80	14696				
47	Zebulon-Wendell	905	905	905	250	60	353	30	36	25	496	.....	62	124	496	186	122	13868				
Totals		32683	32683	32717	48	7207	1720	2114	7355	22463	292	963	950	594	26792	1176	3988	4895	23028	7941	12465	878044

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT—TABLE 1-A

(268)

List Number	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL MEMBERSHIP								C. S. ATTENDANCE						
	Baptisms—Infants	Baptisms—All Others	Preparatory Members (Inc. baptized children)	Total Full Members reported last year	Rec. from Prof. Membership and on Prof. of Faith	Rec. from Other Denominations	Rec. by transfer from other Meth. Churches & restored	Removed by Death	Removed to Other Denominations	Transferred to other Meth. Churches & discontinued	Total Full Membership	Total Local Preachers (Included in col. 11)	Teachers and Nursery—Home Members	Children—0-11 years (exclude col. 14)	Youth Division—12-23 years	Adult—Home Members	Adults (exclude col. 17)	Total (add 13-18, Inclusive)	Average Attendance at Sunday School (all ages)	Average Attendance Sunday Evening Fellowship	Average Attendance add'l meetings C.S.—children	Average Attendance add'l Meetings C.S.—Youth	Average Attendance add'l meetings C.S.—Adults		
1	5	10	7	350	10	2	4	1	2	11	352	...	19	94	54	...	60	227	142	32	...	...	...	...	24
2	5	26	...	492	26	8	7	4	7	8	514	...	22	116	44	...	128	310	218	...	15	25	...	...	...
3	1	17	...	867	18	13	15	10	4	18	881	2	66	150	98	8	386	708	441	34	60	59	...	103	
4	1	27	...	685	32	12	9	2	6	33	697	...	29	22	103	121	1	398	264	53	...	...	...	...	
5	3	13	6	530	13	3	10	3	6	12	535	2	20	70	61	...	100	274	180	27	12	...	...	...	
6	2	13	4	251	13	6	1	3	1	8	263	...	13	94	46	1	68	222	127	...	...	...	...	...	
7	4	18	8	433	18	9	9	3	...	4	458	...	25	104	48	30	137	359	314	38	12	38	...	30	
8	17	...	...	286	17	2	5	...	6	18	286	...	12	50	79	...	116	294	161	25	...	...	...	...	
9	10	17	...	549	32	...	3	...	...	13	567	...	36	5	35	...	100	251	121	...	28	30	...	12	
10	14	...	...	500	14	4	11	2	8	20	499	1	33	60	52	70	126	341	217	48	...	...	...	...	
11	2	9	...	535	9	3	16	5	5	66	487	...	27	72	86	2	125	312	154	15	18	...	...	...	
12	...	11	...	744	11	1	1	2	...	5	750	...	29	66	72	17	150	420	220	15	...	...	...	...	
13	...	36	...	851	36	10	13	4	6	...	900	...	46	22	95	77	11	438	305	...	37	...	...	...	
14	1	10	4	307	10	6	...	...	...	18	296	...	32	53	42	46	75	248	149	39	...	...	...	...	
15	1	19	...	555	19	5	3	3	2	3	574	1	38	44	88	...	140	393	264	...	40	...	...	...	
16	4	28	4	882	32	4	21	3	9	10	917	...	34	31	158	12	15	636	323	31	...	...	...	...	
17	2	2	...	935	2	7	7	10	...	44	897	...	48	12	120	85	17	535	321	10	...	...	...	...	
18	7	7	8	427	85	16	3	2	14	512	...	38	...	168	118	...	195	519	435	90	15	...	...	...	
19	1	6	12	545	8	...	5	4	...	6	548	...	31	7	69	52	10	346	186	...	24	...	...	...	
20	18	7	68	688	18	11	25	4	28	35	675	...	39	174	168	5	217	620	355	50	...	...	...	...	
21	12	21	68	1203	21	8	24	8	...	88	1158	...	25	159	65	27	171	447	205	32	...	...	...	...	
22	5	22	...	626	25	15	30	5	11	9	671	...	22	207	56	...	161	446	252	22	...	...	...	...	
23	2	11	...	144	15	4	12	1	1	6	167	...	22	72	30	1	56	191	110	16	...	...	...	...	
24	4	30	...	498	30	...	4	4	...	5	519	...	34	14	110	70	15	363	240	20	...	...	...	...	
25	36	23	35	1826	72	19	127	18	22	454	1550	...	84	39	342	217	509	1191	575	...	24	32	...	75	
26	...	...	...	186	10	5	9	2	1	1	206	...	10	7	45	25	86	173	103	...	...	...	...	...	
27	3	16	17	304	16	4	2	...	...	...	323	...	30	194	109	...	106	439	250	31	...	...	...	...	
28	3	10	11	326	10	6	11	5	2	24	322	...	14	20	64	27	76	201	106	8	...	...	...	...	
29	...	7	...	571	7	2	4	6	...	14	564	...	28	66	52	...	170	316	211	...	...	...	...	...	

CHURCHES

30	Spring Church-Garysburg	7	...	3	6	485	6	12	8	5	4	8	494	...	33	...	74	77	...	182	366	182	58	...	...
31	Spring Hope	3	...	21	9	211	4	1	6	1	1	1	219	...	1	...	46	25	...	108	179	108	5	...	...
32	Stantonsburg	2	...	12	...	464	22	5	1	4	3	10	475	...	20	23	69	67	...	163	290	163	16	...	35
33	Stokes	...	...	12	...	199	12	3	6	1	2	4	213	...	14	...	30	31	...	...	125	...	...	...	...
34	Tarboro	6	...	7	...	474	7	...	...	...	...	...	480	...	20	12	94	65	...	150	274	150	15	...	...
35	Warren	2	...	2	3	406	2	1	6	4	7	20	384	...	26	7	63	55	...	...	249	...	...	...	...
36	Warrenton	5	...	11	26	1045	20	3	25	8	3	322	760	...	41	12	103	80	...	466	249	174	...	20	...
37	Weldon	6	...	15	54	676	22	5	27	14	4	95	617	...	23	21	98	62	...	224	...	...	...	18	...
38	West Halifax	...	...	12	...	414	2	...	1	5	2	75	335	...	20	7	16	33	...	396	205	...	15	...	...
39	Whitakers	5	...	13	12	291	15	4	2	2	...	4	306	...	18	...	63	68	...	117	76	...	...	28	...
40	Wilson	26	...	9	158	1625	25	17	61	15	9	57	1647	...	64	85	295	105	...	879	245	148	...	66	...
	Totals	178	629	459	23386	766	236	548	190	172	1556	23018	7	1206	643	4198	2860	335	5962	15204	8849	780	298	580	488

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT—TABLE 1-B

(270)

List Number	CHURCHES	CHURCH SCHOOL GENERAL INFORMATION						W. D. C. S.					Methodist Men— No. chartered groups	Methodist Men— Membership	Number subscribers to Christian Advocate	Number of Preaching Places	PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS						
		Number of Church Schools on Charge	Methodist Pupils and Constituents in Vacation Church Schools	Methodist Pupils and Constituents in Weekday Schools	Church School Members Joining the Church on Profession of Faith	Are all lesson materials used approved by The Methodist Church?	Church School Offering for World Service and Conference Benevolences	Number of Societies, or Circles			Amount Paid for Local Work												
								31	32	33													
1	Battleboro	3	40	10	Yes	158	3	59	459	3	38500	1	10000	3	38500	10000	8000	8000	102000	8000	102000	41	
2	Bethel	1	85	19	Yes	1114	1	120	1114	1	102000	1	102000	1	102000	8000	8000	102000	8000	102000	8000	102000	4
3	Conway	4	156	16	No	807	4	162	995	4	194000	4	194000	4	194000	17000	17000	1100	194000	17000	194000	4	
4	Elm City	3	228	30	Yes	284	3	97	449	3	100000	3	100000	3	100000	2000	2000	1100	100000	2000	100000	4	
5	Enfield	2	103	11	Yes	81	2	105	925	2	68000	2	68000	2	68000	8000	8000	2500	68000	8000	68000	5	
6	Evansdale-Winstead	2	135	12	Yes	248	2	112	589	2	99500	2	99500	2	99500	8000	8000	2500	99500	8000	99500	6	
7	Farmville	2	136	7	Yes	120	1	40	502	1	10500	1	10500	1	10500	17500	17500	36701	10500	17500	36701	2000	
8	Gaston-Shiloh	1	106	14	Yes	228	3	82	592	3	83000	3	83000	3	83000	6000	6000	2000	83000	6000	83000	3	
9	Halifax	3	74	6	Yes	228	3	125	921	3	96000	3	96000	3	96000	15000	15000	2000	96000	15000	96000	3	
10	Kenly	3	277	14	Yes	400	2	83	357	2	65000	2	65000	2	65000	7000	7000	2000	65000	7000	65000	3	
11	Littleton	3	94	9	Yes	400	4	61	486	4	33000	4	33000	4	33000	10000	10000	2000	33000	10000	33000	3	
12	Littleton Circuit	4	107	4	Yes	400	5	52	426	5	33000	5	33000	5	33000	8000	8000	2000	33000	8000	33000	4	
13	Middleburg	5	164	33	Yes	24	3	52	274	3	11500	3	11500	3	11500	7000	7000	4985	11500	7000	11500	4	
14	Nash	3	141	9	No	24	3	150	254	3	94000	3	94000	3	94000	18000	18000	4985	94000	18000	94000	4	
15	Nashville	3	106	16	Yes	24	3	120	733	3	53000	3	53000	3	53000	11000	11000	2000	53000	11000	53000	4	
16	Norlina	3	148	24	No	4	4	135	1777	4	75000	4	75000	4	75000	13500	13500	2000	75000	13500	75000	4	
17	Northampton	4	144	1	Yes	4	4	124	895	4	42500	4	42500	4	42500	6000	6000	2500	42500	6000	42500	4	
18	Pinetops	4	120	65	Yes	4	3	91	693	3	83500	3	83500	3	83500	12750	12750	4146	83500	12750	4146	4	
19	Rich Square	3	93	8	Yes	515	3	88	470	3	83500	3	83500	3	83500	23500	23500	19000	83500	23500	19000	4	
20	Roanoke Circuit	3	197	11	No	515	3	88	470	3	83500	3	83500	3	83500	23500	23500	19000	83500	23500	19000	4	
21	Roanoke Rapids—First Ch.	1	124	16	Yes	136	1	192	3304	1	145000	1	145000	1	145000	12000	12000	28283	145000	12000	28283	4	
22	Rosemary	1	121	21	Yes	136	1	140	1466	1	145000	1	145000	1	145000	12000	12000	28283	145000	12000	28283	4	
23	Robersonville	2	69	12	Yes	9	2	62	201	2	42000	2	42000	2	42000	10000	10000	2000	42000	10000	42000	4	
24	Rocky Mount—Clark St.	2	85	19	Yes	235	2	143	990	2	40000	2	40000	2	40000	8000	8000	2000	40000	8000	40000	4	
25	First Church	1	193	35	Yes	428	1	466	1554	1	160000	1	160000	1	160000	35000	35000	2000	160000	35000	160000	4	
26	Marvin	1	64	...	Yes	218	1	50	...	1	30000	1	30000	1	30000	7500	7500	2000	30000	7500	30000	4	
27	St. Paul	2	65	10	No	136	2	58	103	2	60000	2	60000	2	60000	10000	10000	2000	60000	10000	60000	4	
28	Scotland Neck	1	55	9	Yes	136	1	63	350	1	19000	1	19000	1	19000	5500	5500	2000	19000	5500	19000	4	
29	Seaboard	4	74	7	Yes	788	3	109	788	3	53000	3	53000	3	53000	11000	11000	2000	53000	11000	53000	4	





ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT—TABLE 2-A

(272)

Last Number	CHARGE AND CHURCH				LOCAL CHURCH EXP.				MINISTERIAL SUPPORT										56A	56B
	Paid on Prin. & Int.	Paid for Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Supplies, Etc.	Salary of Pastor and Associate—Estimated	Total Paid Pastor and Associate	Paid Pastor's Travel and Expenses	District Suppl.—Apportioned	District Suppl.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Apportioned	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conf. Claimants—Apportioned	Conf. Claimants—Paid	Minimum Salary Fund—Apportioned	Minimum Salary Fund—Paid	Area, Conf., & District Administration			Interdenom. Co-op.	Interdenom. Co-op. Fund—Paid
42	43	44	45	46	47C	48	49A	49B	50A	50B	51A	51B	52A	52B	53				56A	56B
1 Battleboro	5119	448	169	2400	2400	...	120	120	49	49	384	384	130	130	48				...	...
2 Bethel	1132	1534	924	4800	4800	...	240	240	96	96	768	768	299	299	96				...	...
3 Conway	2380	3415	768	4000	4000	...	200	200	80	80	640	640	308	308	80				...	...
4 Elm City	4000	500	506	3600	3600	...	180	180	72	72	576	576	233	233	72				...	...
5 Enfield	689	1555	481	4500	4500	...	225	226	90	90	720	720	250	250	90				...	...
6 Evansdale-Winstead	11000	1196	278	2200	2200	...	110	110	44	44	352	352	104	104	44				...	...
7 Farmville	4000	3460	456	4800	4800	...	240	240	85	85	768	768	320	320	96				...	...
8 Gaston-Shiloh	500	720	340	3000	3000	...	150	150	60	60	480	480	98	98	60				...	...
9 Halifax	1078	351	399	3600	3600	...	180	180	72	72	576	576	250	250	72				...	...
10 Kenly	1401	2692	522	3400	3400	...	170	170	68	68	545	545	178	178	68				...	...
11 Littleton	2500	1048	550	3300	3300	...	165	165	66	66	528	528	204	204	66				...	...
12 Littleton Circuit	5846	610	640	3200	3200	...	160	160	64	64	512	512	167	167	60				...	...
13 Middleburg	550	550	375	3000	3000	...	150	150	60	60	480	480	175	175	60				...	...
14 Nash	78	314	237	1600	1600	...	80	80	32	32	242	242	42	42	32				...	...
15 Nashville	400	610	298	3725	3725	...	186	186	74	74	592	592	279	279	75				...	...
16 Norlina	2140	6600	1000	526	4000	...	200	200	80	80	640	640	238	238	80				...	...
17 Northampton	6242	783	928	4000	4000	...	200	200	80	80	640	640	291	291	80				...	...
18 Pinetops	983	1025	663	3000	3065	300	150	150	60	60	480	480	153	153	60				...	...
19 Rich Square	165	2535	306	3600	3600	...	180	180	72	72	576	576	216	216	72				...	...
20 Roanoke Circuit	1657	1430	850	3600	3600	...	180	181	72	72	576	576	207	207	72				...	...
21 Roanoke Rapids—First Ch.	825	135	750	3600	3600	35	300	300	120	120	960	960	478	478	90				...	...
22 Rosemary	3010	4497	5344	808	4500	...	225	225	90	90	720	720	242	242	90				...	...
23 Robersonville	745	462	272	3000	3000	...	150	150	60	60	480	480	49	49	...				...	...
24 Rocky Mount—Clark St.	1500	1475	360	3500	3500	...	175	173	69	69	555	555	172	172	...				...	...
25 First Church	1403	12719	5501	6000	*8250	...	300	300	120	120	960	960	644	644	120				...	...
26 Marvin	8300	620	518	2400	2400	...	120	120	48	48	384	384	108	108	48				...	...
27 St. Paul	...	921	1489	3000	3000	...	150	150	60	60	480	480	134	134	60				...	...
28 Scotland Neck	...	660	437	2800	2800	...	140	140	56	56	448	448	153	153	56				...	...
29 Seaboard	1450	1753	507	4000	4000	...	200	200	80	80	640	640	210	210	80				...	...
30 Spring Church-Garysburg	17151	429	217	3300	*13847	268	165	165	59	59	500	500	168	168	70				...	...

31	Spring Hope	461	341	417	282	3000	3000	150	150	60	60	480	155	155	60	.....
32	Stantonsburg	.....	3406	549	240	3600	3600	180	180	72	72	576	185	185	72	.....
33	Stokes	.....	.....	.....	.....	900	900	45	45	18	18	144	47	47	.....	.....
34	Tarboro	.....	20000	3064	995	4000	480	200	200	80	80	640	100	100	.....	.....
35	Warren	.....	145	547	723	3000	.....	150	113	46	46	369	135	135	54	.....
36	Warrenton	.....	23525	3140	558	4500	.....	225	226	90	90	720	325	325	90	.....
37	Weldon	.....	1180	5100	805	5000	.....	250	250	100	100	800	483	483	100	.....
38	West Halifax	.....	532	275	89	2600	.....	130	130	51	51	417	117	117	51	.....
39	Whitakers	.....	5000	622	310	3600	.....	180	180	72	72	576	214	214	72	.....
40	Wilson	.....	4000	10715	3908	6500	.....	325	325	130	130	1040	910	910	130	.....
Totals		12097	155473	79775	29012	144525	147387	1083	7226	7190	2857	22984	22964	9171	9171	2536

•Includes \$2250 paid to associate pastor      †Includes \$547 paid to associate pastor



31	Spring Hope	325	325	12	130	13	...	256	...	...	...	310	10	39	78	310	117	82	7088			
32	Stantonsburg	400	400	40	150	39	...	666	...	47	...	1027	...	46	93	371	139	98	11956			
33	Stokes	200	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1354			
34	Tarboro	100	100	...	...	10	21	2500	10	25	10	5	100	...	132	584	...	...	33577			
35	Warren	600	600	457	30	121	30	125	23	24	15	30	868	...	35	69	351	...	7787			
36	Warrenton	1500	1500	...	...	129	94	79	1834	20	78	...	650	...	244	...	650	244	154			
37	Weldon	1600	1600	...	...	...	253	200	1732	16	65	15	25	965	121	241	965	362	197			
38	West Halifax	330	330	...	62	...	15	...	301	5	...	...	231	...	28	58	231	86	65			
39	Whitakers	600	600	...	176	27	56	549	18	...	10	17	1478	...	54	107	428	161	107			
40	Wilson	2500	2500	...	750	200	173	2392	20	60	186	20	1821	...	228	455	1821	683	393			
Totals		26639	26639	26444	188	3930	1589	2133	2535	27002	358	787	1069	304	23862	10	3367	3415	19083	5619	6102	597342

List Number	CHURCHES	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL MEMBERSHIP								C. S. ATTENDANCE					
		Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Preparatory Members (Inc.)	Total Full Members reported last year	Rec. from Prep. Membership and on Profession of Faith	Rec. from Other Denominations	Meth. Churches & restored	Removed by Death	Removed to Other Denominations	Transferred to other Meth. Churches & discontinued	Total Full Membership	Total Local Preachers (included in col. 11)	Officers and Teachers	Nursery—Home	Children—0-11 years (exclude col. 14)	Youth Division— 12-23 years	Adult—Home Members	Adults (exclude col. 17)	Total (add 13-18, inclusive)	Average Attendance at Sunday School (all ages)	Average Attendance Sunday Evening Fellowship	Average Attendance at meetings C.S.—children	Average Attendance add'l meetings C.S.—Youth	Average Attendance add'l meetings C.S.—Adults
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		
1	Bethesda	2	11		546	11	2		4		2	553		15		95	59		146	315	178				
2	Bladen	2			384		4		2		4	382		23		60	93	10	112	298	193				
3	Burgaw	3	12		277	12	3	8			1	293		16		57	35	25	75	191	110				
4	Carolina Beach	8	29		266	7	3	51			2	293		13		55	25	35	46	174	95				
5	Carver's Creek	4	9	20	271	13	5	6				294		39		16	52	37	92	303	166				30
6	Chadbourn	8	13		344	19	5	7			4	367		23		8	38	41	74	193	122				7
7	Clinton	11	30	79	859	45	5	50				930		52		30	220	77	18	304	701	335			50
8	Clinton Circuit		5		346	5	3	3			1	350		2		13	64	86	10	160	364	185			
9	Council	3	16		203	16	1	9				228		1		2	23	51		60	154	115			15
10	Duplin		23	7	420	23	10	7			8	447		52		116	125	6	109	410	241				
11	Elizabethtown	3	16		580	18	10	16			1	609		36		187	122		256	601	353				
12	Fair Bluff	7	22	30	482	26	16	9			15	366		2		18	74	44	17	106	283				12
13	Fairmont	2	9	39	473	14	2	6			2	423		1		38	114	36	9	145	359				31
14	Faison	4	18		881	16	3	5			2	878		68		40	127	63	32	132	462				20
15	Garland	2		2	588	1	8	1			1	593		36		33	74	73	2	116	334				6
16	Hallsboro	10	3	20	840	40					6	874		33		42	204	53	19	341	692				
17	Jacksonville	6	3	14	604	7	8	48			1	623		27		8	213	169	12	206	335				
18	Lumberton—Chestnut St.	22	29	53	769	50	12	92			32	855		60		30	211	80	35	180	596				25
19	Lumberton Circuit	5	45		457	45	5	7			6	492		37		60	99	144	26	172	538				
20	Pembroke Circuit	2	8	17	134	6	5	5			9	141		11		3	33	25		75	147				4
21	Pembroke Par.-Ashpole Ctr.	19			232		2				3	231		18			60	50		32	160				15
22	Fairview				51						2	48		4			12	9		8	33				
23	First Church	3	9	9	108	10	1	1			1	115		1		7	30	34		35	116				20
24	Hickory Grove				78						58	20		3		3	3		22	3	38				
25	Prospect	2			420	7	1					428		33		5	90	185		135	443				
26	Richlands	2	31	30	430	31	3	7			34	430		28		5	139	84		136	392				
27	Rocky Point	1	6		319	7	1				3	305		1			71	62	6	81	244				
28	Roseboro	7	15	59	528	27	1	6			2	554		29		135	160		3	175	502				
29	Rose Hill	11	8		325	9	4	5			6	334		18		12	73	48		131	282				
30	Scotts Hill	2	7	8	295	13		4			1	307		33		15	86	75	5	75	289				
31	Shallotte—Camp	1	7	1	103	6	1				1	109		10		3	5	21	20	60	119				
32	Shallotte Circuit	5	30		431	30	5	4			1	384		37		126	80		185	428	290				40

33	Southport	4	3	286	10	4	3	7	290	20	54	25	20	68	187	92	15	...						
34	Swansboro	3	31	733	32	6	4	8	758	47	40	82	131	35	120	455	220	46	17	32				
35	Tabor City	3	16	5	205	18	4	12	227	16	55	29	101	101	201	105	35	...	...					
36	Town Creek	2	9	32	448	12	1	4	7	447	16	52	81	38	17	100	304	161	34	...				
37	Waccamaw	11	33	18	572	52	16	2	2	640	1	50	39	44	35	251	514	247	60	48				
38	Wallace	7	18	23	329	18	2	16	1	363	1	21	8	77	31	6	137	280	121	30				
39	Warsaw	11	25	...	512	13	4	11	2	22	514	36	29	70	75	19	139	368	195	22				
40	Whiteville	11	13	...	539	17	10	30	5	8	91	552	27	37	160	53	24	174	475	194				
41	Whiteville Circuit	4	10	...	194	10	2	2	3	205	5	10	18	28	36	97	55	50	...	...				
42	Wilmington—Epworth	6	8	...	324	9	5	21	9	6	31	313	23	4	69	39	6	65	206	102				
43	Fifth Ave.	15	16	14	886	24	3	20	6	7	31	889	41	14	177	94	24	136	486	253				
44	Grace	21	7	98	1141	25	13	69	15	12	134	1087	56	30	136	76	72	186	556	232				
45	Sunset Park	10	11	15	451	11	5	24	...	7	484	1	26	28	154	56	5	97	366	162				
46	Trinity	24	14	...	1090	35	16	63	7	6	68	1123	2	49	45	188	77	269	655	310				
47	Wesley Memorial	15	23	40	298	23	6	28	1	5	8	341	1	23	21	119	47	9	32	43				
Totals		304	651	709	21112	823	222	665	158	113	1052	21499	21	1339	751	1461	3158	614	5334	8774	934	363	577	440

RECAPITULATION—TABLE 1-A

List Number	CHURCHES	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP												CHURCH SCHOOL MEMBERSHIP										C. S. ATTENDANCE																																																																											
		Baptisms—		Preparatory Members (Inc.)		Total Full Members reported last year		Rec. from Prof. Membership and on Profession of Faith		Rec. from Other Denominations		Rec. by transfer from other Meth. Churches & restored		Removed by Death		Removed to Other Denominations		Transferred to other Meth. Churches & discontinued		Total Full Membership		Total Local Preachers (Included in col. 11)		Officers and Teachers		Nursery—Home Members		Children—0-11 years (exclude col. 14)		Youth Division—12-23 years		Adult—Home Members		Adults (exclude col. 17)		Total (add 13-18, inclusive)		Average Attendance at Sunday School (all ages)		Average Attendance Sunday Evening Fellowship		Average Attendance add'l meetings C.S.—children		Average Attendance add'l meetings C.S.—Youth		Average Attendance add'l meetings C.S.—Adults																																																					
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98
1	Durham	247	592	447	30886	789	299	714	207	242	1483	30756	20	1624	816	6107	3911	479	10381	23318	12769	950	441	621	481	180	380	368	16056	616	129	605	208	78	790	16330	10	958	267	3077	2039	240	4259	10820	6672	776	222	498	140																																																		
2	Elizabeth City	168	380	368	16056	616	129	605	208	78	790	16330	10	958	267	3077	2039	240	4259	10820	6672	776	222	498	140	341	837	733	26638	1050	313	821	226	220	1114	27262	17	1635	787	5152	3516	598	8467	20155	11531	1308	748	824	768																																																		
3	Fayetteville	341	837	733	26638	1050	313	821	226	220	1114	27262	17	1635	787	5152	3516	598	8467	20155	11531	1308	748	824	768	307	946	957	24449	1136	387	969	213	174	1307	25247	17	1514	729	6158	3913	487	6847	19648	11404	1167	377	475	480																																																		
4	New Bern	307	946	957	24449	1136	387	969	213	174	1307	25247	17	1514	729	6158	3913	487	6847	19648	11404	1167	377	475	480	257	712	638	27088	902	274	893	179	111	1711	27156	17	1398	609	5513	3533	341	8074	19468	11010	1429	945	882	1114																																																		
5	Raleigh	257	712	638	27088	902	274	893	179	111	1711	27156	17	1398	609	5513	3533	341	8074	19468	11010	1429	945	882	1114	178	629	459	23386	766	236	548	190	172	1556	23018	7	1206	643	4198	2860	335	5962	15204	8849	780	298	580	488																																																		
6	Rocky Mount	178	629	459	23386	766	236	548	190	172	1556	23018	7	1206	643	4198	2860	335	5962	15204	8849	780	298	580	488	304	651	709	21112	823	222	665	158	113	1052	21499	21	1339	751	4461	3158	614	5934	16257	8774	934	363	577	440																																																		
7	Wilmington	304	651	709	21112	823	222	665	158	113	1052	21499	21	1339	751	4461	3158	614	5934	16257	8774	934	363	577	440	Total	1802	4744	4311	169615	6082	1860	5215	1381	1110	9013	171268	109	9674	4602	34666	22930	3094	49904	124870	71009	7344	3394	4457	3911																																																	

List Number	CHURCHES	CHURCH SCHOOL GENERAL INFORMATION							W. D. C. S.			PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS								
		25 Number of Church Schools on Charge	26 Methodist Pupils and Constituents in Vacation Church Schools	27 Methodist Pupils and Constituents in Weekday Schools	28 Church School Members Joining the Church on Profession of Faith	29 Are all lesson materials used approved by The Methodist Church?	30 Church School Offering for World Service and Conference Benevolences	31 Number of Societies (not Guilds, groups, or circles)			32 Membership (Inc. Wesleyan Service Guild)	33 Amount Paid for Local Work	34 Methodist Men— No. chartered groups	35 Methodist Men— Membership	36 Number subscribers to Christian Advocate	37 Number of Preaching Places	38 Estimated Value of (Church Buildings, Parsonage, Furniture, Equipment, and Land	39 Estimated Value of Parsonage, Furniture, Equipment, and Land	40 Estimated Value of Other Property (including cash, bonds, etc.)	41 Indebtedness on Buildings, Equipment, Parsonages, and Current Expenses
1	Bethesda	1	118		9	Yes		1	106	225					4	1	51000	18000		
2	Bladen	4	91		8	Yes		3	56	617					1	2	18000	6000		
3	Burgaw	2	42		11	Yes		1	74	189					1	4	27000	6000		
4	Carolina Beach	1	42		11	Yes		3	36						1	1	14000	7000		
5	Carver's Creek	4	62		11	Yes		3	64	98			65		1	4	61000	15000		5100
6	Chadbourn	2	50		15	Yes		2	64	1681			28		1	2	77000	10000		5000
7	Clinton	1	150		24	Yes		3	165	1023					2	4	193325	24916		
8	Clinton Circuit	4	107		4	Yes		3	67	182					1	1	28000	18000		7000
9	Council	3	25		14	Yes		2	17	115						3	22800	5000		500
10	Duplin	5	285		16	Yes		4	18	16						5	51250	8000		1000
11	Elizabethtown	4	175		13	No		4	144	649						4	144875	4000		15000
12	Fair Bluff	3	118		21	Yes		3	62	665					3	3	110000	13000		2000
13	Fairmont	1	56		13	Yes		1	111	969			33		1	5	50000	20000		10389
14	Faison	4	337		13	Yes		4	142	3797			35		1	5	84000	8000		100
15	Garland	5	160		15	Yes		5	60				35		1	5	61000	6000		5000
16	Hallsboro	4	19		15	Yes		4		625						2	78000	6000		5000
17	Jacksonville	2	45		2	Yes		2	153							2	36000	9500		5000
18	Lumberton—Chestnut St.	1	183		36	Yes		1	177	825			32		1	1	150000	11800		
19	Lumberton Circuit	5	135		45	Yes		2	30	63			23		1	5	50000	8000		
20	Pembroke Circuit	2	36		4	No		2	43	222						2	20000	12000		500
21	Pembroke Par-Ashpole Cir.	2	150													2	24000			
22	Fairview	1				Yes		1		25						1	3500			
23	First Church	1	40		8	Yes		1		82						1	29000	14000		
24	Hickory Grove	1														1	3600			400
25	Prospect	3	177		4	Yes										3	116000	18000		
26	Richlands	3	160		10	No		1	76	406					3	3	78700	3000		700
27	Rocky Point	3	96		7	Yes		3	56	149					2	3	14000	12000		
28	Roseboro	3	180		24	Yes		2	74	877					1	2	108000	20000		1000
29	Rose Hill	2	72		8	Yes		2	70	188					1	4	95500	9500		
30	Scotts Hill	4	152		13	Yes		2	33	101					1	1	53000	3000		5300
31	Shallotte—Camp	1	30		6	Yes		1	32	37					1	1	7000	3000		
32	Shallotte Circuit	5	85		26	Yes		2	35	40						5	35000	6000		



33	Southport	1	55	11	Yes	138	1	65	470	1	28	1	20000	5000	500	100
34	Swansboro	5	283	27	Yes	138	5	164	2103	1	..	5	70000	8500	..	..
35	Tabor City	2	38	9	Yes	..	1	48	340	..	..	2	129000	5500	..	20000
36	Town Creek	3	161	12	Yes	232	2	50	211	..	..	4	20500	4000	..	3955
37	Waccamaw	4	173	31	Yes	..	3	45	75	1	20	1	49000	12000	..	..
38	Wallace	1	53	12	Yes	..	1	90	534	1	47	2	95000	10000	..	..
39	Warsaw	3	132	8	Yes	..	2	88	1348	..	..	3	56800	10000	..	..
40	Whiteville	1	108	15	Yes	..	1	127	2393	..	..	1	100000	9000	..	..
41	Whiteville Circuit	1	30	10	Yes	69	1	6	575	1	16	1	15500	500	1500	..
42	Wilmington—Epworth	3	79	8	Yes	30	3	56	881	1	12	3	24500	5500	9800	..
43	Fifth Ave.	1	103	19	Yes	225	1	152	4380	..	..	1	200000	17000	..	3000
44	Grace	1	98	10	Yes	285	1	232	823	..	..	10	325000	27500	..	36348
45	Sunset Park	1	93	9	Yes	..	1	84	201	1	35	4	85000	12500	..	3728
46	Trinity	1	122	30	Yes	991	1	238	1179	1	60	6	255000	16500	..	75000
47	Wesley Memorial	1	123	19	Yes	334	1	77	666	..	..	4	45500	8000	900	..
Totals		116	5032	610	..	4626	87	3487	30040	15	469	52	3362350	453216	101300	178520

RECAPITULATION—TABLE 1-B

Last Number	CHURCH SCHOOL GENERAL INFORMATION							W. D. C. S.				PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS					
	Number of Church Schools on Charge	Methodist Pupils and Church Schools	Methodist Pupils and Weekday Schools	Church School Members Joining the Church on Profession of Faith	Are all lesson materials used approved by The Methodist Church?	Church School Offering for World Service and Conference Benevolences	Number of Societies (not Guilds, groups, or circles)	Membership (Inc. Wesleyan Service Guild)	Amount Paid for Local Work	Methodist Men— No. chartered groups	Methodist Men— Membership	Number subscribers to Christian Advocate	Number of Preaching Places	Estimated Value of Church Buildings, Equipment, and Land	Estimated Value of Furniture, and Land	Estimated Value of Other Property (including cash, bonds, etc.)	Indebtedness on Buildings, Equipment, Parsonages, and Current Expenses
1	Durham	114	5545	718	..	10242	101	5155	36721	14	477	70	120	6579996	640750	386462	366336
2	Elizabeth City	92	3197	492	..	8480	83	2907	28937	8	331	29	95	2091350	310850	107688	54857
3	Fayetteville	119	4952	818	..	5503	95	4775	44363	16	596	24	123	3964700	573500	111142	342634
4	New Bern	123	6117	875	..	7151	101	4666	36066	5	321	39	124	3578441	395520	158103	66361
5	Raleigh	101	5351	701	..	6136	94	4670	34182	8	279	64	104	3658900	589200	160271	409612
6	Rocky Mount	102	4513	526	..	5468	95	4263	30520	2	69	38	108	2919300	451800	191401	59414
7	Wilmington	116	5032	610	..	4626	87	3487	30045	15	469	52	120	3362350	453216	101300	178520
Totals		767	34707	4740	..	47626	656	29923	240834	68	2542	316	794	26227037	3416836	1216367	1477734

WILMINGTON DISTRICT—TABLE 2-A

(280)

List Number	LOCAL CHURCH EXP.				MINISTERIAL SUPPORT										Area, Conf., & District		Interdenom. Co-op.	
	42	43	44	45	46	47C	48	49A	49B	50A	50B	51A	51B	52A	52B	55	56A	56B
	Paid on Prin. & Int. of Old Indebtedness	Paid for Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Supplies, Etc.	Salary of Pastor and Associate—Estimated	Total Paid Pastor and Associate	Paid Pastor's Travel and Expenses	District Suppl.—Appropriated	District Suppl.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Appropriated	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conf. Claimants—Appropriated	Conf. Claimants—Paid	Minimum Salary Fund—Appropriated	Minimum Salary Fund—Paid		Interdenom. Co-op. Fund—Appropriated	Interdenom. Co-op. Fund—Paid
1 Bethesda		1616	467	374	3600	3600		180	180	72	72	576	576	186	186			
2 Bladen		400	100	260	2200	2200		110	111	44	44	352	352	125	125			
3 Burgaw		3850	1424	665	3250	3250		162	162	65	65	520	520	129	129			
4 Carolina Beach		832	888		2800	2800		140	140	56	56	448	448	166	166			
5 Carver's Creek	600	6100		889	3000	3000		150	150	60	60	480	480	142	142			
6 Chadbourne		17931	888	291	3600	3600		180	180	63	63	576	576	202	202			
7 Clinton		6598	5027	838	6000	6000		300	300	120	120	960	960	356	356			
8 Clinton Circuit	350	8949	287	301	1600	1600		80	80	32	32	256	256	115	115			
9 Council		975		779	1600	1600		80	80	32	32	256	256	78	78			
10 Duplin	525	5400	1142	1012	2628	2628		131	131	53	53	420	420	124	124			
11 Elizabethtown		80912	2510	1184	4500	4500		225	225	90	90	720	720	255	255			
12 Fair Bluff	2315	2780	2080	509	4000	4000		200	200	80	80	640	640	301	301			
13 Fairmont		973	2868	853	4500	4500		225	225	90	90	720	720	305	305			
14 Faison		46849	594	382	4200	4200		210	210	83	83	670	670	193	193			
15 Garland		14365	347	371	3200	3200		160	162	67	67	514	514	192	192			
16 Hallsboro		1800			2800	2800		140	140	56	56	448	448	109	109			
17 Jacksonville	466	1116	1624	752	5000	5000		250	250	100	100	800	800	311	311			
18 Lumberton—Chestnut St.		1456	10550	1027	5000	5000		250	250	100	100	800	800	570	570			
19 Lumberton Circuit		900	1763	812	2600	2600		130	130	52	52	416	416	125	125			
20 Pembroke Circuit		4159	523	799	2200	2200		110	110	44	44	352	352	94	94			
21 Pembroke Par.—Ashpole Ctr.				160	550	450		27	15	10	10	63	63	12	12			
22 Fairview					150													
23 First Church	156	74	750	342	1500	1500		75	75	30	30	240	240	74	74			
24 Hickory Grove				6	65	65								2	2			
25 Prospect		500	450	213	1400	*1200		70	70	28	28	200	200	35	35			
26 Richlands		2000	951	787	4500	4500		225	225	90	90	720	720	273	273			
27 Rocky Point		3000		77	2000	2000	200	100	100	40	40	320	320	85	85			
28 Roseboro		1330	780	567	4000	3950		200	195	78	78	614	614	195	195			
29 Rose Hill	3000	329	908	541	4125	4125		206	206	83	83	660	660	226	226			
30 Scotts Hill					1200			60	60	24	24	192	192	73	73			
31 Shalotte—Camp	420	1775	897	536	1200	2600		130	130	52	52	416	416	102	102			
32 Shalotte Circuit		6000	120	312	2000	2000	208	100	76	32	32	256	256	69	69			
33 Southport	99	905	847	355	3300	3300		165	165	66	66	528	528	197	197			

34	Swansboro	2445	233	484	2550	2650	398	132	134	54	54	354	354	120	120
35	Tabor City	1261	14958	1413	325	4000	4000	200	200	80	80	640	640	177	200
36	Town Creek	651	24	2550	2350	2350	117	117	117	47	47	378	378	119	119
37	Waccamaw	250	218	327	3000	3000	150	155	155	60	60	479	479	123	123
38	Wallace	11000	700	600	4000	4000	200	200	200	80	80	640	640	218	200
39	Warsaw	500	2823	700	4800	4800	240	240	240	90	90	768	768	300	240
40	Whiteville	650	562	69	900	900	100	45	45	18	18	144	144	29	45
41	Whiteville Circuit	105	1280	450	2100	2100	105	105	105	42	42	336	336	125	105
42	Wilmington—Epworth	7715	7271	926	6000	6000	300	300	300	120	120	960	960	463	300
43	Fifth Ave.	24844	1198	7561	2003	6000	6000	300	300	120	120	960	960	622	300
44	Grace	732	132	1548	562	4000	4000	200	200	80	80	640	640	233	190
45	Sunset Park	11000	4003	10592	796	5500	5500	275	275	110	110	880	880	721	275
46	Trinity	2990	1542	658	3300	3300	165	165	165	66	66	528	528	202	150
47	Wesley Memorial	45768	269518	75384	25216	147868	147168	7390	7352	2932	2932	23326	23326	9061	5737
Totals															

\*Includes \$200 paid to associate pastor

RECAPITULATION—TABLE NO. 2-A

Last Number	CHARGE AND CHURCH	LOCAL CHURCH EXP.					MINISTERIAL SUPPORT										56A	56B	
		42	43	44	45	46	47C	48	49A	49B	50A	50B	51A	51B	52A	52B			
		Paid on Prin. & Int. of Old Indebtedness	Paid for Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Supplies, Etc.	Salary of Pastor and Associate—Estimated	Total Paid Pastor and Associate	Paid Pastor's Travel and Expenses	District Suppl.—Apportioned	District Suppl.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Apportioned	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conf. Claimants—Apportioned	Conf. Claimants—Paid	Minimum Salary Fund—Apportioned	Minimum Salary Fund—Paid	Area, Conf., & District Administration	Interdenom. Co-op. Fund—Apportioned	Interdenom. Co-op. Fund—Paid
1	Durham	125635	321119	144139	33611	185470	187085	10049	9191	9159	3663	3663	28823	28823	13600	13600	3028		
2	Elizabeth City	21410	136893	45592	17046	101273	101080	469	5055	5055	2015	2015	16004	16004	6410	6410	1237		
3	Fayetteville	56997	304440	113935	33874	174262	175639	3692	8710	8756	3503	3503	27735	27735	10819	10819	2429		
4	New Bern	6840	205613	99034	30635	145200	145200	5234	7265	7209	2877	2877	22899	22899	9531	9531	2101		564
5	Raleigh	149305	196781	124599	32666	165060	166644	220	8265	8165	3270	3270	25623	25623	11782	11782	1981		
6	Rocky Mount	12097	155473	79775	29012	144525	147387	1083	7226	7190	2857	2857	22964	22964	9171	9171	2536		
7	Wilmington	45768	269518	75384	25216	147868	147168	1156	7390	7352	2932	2932	23326	23326	9061	9061	5737		
	Duke Endow. Fund		66075			29650							15000						
Total		418052	1655912	682458	202260	1063758	1098552	21903	53102	52886	21117	21117	167374	162374	70374	70374	19049		564

BENEVOLENCES														CONFERENCE BENEVOLENCES						All Other Benevolences		GRAND TOTAL
CHARGE AND CHURCH														Wesley Foundation	Hospitals	Homes and Agencies for the Aged	Homes and Agencies for Children and Youth	City and District Mission Societies				
Last Number	57A	57B	57C	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74		
	World Service and Conf. Benevolences — Apportioned	World Service and Conf. Benevolences — Accepted	World Service and Conf. Benevolences — Paid	Special Gifts to World Service	General Advance Specials	Week of Dedication	Fellowship of Suffering and Service	Conf. Advance Specials	W.D.C.S.—W.S.G. Cash to Dist. and Conf. Treasurers	Methodist Student Day	Church School Rally Day	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Relations Sunday	Colleges								
1 Bethesda	400	400	400	...	50	28	11	...	...	5	...	...	6	251	...	140	...	...	251	95	882	
2 Bladen	300	300	300	...	150	...	56	...	...	17	18	...	...	258	...	95	...	...	258	97	4962	
3 Burgaw	285	285	285	...	67	20	24	67	232	...	...	...	...	332	...	32	65	...	332	97	11755	
4 Carolina Beach	425	425	425	...	180	7	12	...	223	...	10	20	21	283	...	118	125	...	283	548	7869	
5 Carver's Creek	200	200	270	...	100	25	100	155	...	...	...	...	...	10	283	...	...	...	118	200	18163	
6 Chadbourne	435	435	435	...	100	7	20	193	...	...	16	...	12	...	...	51	100	...	404	152	25585	
7 Clinton	1755	1755	1755	...	400	54	100	200	918	10	61	14	33	3212	...	178	89	...	712	267	28802	
8 Clinton Circuit	250	250	249	15	123	22	9	...	...	...	6	5	13	232	...	87	...	...	232	87	38	
9 Council	120	120	120	10	60	15	20	...	50	...	10	...	...	153	...	...	57	...	153	41	4569	
10 Duplin	376	376	376	...	182	10	50	...	16	...	26	29	...	416	...	31	62	...	247	93	67	
11 Elizabethtown	513	513	616	...	331	83	106	30	533	38	40	140	39	511	...	64	127	...	579	191	140	
12 Fair Bluff	784	784	784	...	331	7	11	...	...	4	...	30	...	602	...	226	...	...	601	226	...	
13 Fairmont	800	800	800	...	450	100	92	100	1160	17	10	64	25	1210	...	77	153	...	610	230	147	
14 Faison	825	825	823	...	373	...	6	...	594	20	14	65	24	396	...	143	143	...	386	135	16004	
15 Garland	301	301	301	...	75	10	56	74	...	...	33	25	...	383	...	48	96	...	383	146	...	
16 Hallsboro	275	275	275	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	288	...	82	...	...	218	82	...	
17 Jacksonville	860	860	860	...	430	38	65	234	196	20	20	...	29	623	...	234	...	...	623	81	6502	
18 Lumberton—Chestnut St.	1300	1300	1300	...	1800	38	120	480	1443	15	98	25	16	1140	...	143	285	...	1140	428	12872	
19 Lumberton Circuit	335	335	260	...	127	48	32	...	270	...	34	45	...	338	...	30	60	...	239	90	28914	
20 Pembroke Circuit	200	200	200	...	57	30	33	28	131	10	32	30	12	288	...	23	47	...	188	70	8427	
21 Pembroke Par.-Ashpole Ctr.	75	75	41	...	...	10	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	...	19	...	...	...	53	9623	
22 Fairview	25	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	809	...	
23 First Church	200	200	200	...	53	10	7	17	23	...	17	5	3	248	...	19	36	...	25	55	4073	
24 Hickory Grove	10	10	10	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	106	
25 Prospect	200	200	160	...	...	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2882	
26 Richlands	1000	1000	1000	...	314	35	15	157	1111	15	28	50	15	1146	...	68	137	...	546	200	14608	
27 Rocky Point	138	138	138	...	20	13	25	...	173	...	...	...	...	170	...	49	64	...	...	...	6425	
28 Roseboro	350	350	347	...	300	24	61	127	330	29	28	75	...	384	...	53	98	...	390	148	10072	
29 Rose Hill	600	600	600	...	300	43	70	...	465	...	...	...	...	1107	...	49	106	...	452	159	13826	
30 Scotts Hill	300	300	300	...	10	30	12	...	31	6	12	15	...	254	...	66	...	...	...	...	116	
31 Shalotte—Camp	220	220	220	...	80	15	20	100	53	7	10	...	7	...	...	25	51	...	204	76	65	
32 Shalotte Circuit	200	200	160	...	...	51	...	...	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	51	16	...	137	...	99	
33 Southport	400	400	400	...	175	10	53	...	137	5	33	...	10	811	...	49	99	...	395	148	9086	

34	Swansboro	350	350	350	21	31	145	324	242	109	292	132	99	8386
35	Tabor City	400	400	400	14	11	50	70	252	44	88	355	412	21868
36	Town Creek	269	269	269	20	17	33	155	238	89	28	40	162	5212
37	Waccamaw	295	295	295	24	68	54	54	246	87	108	436	118	5630
38	Wallace	600	600	600	18	23	150	350	436	55	375	140	118	8300
39	Warsaw	700	700	700	25	55	25	380	375	47	93	375	140	19441
40	Whiteville	900	900	900	35	30	150	513	600	300	600	250	300	14221
41	Whiteville Circuit	48	48	48	20	10	10	10	69	22	9	51	211	2111
42	Wilmington—Epworth	400	400	400	16	33	150	10	249	31	62	249	93	6553
43	Fifth Ave.	1000	1000	1000	51	47	858	36	926	116	231	926	347	28936
44	Grace	2500	2500	2500	200	180	200	785	1243	156	310	1243	267	51302
45	Sunset Park	400	400	400	25	31	187	254	466	116	58	466	175	80
46	Trinity	1800	1800	1800	440	201	2370	45	1441	130	410	1441	540	43716
47	Wesley Memorial	300	300	300	20	35	445	445	624	50	100	403	150	12157
Totals		24439	24439	24372	25	5113	1879	2807	15077	277	905	1307	458	22712
										3253	3815	17007	5118	6248
														724378

# RECAPITULATION—TABLE 2-B

Last Number	CHARGE AND CHURCH	BENEVOLENCES										BENEVOLENCES										All Other Benevolences
		BENEVOLENCES										BENEVOLENCES										
		World Service and Conf. Benevolences —Apportioned	World Service and Conf. Benevolences —Accepted	World Service and Conf. Benevolences —Paid	Special Gifts to World Service	General Advance Specials	Week of Dedication	Fellowship of Suffering and Service	Conf. Advance Specials	W. D. C. S.—W. S. G. (Cash to Dist. and Conf. Treasurers	Methodist Student Day	Church School Rally Day	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Relations	Sunday	Colleges	Wesley Foundation	Hospitals	Homes and Agencies for the Aged	Homes and Agencies for Children and Youth	City and District Mission Societies	
1	Durham	24439	24439	24372	25	5113	1387	1879	2807	15077	277	905	1148	456	33008	...	4302	6795	27426	7352	6461	
2	Elizabeth City	37172	37172	36657	755	4247	680	1488	4595	23631	305	858	948	475	14436	20	2101	2415	12840	3697	8996	
3	Fayetteville	21675	21675	21545	25	2455	924	1511	1195	13015	375	646	1299	475	29550	57	4275	6260	21309	5217	7503	
4	New Bern	35693	35693	35045	383	7258	1539	1705	3191	22266	355	1082	1407	428	29979	500	3417	5127	18903	5584	5470	
5	Raleigh	25853	25853	25263	82	4009	1344	2432	94237	20434	259	779	950	594	26792	1176	3988	4855	23038	7941	12465	
6	Rocky Mount	32683	32683	32717	48	7207	1720	2114	7355	22463	292	963	1069	304	23862	17	3367	3415	19038	5619	6102	
7	Wilmington	26639	26639	26444	188	3930	1589	2133	2535	27002	358	787	1307	458	22712	...	3253	3315	17007	5118	6248	
	Duke End																					
	Total	204154	204154	202043	1506	34189	9183	13265	55915	143888	2221	6020	8128	3122	180739	1763	24703	32767	139596	41128	53245	
																					5380323	

## DURHAM DISTRICT

## TABLE NO. 3—REPORTS ON INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT LISTED ELSEWHERE

CHURCHES	MEMBERSHIP						ENROLLMENT		CH. PROP.		FINANCES					GRAND TOTAL
	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received in Profession of Faith	(6-7) Received Otherwise	(8-10) Removed	(11) Total Full Members	(12) Total Local Preachers	(19) Membership Church School	(32) Membership W. B. C. S.	(38) Value of Buildings, Equip-ment, Lands	(41) Indebtedness	(42-43) Paid on Pymt., Building and Improvement	(44-45) Paid on Ch. School Adm. (Current Exp. and	(47) Paid on Pastor's Salary	(57) Paid on World Service	(59-62) Paid on Advance (Specials)	
Alamance: Bethel Center	226	8		9	228		208	60	45000		75	301	1088	132	24	2586
Flint Ridge	146	1		2	145		98	20	35000		50	130	748	132	17	1560
Rock Creek	24				23				10000				68	12		125
Sapling Ridge	157	2		1	158		112	26	30000		985	185	748	132	17	2550
Andrews-Fletchers: Andrews	134	13		4	143		114	25	35000		50	173	748	132	17	1703
Fletchers	78	1	2	1	80		90	20	15000		15	272	400	45	7	1267
Soapstone	233	7	13	10	243		173	30	50000		3199	2588	1800	350	24	9240
Bahama: Ellis	34				34		42		3000			86	300	40		624
Mt. Bethel	182			8	174		45		10000			12	50			362
Mt. Taber	296	12	9	4	243		199	54	50000		350	132	2250	165		3996
Bethel: Bethel	115			1	114		61	16	20000			150	600	46		962
Locust Hill	239	5		3	243		115	24	40000		360	60	684	130	30	2662
Shady Grove	82	8	2		89		99	15	13250		472	50	432	117		1777
Brookdale: Allensville	160	1	3	6	158		68	20	21000	741	100	53	684	130		2070
Brookland	116	1		1	116		127	34	35000			698	739	105		2323
Brookdale	78	2		1	79		79	27	3000			131	458	65		1024
Trinity	231	2	8	4	237		173	48	40000			632	1408	200		3528
Webbs Chapel	200	7	5	4	208		114	18	30000			328	739	105		1815
Fountain Place: Fountain Place	35			1	34				1000				176	25		321
Glencoe	132	3	3	6	122		90	21	25000		55	800	867	141		2612
Burlington Circuit: Bethel	89			1	88		96					100	433	25		878
Camp Springs	132	12	3	3	144		133	32	18000			685	662	143	14	2206
Mt. Vernon	139	12		1	160		153	28	50000			960	763	165	15	2693
Shiloh	32				31			20	4000		567	334	200	43	4	1386
Bynum	158	4			162		163	24	39000	1200	5726	1298	875	189	17	9089
Cedar Grove	223			2	221		62	20	17000			180	1054	140		2174
Ebenezer	78			6	72		39		10000			55	408	54		845
Mann's Chapel	110		1	2	109		61		18000			101	646	81		1329
Mt. Pleasant	146	1		11	136		67		13000			65	612	85		1305
Cedar Grove: Carr	140	2			142		70		9000			79	680	90		1370
Cedar Grove	76	6		2	80		62	17	5000		500	28	473	92	17	1477
Prospect	235	18		2	251		123	34	40000		600	100	1892	370	69	4280
Walnut Grove	45	3			48			14	4000				215	42	8	439
Maybrook-Massey's: Massey's	386	9	3	23	375				50000			150	1720	308	44	3262
Maybrook	34	4	2		40		70		8000			60	284	60	10	655
Durham Circuit: McMannen's Chapel	70		2	1	71		82	17	11000		741	89	716	90	12	2138
Pleasant Green	179	7	6	5	187		178	41	18000			805	1500	175		3602
	162	3	16	2	179		146	47	12000		162	307	1500	175	500	3350

Eno: Eno	160	2	109	2	107	114	17	60,000	1,000	1,000	75	600	100	1598
Palmers Grove	310	2	310	2	310	104	10	6000	1200	1200	400	2220	400	5963
Hillsboro: Hillsboro	266	3	266	3	266	185	67	60000	1200	1200	400	2220	400	3709
New Sharon	101	3	101	3	101	153	43	60000	1200	1200	400	2220	400	3726
Leasburg: Bethel	87	4	87	4	87	72	17	9500	2450	2450	126	540	108	22
Hebron	156	1	156	1	156	60	19	22150	50	50	171	690	138	22
Leasburg	136	4	136	4	136	162	23	45000	50	50	171	690	138	22
Salem	123	2	123	2	123	110	23	17200	50	50	187	690	138	24
Union	81	1	81	1	81	87	15	15000	740	740	469	550	60	22
Merritts-Orange: Merritts	125	3	125	3	125	92	29	15000	300	300	531	1000	115	2641
Orange	94	2	94	2	94	32	20	2500	150	150	450	20	8	833
Milton: Connally	153	1	153	1	153	40	20	18000	359	359	510	64	9	1465
New Hope	89	17	89	17	89	73	23	13000	80	80	218	810	102	15
Purley	137	1	137	1	137	88	25	5300	265	265	570	73	10	1339
Senora	232	5	232	5	232	81	20	10000	169	169	660	84	12	1555
Mt. Hermon: Belmont	232	5	232	5	232	291	28	17000	150	150	500	1008	189	20
Cedar Cliff	280	11	280	11	280	138	25	12000	500	500	280	424	63	10
Friendship	427	21	427	21	427	313	65	80000	350	350	710	1108	193	30
Mt. Hermon	131	10	131	10	131	413	42	12000	150	150	600	1360	230	35
Mt. Tirzah: Helena	51	1	51	1	51	137	38	15000	25	25	171	680	102	15
Hurdle Mills	32	1	32	1	32	51	33	10000	25	25	280	39	6	338
Mt. Tirzah	170	15	170	15	170	156	23	59000	275	275	180	900	135	19
Mt. Zion	216	2	216	2	216	50	18	5000	2000	2000	720	1116	186	22
Orange: Chestnut Ridge	238	6	238	6	238	232	32	40000	1500	1500	190	900	135	16
Effland	190	3	190	3	190	171	28	6500	400	400	245	792	132	26
Hebron	143	4	143	4	143	162	13	10700	325	325	189	504	84	20
Lebanon	103	2	103	2	103	77	29	12000	250	250	171	396	66	18
Union Grove	140	5	140	5	140	100	42	50000	6000	6000	166	1560	285	9550
Person: Concord	168	4	168	4	168	115	32	22000	10750	10750	131	900	140	12666
Lea's Chapel	248	8	248	8	248	175	72	20000	800	800	106	843	140	2706
Oak Grove	148	3	148	3	148	132	33	36000	7000	7000	120	498	60	8054
Warren's Grove	64	1	64	1	64	35	35	75000	641	641	810	991	83	328
Woodsdale	168	2	168	2	168	118	35	15000	533	533	258	533	44	3496
Pittsboro Circuit: Browns Chapel	85	3	85	3	85	59	59	13000	23	23	274	23	23	1298
Chatham	63	13	63	13	63	55	36	15000	1193	1193	314	602	50	551
Hickory Mountain	161	3	161	3	161	80	18	15000	2500	2500	151	647	80	1563
Pleasant Hill	208	3	208	3	208	28	16	1000	100	100	29	200	20	453
Rougemont: New Bethel	48	1	48	1	48	89	16	25000	1248	1248	224	700	100	12
Riverview	131	2	131	2	131	29	12	1000	496	496	60	217	33	2773
Rougemont	55	1	55	1	55	29	12	1000	1500	1500	1250	1500	250	949
Union Grove	219	15	219	15	219	309	42	30000	100	100	3888	1250	250	8031
Roxboro Circuit: Grace	224	6	224	6	224	212	27	60000	18000	18000	21713	1045	1500	25612
Longhurst	229	5	229	5	229	301	54	45000	5306	5306	679	1560	283	9
Salem-Chapel: Salem	156	10	156	10	156	136	23	30000	3000	3000	3500	442	840	152
Phillips Chapel	94	2	94	2	94	54	38	15000	2150	2150	130	1080	180	5574
Whitney-Cross: Clover Garden	160	11	160	11	160	173	38	18000	6600	6600	115	960	160	4739
Concord	148	11	148	11	148	127	20	28000	7200	7200	35	260	60	21187
Orange Chapel	288	6	288	6	288	181	65	50000	3000	3000	355	1500	194	1456
Yanceyville: Prospect	181	8	181	8	181	123	41	50000	6000	6000	231	1500	194	9481
Yanceyville	181	8	181	8	181	123	41	50000	6000	6000	231	1500	194	3335

## ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

## TABLE NO. 3—REPORTS ON INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT LISTED ELSEWHERE

CHURCHES	MEMBERSHIP					ENROLLMENT		CH. PROP.		FINANCES					GRAND TOTAL	
	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received on Profession of Faith	(6-7) Received Otherwise	(8-10) Removed	(11) Total Full Members	(12) Total Local Preachers	(19) Church School	(32) Membership W. S. C. S.	CH. PROP.		(42-43) Paid on Ptn. Building and Improvement	(44-45) Paid on Ch. School Adm. and Current Exp.	(47) Paid on Pastor's Salary	(57) Paid on World Service		(59-62) Paid on Advance (Specials)
									(38) Value of Buildings, Equipment, Lands	(41) Indebtedness						
Aulander: Aulander	99	1	5	4	101	...	73	20	15000	...	1424	481	1100	165	...	4088
Colerain	52	...	1	...	53	...	51	17	15000	...	252	267	1100	150	...	2720
Lewislon	47	...	...	1	46	...	3	...	2500	...	...	46	400	60	...	732
Powellsville	29	1	6	...	36	...	33	...	5000	350	870	114	400	60	...	1682
Bath: Bath	40	...	...	...	39	...	29	14	5000	...	817	202	480	78	...	1880
Bethany	142	4	1	2	145	...	75	17	7000	...	332	583	1000	163	...	2883
Pantego	68	2	1	1	70	...	44	21	5000	...	200	204	550	89	...	1437
Chowan: Anderson	134	...	...	7	127	...	118	26	12000	...	230	522	660	120	...	2048
Bethany	66	2	2	...	70	...	25	22	3000	...	278	203	440	...	...	1184
Center Hill	58	...	...	...	58	...	38	22	6000	...	400	224	550	100	...	1672
Evans	45	40	...	...	45	...	40	...	6000	...	...	264	550	100	...	1229
Columbia: Cedar Grove	96	4	1	2	99	...	47	16	7000	...	325	166	575	75	15	1675
Holly Grove	27	...	...	...	26	...	...	...	1000	...	...	...	28	5	...	62
Wesley Chapel	75	14	6	2	93	...	61	12	5000	...	300	198	625	75	20	1842
Wesley Memorial	200	4	9	1	212	...	175	42	35000	...	1925	487	1900	385	60	6656
Creswell: Creswell	91	2	3	38	58	...	61	15	7500	...	148	248	504	74	...	1431
Mt. Hermon	158	4	4	35	131	...	97	25	11000	1900	3767	165	504	74	...	4975
Rehoboth	18	...	...	...	18	...	7	1	700	...	17	...	96	13	...	205
Woodley's Chapel	99	...	...	14	85	...	55	15	1200	...	625	82	96	14	...	913
Currituck: Ebenezer	114	...	...	...	114	...	...	...	4000	...	...	50	279	41	...	563
Hebron	77	...	3	1	79	...	65	...	15000	...	...	169	700	104	...	1448
Mt. Zion	118	3	...	2	119	...	57	21	15000	...	...	150	800	119	...	1613
Sharon	88	5	5	1	97	...	111	...	10000	...	...	150	379	56	...	849
Gatesville: Gatesville	135	8	11	8	146	...	109	27	15000	...	1195	605	928	261	...	4106
Harrell's	82	...	...	35	47	...	17	14	4000	...	...	121	416	117	...	1144
Philadelphia	109	3	7	3	116	...	115	37	16000	...	...	569	928	261	...	3645
Zion	167	7	1	28	147	...	116	20	12000	...	8	632	928	261	...	3244
Hatteras: Buxton	125	2	5	14	118	...	100	30	12000	308	...	411	600	122	5	2389
Frisco	36	2	...	...	38	...	50	...	5000	...	775	80	150	30	...	532
Hatteras	327	36	2	6	359	...	224	74	15000	...	832	674	1050	213	...	3823
Kennekeet: Clark Bethel	66	...	...	7	59	...	40	...	5000	...	100	94	266	55	...	616
Fair Haven	111	3	...	6	108	...	115	30	10000	...	200	177	534	110	...	1308
St. John	190	21	4	24	191	...	126	42	10000	...	700	189	800	165	...	2281
Kitty Hawk: Collington	63	2	...	...	65	...	51	...	5000	...	...	157	100	20	...	388
Duck	42	...	...	...	42	...	...	...	300	...	...	75	50	10	...	364
Kitty Hawk	141	20	6	5	162	...	150	42	35000	...	...	1782	850	120	50	3954
Mattamuskeet: Amity	116	3	...	20	99	...	34	19	5550	...	200	79	500	112	15	1242

CHURCHES



Benany	178	1	13	161	.....	84	24	21000	.....	273	550	900	203	28	2593
England	80	2	9	75	.....	80	20	14000	.....	1100	230	520	117	17	2423
Watson's Chapel	123	4	4	128	.....	100	31	25000	.....	375	1192	200	.....	.....	2727
Moyock: Moyock	126	8	9	227	.....	126	18	35000	1450	.....	539	1192	200	.....	2859
Pilmoor Memorial	58	.....	2	53	.....	52	13	8000	.....	1500	120	465	110	39	1316
Murfreesboro: Harrellsville	229	9	13	229	.....	175	45	67000	2000	6000	1100	1565	370	158	9390
Murfreesboro	88	.....	14	74	.....	59	17	9000	.....	6000	85	540	118	74	7233
Union	68	.....	5	66	.....	43	13	12000	.....	.....	80	430	102	41	1024
Winton	120	12	5	134	.....	110	26	20000	.....	1510	646	750	200	72	3834
North Gates: Kittrell's	243	13	6	262	.....	135	59	25000	2000	12251	978	1500	400	77	16734
Parker's	173	10	5	171	.....	60	16	8000	.....	500	358	750	200	30	2425
Savage's	55	14	25	94	.....	85	9	12000	.....	4160	532	256	56	25	5214
Pasquotank: Hall's Creek	125	3	20	148	.....	168	22	15000	.....	7546	650	873	191	25	9911
Mt. Hermon	150	8	4	120	.....	121	19	12500	.....	3046	590	874	191	26	5148
Newbegun	104	2	11	198	.....	209	26	19000	.....	5748	659	1197	262	25	8842
Union	74	2	1	117	.....	74	16	12000	.....	77	416	111	49	1155	.....
Perquimans: Cedar Grove	113	4	1	75	.....	95	35	12000	.....	1500	235	960	175	73	1674
Epworth	189	4	2	193	.....	161	23	15000	.....	150	53	544	149	65	1600
New Hope	90	11	3	108	.....	107	27	10000	.....	137	640	175	75	75	1834
Oak Grove	110	.....	1	484	.....	315	86	100000	3759	17109	3354	4100	690	.....	28213
Woodland	467	19	21	23	.....	.....	.....	1000	.....	.....	456	420	81	.....	145
Plymouth: Plymouth	33	.....	4	29	.....	63	14	10000	.....	.....	132	360	72	.....	1254
Wares	104	5	8	78	.....	32	19	15000	.....	.....	230	600	120	.....	845
Roper: Jamesville	60	.....	11	49	.....	57	29	15000	.....	127	561	1380	276	10	1463
Mackeys	87	1	2	123	.....	106	33	30000	.....	2100	95	240	48	.....	3547
Pleasant Grove	131	.....	11	85	.....	50	18	10000	.....	120	743	581	150	14	2645
Roper	87	1	2	61	.....	139	22	5000	.....	120	270	494	100	.....	1419
Siloam	90	18	8	113	.....	93	25	5000	.....	500	539	1725	250	30	8753
South Camden: Camden	95	.....	2	94	.....	153	23	43000	500	4900	339	1725	250	30	8753
Perkins	160	17	4	177	.....	64	17	10000	1000	275	148	667	141	.....	1697
Wesley	145	3	.....	105	.....	209	49	20000	.....	200	457	1151	241	155	3148
South Mills: McBride	306	5	2	46	.....	50	22	4000	.....	225	143	330	70	.....	1007
Newland	108	7	2	116	.....	162	27	50000	.....	410	569	1152	245	155	3414
Sharon	210	19	1	195	.....	12	.....	5000	140	415	40	100	25	3	691
Trinity	15	1	.....	42	.....	144	23	20000	.....	360	672	800	150	6	2583
Stumpy Point: East Lake	175	2	4	170	.....	99	34	20000	150	310	684	1000	225	3	3312
Mann's Harbor	230	.....	13	215	.....	53	10	5000	.....	300	25	350	44	18	375
Stumpy Point	77	.....	1	76	.....	58	25	15000	.....	500	700	87	35	35	1343
Swan Quarter: Epworth	99	2	.....	101	.....	58	40	15000	.....	75	1050	132	52	2029	.....
Fairfield	148	2	2	150	.....	63	58	40	.....	1000	50	700	87	34	2303
Providence	143	5	1	148	.....	210	50	15000	.....	1544	.....	1560	180	.....	4156
Soule	131	12	113	4	252	.....	85	12	10000	.....	216	520	60	.....	733
Washington Circuit: Asbury	91	.....	1	32	.....	108	29	20000	.....	1996	3500	400	175	.....	1085
Wares	302	1	96	1	.....	258	96	63000	5500	2769	85	500	100	33	11816
Whartons	148	1	5	304	.....	99	18	12000	.....	98	31	900	210	.....	1741
Williamston: First Church	74	5	1	78	.....	45	6	7500	.....	.....	26	450	105	.....	1722
Holly Springs	64	.....	4	67	.....	34	19	5000	.....	891	735	1650	385	.....	851
Windsor: Cashie	187	9	23	217	.....	122	38	15000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4811
White Oak	.....	.....	1	67	.....	34	19	5000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Windsor	.....	.....	2	217	.....	122	38	15000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

## FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

## TABLE NO. 3—REPORTS ON INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT LISTED ELSEWHERE

CHURCHES	MEMBERSHIP						ENROLLMENT		CH. PROP.		FINANCES					GRAND TOTAL	
	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received in Profession of Faith	(6) Received Otherwise	(8-10) Removed	(11) Total Full Members	(12) Total Local Preachers	(19) Church School Membership	(32) Membership W. S. C. S.	(38) Value of Buildings, Equipment, Lands	(41) Indebtedness	(42-43) Paid on Ptn., Building and Improvement	(44-45) Paid on Ch. School Adm.	(47) Paid on Pastor's Salary	(51) Paid on World Service	(59-62) Paid on Advance (Specials)		
Aberdeen: Page Memorial	418	33	56	26	481	...	331	110	80000	...	945	1920	4000	675	100	11399	
Roseland	56	7	2	6	59	...	73	14	10000	...	90	204	400	50	25	1058	
Biscoe: Candor	235	2	6	7	236	...	148	65	54000	...	20200	1150	1450	200	75	24409	
Page Memorial	175	3	5	4	179	...	115	30	35000	...	13000	892	1400	230	75	5225	
Star	258	2	1	1	263	...	216	67	42000	...	698	1164	1350	170	75	4883	
Broadway: Broadway	234	2	2	3	235	...	209	28	25000	...	256	818	1360	125	50	3818	
Memphis	57	2	...	...	59	...	37	...	5000	...	...	103	165	30	12	387	
Morris Chapel	254	...	2	4	252	...	124	16	8000	...	135	272	761	125	50	1910	
Poplar Springs	169	15	7	3	188	...	196	12	8000	...	423	423	714	125	35	1788	
Caledonia: Caledonia	124	1	1	6	120	...	81	22	25000	...	400	539	1066	67	34	2882	
Central	130	17	7	6	148	...	128	36	20000	...	50	347	1067	66	33	2686	
Johns	70	...	3	7	66	...	39	19	15000	...	775	145	1067	66	33	2862	
Carthage: Cameron	100	2	...	1	101	...	96	23	12000	...	97	146	538	120	10	1339	
Carthage	393	3	13	15	394	...	237	124	75000	...	588	2138	2424	740	175	8863	
Center	280	28	11	10	309	...	231	20	40000	...	763	507	1038	140	15	3258	
Cordova	248	22	8	4	274	...	343	46	90000	20000	9200	523	2650	200	50	14185	
Cordova: Cordova	242	7	4	...	253	...	184	30	12000	...	...	400	1350	100	50	2775	
St. Paul	185	...	1	8	178	...	52	...	3000	...	500	81	600	105	23	1714	
Ellerbe: Concord	264	3	13	8	272	...	208	44	43000	1500	4866	919	1596	295	59	8858	
Ellerbe	181	...	1	15	167	...	75	23	30000	...	1000	180	536	95	20	2265	
Jones Spring	181	...	1	17	133	...	110	...	8000	...	1600	272	348	61	13	2568	
Mt. Pleasant	148	1	4	12	133	...	74	14	52000	6000	16400	223	920	144	35	18336	
Norman	122	12	4	12	126	...	74	...	7000	800	1150	820	1000	100	50	3645	
Calvary-Victory: Calvary	176	6	4	3	180	...	154	30	30000	4000	2200	1350	1000	100	50	5135	
Victory	123	3	1	3	124	...	196	34	14000	...	1467	2200	1200	200	75	6036	
Eastover: Downing St.	159	5	11	8	167	...	213	42	15000	...	110	1297	2400	325	175	6173	
Salem	345	15	24	8	376	...	288	53	16000	4000	2700	2018	1400	150	25	7168	
Northmount: Johnson Memorial	145	21	20	3	183	...	183	45	38000	6000	4072	1840	1200	150	25	7254	
Wesley Heights	156	13	42	14	197	...	192	35	44000	7700	2776	1647	2490	675	164	9830	
Fayetteville Circuit: Camp Ground	402	21	40	15	448	...	322	106	15000	...	391	619	860	240	59	2882	
Cumberland	201	10	...	16	195	...	127	28	18000	...	1700	160	950	285	70	2529	
St. Andrews	159	12	4	12	163	...	128	18	3000	300	2300	425	500	75	25	3798	
Glendon: Caribonten	130	2	...	4	126	...	48	13	3000	...	2000	350	500	75	25	3300	
Cool Springs	225	4	1	62	168	...	81	18	3000	...	2000	375	500	75	25	3441	
Fair Promise	85	2	1	5	83	...	61	...	4000	...	300	1450	895	68	30	3331	
Hightails	112	...	...	3	109	...	149	30	28000	...	300	...	115	21	6	521	
Goldston: Asbury	202	8	...	2	211	...	125	25	3000	...	600	...	115	21	4	849	
Bethlehem	28	...	3	1	27	...	...	...	7500	...	300	30	115	21	4	...	
Cummock	27	...	...	...	27	...	68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Meroneys	215	7	2	3	221	134	17	8000	1800	10	535	42	30
Providence	71	6	2	1	79	71	26	7500	500	25	270	33	20
Laurel Hill: Laurel Hill	278	5	15	8	290	223	25	53000	3313	1613	1893	368	59
Rachels	36				36			2000	300	108	15	210	39
Sheads Grove	167	9	11		185	189	43	25000	1860	298	730	1234	242
Tabernacle	122	2	9	11	115	72	15	15000	1020	265	159	663	133
Mt. Gilead: First	453	11	8	11	461	340	90	75000	4500	13600	1050	4200	965
Zion	70	9	3	2	80	66		8000	616	342	200	35	15
Mt. Gilead Circuit: Hebron	47				45	19		8000		36	378	57	826
Little River	78				68	34		5000		38	288	43	620
Melton Grove	19				13			2000		72	11		149
Parson Grove	66	6	2		63	59		12000		73	288	43	655
Sardis	105				100	56		15000	3800	5000	65	486	73
Wadeville	38				36	27		5000		560	48	288	43
Parkton: Cotton	112	8	1		119	162		12000		2671	145	540	37
Marvin	95	6	4	12	93	76	16	12000		727	193	828	58
Parker	147	2	6	4	151	132	20	27000		1375	800	100	25
Parkton	72	14	6	8	84	12	24	20000		1238	137	1224	85
Sandy Grove	198	4	3	29	176	100		10000		787	162	1008	20
Pinebluff: Beaver Dam	71			1	70	33	6	3000		250	47		558
Community	42				42	74	8	3000		200	43		522
Hoffman	98	6			104	106	15	17000		500	125	15	1006
Pinebluff	185	3	4	10	182	220	20	2000	1500	2500	1350	160	5011
Robbins Circuit: Bascom's Chapel	19	4			21	31		1000		20	15	130	10
Mt. Carmel	51	5			55	45		2000		1045	50	210	17
Pleasant Hill	236	21			255	223	55	28000		1700	250	1040	80
Symna	310	3			311	189	28	8500		1600	175	1222	94
Robertell: Green Lake	71		2	3	70	70	30	10000		465	119	450	67
Ledbetter	132				129	154		5000		125	240	750	70
Robertell	261	21	13	5	290	224	50		24781	804	1500	144	28770
E. Rockingham: Community	65	1	4	3	67	77				125	600	50	964
Glenwood	319	14	7	13	327	252	60	65000		275	425	2000	450
Trinity	141	6	8	147	154	154	35	30000		175	225	1300	180
West Rockingham: Pee Dee	103	4	6	6	107	100	25	25000		110	170	600	120
West Rockingham	269	15	3	8	279	263	38	35000		560	1719	1800	432
Zion	274	13	5	9	283	132	31	60000	16000	2971	500	1000	240
Rowland: Asbury	191	10	5	6	200	137	42	26000		5025	777	1200	288
Centenary	72				68			5000		100	50	800	100
Purvis	106	1		9	98	69	13	5000		100	110	800	100
Rowland	219		5	8	216	188	69	45000		922	208	2400	300
St. Johns-Gibson: Gibson	228	2	6	7	229	144	54	18000		1155	268	2000	312
St. John's	287	9	2	11	287	186	45	31000		525	165	2000	312
St. Pauls: Barkers	192				182	115	20	10000		604	90	1050	112
Regans	140				182	81	12	10000		613	82	875	88
St. Paul	249	10	16	12	263	158	37	50000		3000	1772	2250	200
Jonesboro Heights: Jonesboro Heights	509	15	24	28	520	384	129	80000	25000	14715	3153	3000	420
Lemon Springs	136	7	6	13	136	124	22	15000		300	347	1000	140
Siler City Circuit: Hickory Grove	94	3	2		99	112	16	21000		37	360	84	5
Hope	101	6			107	81	19	35000	750	3317	70	630	84



Camp Glenn: Broad Creek	32	11	8	.....	32	101	139	25	3000	.....	1556	400	10	.....
Camp Glenn	86	.....	.....	.....	83	83	100	26	18000	.....	921	290	75	.....
Salter Path	217	7	1	.....	9	216	123	10	5000	.....	235	990	165	65
Dover: Asbury	56	.....	.....	.....	53	46	46	.....	4000	.....	678	34	330	55
Bethany	267	25	11	7	236	183	20	10000	.....	375	340	810	135	54
Dover	142	4	.....	.....	143	137	21	5000	.....	956	135	690	115	47
Lane's Chapel	45	.....	.....	.....	41	28	28	4000	.....	49	180	30	12	.....
Tuscarora	132	4	1	27	110	130	26	3000	.....	200	400	504	84	.....
Fremont: Black Creek	188	10	1	15	184	195	57	16000	.....	700	350	864	144	.....
Eureka	310	6	10	44	282	210	74	4000	.....	600	454	1656	276	120
Fremont	138	2	2	14	128	94	26	20000	.....	204	576	96	.....	.....
Yelverton	134	4	3	7	134	93	21	25000	.....	2517	92	1065	66	.....
Garris Grove: Garris Chapel	85	4	1	2	88	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	88	535	34	.....
Finey Grove	87	3	5	.....	95	95	22	5000	.....	38	10	600	91	16
Goldsboro Circuit: Ebenezer	161	14	24	3	196	172	30	35000	.....	63	957	1153	169	30
Salem	61	.....	2	.....	63	55	14	5000	.....	500	125	278	10	12
Grifton: Edwards	132	6	21	1	178	170	50	12000	.....	1000	1130	1661	.....	25
Grifton	132	2	4	2	136	71	25	5000	.....	125	1061	.....	20	20
Sharon	122	9	2	6	127	95	17	26000	.....	150	146	792	124	12
Grimesland	81	4	3	85	85	49	16	6000	.....	173	62	288	45	75
Providence	242	8	11	7	254	181	25	5000	.....	4500	261	1320	206	.....
Salem	118	9	7	.....	134	182	48	75000	.....	.....	235	1015	145	.....
Hookerton: Frizzelle Memorial	132	11	4	4	143	237	55	55000	.....	.....	540	1190	170	.....
Hookerton	233	11	7	11	240	247	29	50000	.....	.....	292	1295	185	.....
Rainbow	173	6	1	1	179	118	24	9680	.....	.....	130	143	800	105
La Grange: Hickory Grove	91	5	.....	.....	92	60	13	15000	.....	.....	3174	242	700	95
Institute	269	11	17	27	270	194	54	40000	.....	.....	429	1510	1700	225
La Grange	225	1	4	4	226	206	16	6600	.....	.....	105	190	600	75
Trinity	143	7	1	4	147	93	18	18000	.....	.....	3800	170	630	75
Maysville: Belgrade	87	4	6	5	92	83	19	5000	.....	.....	174	63	252	30
Lee's Chapel	357	23	13	18	375	144	45	20000	.....	.....	3800	638	1722	205
Maysville	115	2	5	3	119	117	40	15000	.....	.....	3478	231	1050	125
Follockville	190	1	2	5	188	77	16	7500	.....	.....	1170	65	546	60
Tabernacle	93	13	5	5	106	119	.....	20000	.....	.....	684	114	114	.....
Mt. Olive Circuit: Bethel	167	12	8	2	185	181	.....	30000	.....	.....	684	114	114	.....
Browning	63	14	12	10	79	70	.....	18000	.....	.....	558	93	558	93
Calypso	190	30	12	5	227	152	.....	12000	.....	.....	684	114	114	.....
Rones	194	9	13	1	215	208	.....	30000	.....	.....	990	165	165	.....
Smiths	181	1	3	2	83	108	35	13000	.....	.....	3643	381	588	78
Newport: Harlowe	188	12	18	2	216	254	69	38800	.....	.....	4230	2057	1260	168
Newport	71	.....	.....	.....	70	92	24	6000	.....	.....	266	158	532	71
Oak Grove	76	3	3	1	82	80	20	5750	.....	.....	930	75	420	56
Riverdale	63	.....	.....	.....	63	70	10	5000	.....	.....	180	320	56	28
Oriental: Arapahoe	18	.....	.....	.....	18	157	24	3000	.....	.....	300	160	28	56
Kershaw	335	6	5	6	340	66	.....	3000	.....	.....	272	578	1300	227
Oriental	76	.....	4	.....	80	120	.....	3000	.....	.....	35	220	39	47
Panlico	167	4	.....	.....	171	120	20	10000	.....	.....	462	987	700	97
Pikeville: Mt. Carmel	167	.....	2	24	145	128	51	39000	.....	.....	462	987	1900	244
St. Joseph	62	2	1	3	62	100	22	5000	.....	.....	20	174	400	34
Saulston	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

CHURCHES	MEMBERSHIP						ENROLLMENT		CH. PROP.		FINANCES						GRAND TOTAL
	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received in Profession of Faith	(6) Received Otherwise	(8-10) Removed	(11) Total Full Members	(12) Total Local Preachers	(19) Church School Membership	(32) W. S. C. S.	(38) Value of Buildings, Equip-ment, Lands	(41) Indebtedness	(42-43) Paid on Ptn., Building and Improvement	(44-45) Paid on Ch. School Adm.	(47) Paid on Pastor's Salary	(67) Paid on World Service	(69-72) Paid on Advance (Specials)		
Pink Hill: Nobles	40	2	..	6	36	..	47	11	20000	..	500	75	272	32	10	1108	
Pink Hill	99	5	..	2	102	..	135	25	30000	..	600	200	918	110	40	2528	
Webbs	153	4	2	23	136	..	120	21	2000	..	100	100	715	84	32	1604	
Woodington	150	7	..	27	130	..	147	24	40000	..	500	150	850	100	38	2242	
Woodland	159	1	..	22	138	..	121	23	30000	..	300	100	645	74	30	1634	
Seven Springs: Beston	110	1	3	24	90	..	90	13	12000	..	2260	260	816	102	..	4004	
Indian Springs	91	2	..	23	70	..	46	..	3000	..	525	72	264	33	..	1027	
Seven Springs	139	3	3	11	134	..	118	18	10000	..	8138	350	864	108	..	1969	
Seven Springs	139	3	3	11	134	..	118	18	10000	..	8138	350	864	108	..	1969	
Zion	159	10	1	31	139	..	138	..	10000	..	8138	260	456	57	..	9168	
Snow Hill Circuit: Jerusalem	59	2	1	..	62	..	40	..	5000	..	150	56	520	..	..	893	
Mt. Herman	119	14	5	2	136	..	70	21	30000	..	50	90	1300	100	..	2226	
Tabernacle	121	5	11	..	137	..	50	17	20000	..	1000	67	780	60	..	2318	
Stonewall: Alliance	74	1	..	..	75	..	75	..	8000	..	2500	..	425	65	15	3197	
Bayboro	52	1	2	1	54	..	60	..	10000	..	240	..	435	65	30	958	
Hoboken	49	12	3	1	63	..	65	..	10000	..	3000	..	240	50	15	3443	
Stonewall	107	10	3	1	119	..	125	19	26000	600	1476	..	585	75	19	2403	
Vandemere	41	..	..	..	41	..	50	..	5000	..	..	..	315	55	5	516	
Straits: Harker's Island	72	..	2	4	70	..	82	26	13300	50	416	381	446	56	..	1621	
Symna	50	..	4	..	54	..	50	20	10000	..	7000	187	338	42	..	7851	
Straits	173	2	4	9	170	..	62	40	17000	..	1000	292	808	101	..	2781	
Williston	134	4	..	2	136	..	134	27	30000	..	7631	634	808	101	..	9761	
Trenton: Cypress Creek	62	6	..	3	65	..	71	..	4000	..	150	20	250	31	..	558	
Foy's Memorial	133	2	..	10	125	..	54	15	5000	..	30	600	97	..	..	1006	
Maple Grove	101	3	..	39	65	..	51	20	5000	..	100	30	380	43	..	764	
Oak Grove	95	..	..	40	55	..	45	..	6000	..	100	40	530	68	..	992	
Shady Grove	142	9	..	31	120	..	101	8	5000	..	150	80	880	149	..	1688	
Trenton	160	15	..	23	152	..	78	32	6000	..	..	100	1360	212	..	2517	
Vanceboro Circuit: Chapman	109	..	7	23	114	..	60	18	2000	..	270	400	800	..	..	936	
Epworth	255	..	4	18	241	..	140	20	15500	..	..	800	1000	72	..	2546	
Lane	68	1	..	2	67	..	40	..	10000	..	..	51	400	..	..	691	
Shelmerdine	22	..	3	2	20	..	..	..	1500	..	..	46	200	30	..	397	
Walstonburg: Bethlehem	138	3	4	..	145	..	51	9	15000	..	391	600	75	37	..	1523	
Walstonburg	111	4	1	6	110	..	134	15	50000	..	75	658	1450	150	75	3189	
Wesley	71	1	2	..	74	..	108	14	8000	..	248	550	75	38	..	1324	
Wayne Circuit: Bethel	123	11	3	32	105	..	135	12	10000	..	800	321	858	110	..	2834	
Elm Street	79	5	1	4	81	..	94	..	36000	..	1275	298	400	70	2	2392	
Falling Creek	157	4	7	5	163	..	158	48	15000	..	650	277	858	135	..	2779	
Providence	183	9	8	8	192	..	225	41	15000	..	200	128	884	185	38	3477	

# RALEIGH DISTRICT

## TABLE NO. 3.—REPORTS ON INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT LISTED ELSEWHERE

Apex: Apex	134	11	14	3	156	116	25	20000	361	4137	1072	2100	228	25	8901
Holly Springs	133	6	7	4	142	142	15	15000	...	799	424	715	108	34	2667
Macedonia	128	3	7	6	132	189	26	10300	...	...	701	495	64	32	1911
Bailey: Bailey	409	29	7	12	433	265	27	67500	...	511	375	3850	330	52	7588
Pleasant Grove	72	1	1	2	72	38	...	2500	...	...	3	150	10	...	219
Benson: Benson	136	8	3	11	196	167	57	60000	1400	4401	125	2880	400	4	10460
Elevation	109	8	...	...	110	101	12	10000	...	100	25	750	100	...	1443
Clayton: Calvary	32	...	...	...	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Horne Memorial	308	3	4	3	312	235	71	72000	...	700	1413	3060	250	50	8097
Coats: Coats	36	19	...	...	55	105	17	1000	...	...	700	1100	100	...	2505
Pleasant Plains	84	1	...	...	85	67	30	5000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Credmoor—Banks	241	...	2	4	239	108	37	10000	...	700	275	1350	287	...	3629
Credmoor	253	8	4	45	250	185	46	10000	4000	4000	872	1900	289	...	8417
Grove Hill	54	...	...	...	54	19	...	3000	...	...	25	350	74	...	644
Dunn: Divine St.	547	9	20	34	542	379	123	150000	1600	1735	3537	5400	1350	284	20081
Stewarts Chapel	18	...	...	...	18	65	...	10000	2000	1416	215	250	...	...	1881
Erwin: Erwin	354	16	4	10	364	276	45	33000	...	200	2434	2650	589	...	8272
Parker's Grove	149	2	2	...	144	73	16	7000	...	...	274	1050	135	...	2579
Four Oaks: Antioch	68	4	...	...	70	70	...	10000	...	50	150	600	240	15	1414
Corinth	85	5	...	...	90	83	26	7000	...	...	250	150	480	192	1370
Four Oaks	192	12	...	...	196	173	37	42000	...	100	225	1840	736	46	4049
Sanders Chapel	182	4	1	3	184	159	35	7000	...	100	205	1080	432	27	2491
Franklin: Franklin	548	15	12	7	568	294	60	31500	...	125	1550	3500	800	...	9097
Wesley Chapel	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	1500	...	...	...	200	...	...	200
Garner Circuit: Elizabeth	59	7	1	2	65	55	...	5000	...	470	150	600	60	...	1571
Holland	141	6	...	...	122	115	24	10000	...	265	1150	1200	120	...	3336
Mt. Zion	208	29	2	36	203	160	20	17000	6500	265	108	1200	120	...	2329
Garner-Ebenezer: Garner	376	25	49	7	443	504	70	20000	9000	2890	1660	2763	277	60	9622
Ebenezer	311	5	8	...	316	303	55	40000	...	1199	1487	1537	153	50	5514
Granville: Rehoboth	211	...	...	...	203	124	40	20600	...	1987	451	950	180	...	4284
Union Chapel	399	1	1	16	385	303	58	24000	1380	286	1545	2234	215	...	6072
Gray Rock Circuit: Bethel	126	...	...	...	93	59	...	3000	...	1000	172	700	61	...	2286
Gray Rock	179	3	32	1	213	94	11	21000	4000	22000	168	700	61	...	23283
Shady Grove	95	...	...	...	74	41	12	3500	...	1000	125	600	53	...	2058
Henderson: City Road—City Road	230	15	...	55	190	261	45	8000	...	3315	3437	260	...	...	9913
Mt. Carmel	64	...	...	...	67	28	...	5000	...	...	34	250	25	...	472
White Memorial: Wesley	70	4	3	10	64	97	16	15000	750	7200	123	400	25	...	8056
White Memorial	136	1	2	6	133	132	22	10000	3300	499	407	1040	90	...	2799
Kipling: Angier	179	13	5	10	187	153	20	35000	...	566	1610	281	50	...	3518
Cokesbury	170	6	...	...	170	100	15	18000	...	...	257	736	130	30	1668
Kipling	176	4	3	7	176	157	36	40000	...	1374	1654	289	4839	50	4839
Knightdale: Knightdale	221	...	...	...	235	241	33	45000	...	539	2057	1780	342	...	5749
Wake Forest	142	15	15	10	162	121	40	30000	...	221	589	2043	342	...	4258
Youngsville	40	1	...	...	39	17	71	15000	...	188	168	1440	35	...	1220
Louisburg Circuit: Bunn	216	5	8	84	145	72	20	6000	...	200	367	1056	83	...	2403
Hill King	186	5	5	56	144	61	25	15000	...	2100	290	1056	83	...	4241
Leah's Chapel	89	...	...	...	73	20	16	3500	...	175	140	363	29	...	947
Piney Grove	76	...	...	...	22	...	...	2500	...	70	250	297	24	...	584
Shiloh	105	...	2	52	55	18	15	3500	...	125	93	528	41	...	1139

RALEIGH DISTRICT—(Continued)

TABLE NO. 3—REPORTS ON INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT LISTED ELSEWHERE

CHURCHES	MEMBERSHIP						ENROLLM'T		CH. PROP.		FINANCES					GRAND TOTAL
	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received in Profession or Faith	(6-7) Received Otherwise	(8-10) Removed	(11) Total Full Members	(12) Total Local Preachers	(19) Membership Church School	(32) Membership W. S. C. S.	(38) Value of Buildings, Equip-ment, Lands	(41) Indebtedness	(42-43) Paid on Prin. Building and Improvement	(44-45) Paid on Ch. School Adm. and Current Exp.	(47) Paid on Pastor's Salary	(57) Paid on World Service	(59-62) Paid on Advance (Specials)	
Mamers: Cool Springs	186	5			2	189		95	14	5000		385	45	59		1371
Mamers	132		1		2	131		62		7000		800	34	28		1260
Mt. Ariel	126	2	1	1	1	128		97	18	7000		50	120	44		880
Spring Hill	448	14	8	6	464		302	27		10000		6200	262	1440	155	8999
Union	180				181		126			7000			67	544	59	974
Moncure: Buckhorn	141		6	4	143		105	16		7500		1050	200	50	23	2530
Jones Chapel	103		6	8	101		97	10		7500		150	460	25	23	1824
Moncure	96	4	1	11	90		106	31		7500		150	300	60	25	1837
Mt. Zion	74	1			75		47	11		7500		150	93	50	21	1466
Mt. Pleasant: Middlesex	102	4	2	5	103		121	26		24000		8000	180	56	2	9328
Mt. Pleasant	330	3	7	3	337		277	55		20000		200	220	113	6	2745
Sims	138			1	137		113	24		8000			110	56	2	1290
Newton Grove: Ebenezer	79	3			82		74	26		12000		999	449	45		2582
Maple Grove	123	5		1	127		84	23		6000		815	208	45		2126
Newton Grove	156	9	2	4	163		120	16		33000	3600	12275	410	90		14931
Oxford Circuit: Hermon	152		2	1	153		38	17		6000		1800		792	3	2901
Morrow's Chapel	216	5	2	2	221		100	25		9000		45	309	19	3	1558
Salem	262		2	2	262		67	30		12000	1675	1064	321	114	20	3939
Stovall	43			2	41		32	15		5000		285	115	23	3	1236
Princeton: Fellowship	138	7	4	26	123		161			12000			539	690	200	1793
Micro	25	1			26		70			10000			174	50	15	686
Princeton	255	23	5	20	263		233			20000		1636	2600	500	100	7670
Westover: Pleasant Grove	117	3	8	2	126		149	60		20000		1047	1239	700	64	3710
Westover	155	13	30	7	191		248	29		57000	30150	16549	1955	1100	96	20845
Stem-Bullocks: Bullocks	78	2	2	16	66		61	28		6000			54	69		689
Stem	153	1		20	134		74			8000		2935	470	800	128	5054
Tar River: Ebenezer	145	2	2		147		100	5		7000		1231	230	612	85	2592
Kittrell	94			7	87		32	19		3000		35	101	360	50	906
Plank Chapel	324	6		9	321		209	37		20000		100	543	1404	195	3613
Trinity	296	5	4	8	297		183	33		14000		658	395	1224	170	3516
Vance: Flat Rock	191	7	1	2	197		122	27		10000		2500	230	954	100	4446
Gillburg	214	4	3	3	218		142	21		12000		185	144	1062	100	2111
Harris Chapel	183	2		1	184		77	12		6000		12	85	918	100	1659
Spring Valley	144	1		3	142		101	34		8000		1100	163	666	100	2538
Wesley Circuit: Black's Chapel	84			2	82		60	18		5000		300	75	669	85	1541
Hopewell	160	10	1		171		109	12		40000		8300	137	135	25	10411
Mt. Moriah	62			4	58		50	12		7000		225	65	60	15	1146



# ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

## TABLE NO. 3—REPORTS ON INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT LISTED ELSEWHERE

Wesley Chapel	96	3	3	10	3	96	76	35	6500	275	75	711	95	15	1539
Zebulon-Wendell: Wendell	215	8	10	5	228	192	32	6000	1060	1402	2000	405	150	100	6733
Zebulon	300	22	8	15	315	234	30	6000	1615	1285	2000	500	130	15	7133
Battleboro: Battleboro	171	3	4	2	176	101	20	2000	409	191	1488	235	77	3430	77
Hobgood	106	3	2	11	102	92	24	12500	4710	366	684	139	17	6404	17
Williams Chapel	73	2	1	74	74	34	15	600	...	60	228	51	15	513	15
Conway: Bethany	357	4	8	14	355	293	45	22000	...	1711	1320	264	50	5125	50
Conway	248	6	11	11	254	214	64	125000	...	1596	1320	264	61	5386	61
Severn	61	3	2	64	64	55	16	10000	30	404	320	100	47	1469	47
Zion	201	5	5	208	208	146	37	37000	2350	472	1040	208	121	5975	121
Elm City: Elm City	247	18	11	20	256	152	61	45000	...	551	2160	420	135	5288	135
Hornes	192	7	15	193	193	124	16	35000	2500	225	720	140	45	4244	45
Mt. Zion	246	5	3	6	248	122	20	20000	1500	230	720	140	45	340	45
Enfield: Central Cross	83	...	...	...	...	54	...	5000	189	70	250	50	10	720	10
Enfield	412	13	13	18	420	220	105	60000	500	1965	4250	450	100	10432	100
Whitaker's Chapel	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	3000	...	...	...	200	...	200	...
Evansdale-Winstead: Evansdale	215	12	7	7	297	154	...	10000	1000	1167	1700	346	17	5322	17
Winstead	36	1	1	1	36	68	...	15000	10000	307	500	104	7	11240	7
Farmville: Farmville	387	17	18	11	411	291	112	82500	4000	3456	4500	1100	150	19278	150
Monk Memorial	46	1	1	...	47	68	...	17000	...	460	300	35	...	987	...
Halifax: Ebenezer	226	8	2	10	226	65	31	35000	956	326	1404	98	32	4007	32
Halifax	178	17	1	5	191	107	30	36000	54	218	1584	110	35	3316	35
Pierce	145	7	2	150	150	79	21	3500	68	246	612	42	9	1492	9
Kenly	228	1	6	14	224	111	31	53000	150	1971	1360	120	25	3738	25
Kenly: Buckhorn	158	5	5	5	163	124	64	20000	223	922	1360	120	25	3738	25
Kenly	114	5	4	11	112	106	30	10000	1028	291	680	60	...	2586	...
Lucama	44	...	...	...	...	24	...	3000	...	73	221	26	13	585	13
Littleton: Bethel	168	4	12	10	174	113	29	18000	...	325	587	152	33	1846	33
Calvary	323	5	7	58	277	175	54	75000	2500	1200	2492	472	57	9600	57
Littleton	79	...	...	...	79	33	15	5000	...	60	401	48	15	775	15
Littleton Circuit: Corinth	225	1	1	2	224	150	16	18000	900	445	898	118	40	3012	40
Hawkins Chapel	215	6	1	2	251	140	20	20000	...	500	1220	150	60	2758	60
Tabor	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	135	17	...	257	...
Vaughan	176	5	...	...	4	177	10	20000	4946	220	546	67	35	6188	35
Weaver's Chapel	293	17	13	4	319	185	...	5000	...	250	750	79	...	1808	...
Middleburg: Cokesbury	99	...	...	...	100	51	...	3000	...	110	210	22	...	572	...
Drewry	110	7	2	2	117	61	...	10000	250	205	720	76	...	1781	...
Middleburg	180	2	5	2	185	64	...	5000	...	165	690	72	...	1505	...
Shocco	169	10	2	2	179	77	...	10000	4000	195	630	66	15	985	15
Tabernacle	91	3	3	3	91	82	21	3000	35	168	457	66	...	387	...
Nash Circuit: Bethlehem	33	...	...	12	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Castalia	89	...	...	...	85	85	13	5000	...	168	457	66	15	974	15
Gold Valley	302	13	7	4	319	81	18	3000	43	178	457	66	15	998	15
White Oak	185	6	1	5	187	150	42	20000	300	514	2600	800	150	6645	150
Nashville: Nashville	68	...	...	...	68	39	20	4000	...	289	775	245	38	2449	38
Red Oak	235	7	...	...	238	150	20	6500	1835	320	840	137	...	3832	...
Yorks	324	21	13	1	346	267	62	32000	4720	761	2160	351	...	9872	...
Norlina: Jerusalem	223	4	11	5	332	219	38	15000	2185	445	1000	162	...	4636	...
Norlina	272	1	13	1	285	171	63	40000	6000	1000	2137	374	80	11828	80
Zion	143	...	...	...	...	74	10	3000	...	...	460	80	17	937	17
Northampton: Jackson	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lasker	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

CHURCHES	MEMBERSHIP						ENROLLM'T		CH. PROP.		FINANCES					GRAND TOTAL
	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received on Faith Profession	(6, 7) Received Otherwise	(8-10) Removed	(11) Total Full Members	(12) Total Local Preachers	(19) Membership Church School	(32) Membership W. S. C. S.	(38) Value of Buildings, Equip-ment, Lands	(41) Indebtedness	(42-43) Paid on Prin., Building and Improvement	(44-45) Paid on Ch. School Adm. (Current Exp. and	(47) Paid on Pastor's Salary	(51) Paid on World Service	(59-62) Paid on Advance (Specials)	
New Hope	260	1	1	4	258	...	157	39	17000	...	...	448	840	147	32	2267
Rehoboth	260	...	...	2	258	...	133	26	15000	...	242	263	563	99	21	1723
Pinetops: Conetoe	95	8	...	3	100	...	102	37	10000	...	345	768	850	84	25	2757
McKendree	25	10	5	...	40	...	76	16	4000	...	500	65	215	15	25	927
Pinetops	208	10	1	5	211	...	135	53	20000	...	63	585	1600	159	74	3817
Temperance Hall	99	57	13	...	161	...	206	18	8500	...	75	270	400	42	26	1213
Rich Square: Pinners	110	...	...	2	108	...	41	16	4000	...	...	116	360	35	15	783
Rich Square	286	6	4	5	291	...	187	53	30000	...	2500	609	2265	240	85	7751
Woodland	149	2	1	3	149	...	118	22	20500	...	200	265	975	125	50	2407
Roanoke Circuit: New Hope	161	2	6	35	134	...	116	19	7500	...	1436	142	900	188	25	3397
Smiths	264	4	12	17	263	...	201	36	50000	...	1183	629	1350	281	50	4554
South Rosemary	263	12	18	15	278	...	303	33	26000	4146	468	829	1350	281	50	4174
Robersonville	45	2	5	...	51	...	76	25	12000	...	...	393	1500	125	7	2745
Clark Street: Clark Street	99	13	11	7	116	...	115	37	30000	...	745	341	1500	125	13	3517
Maple Creek	448	24	...	8	464	...	311	119	30000	...	1000	1660	3200	100	45	7953
St. Paul: St. Paul	50	6	...	1	55	...	52	24	1000	...	500	175	300	20	...	1223
Sandy Cross	195	16	6	2	215	...	203	41	30000	...	1623	2200	266	75	5507	
Scotland Neck: Palymra	109	...	...	1	108	...	236	17	30000	...	787	800	150	25	2363	
Scotland Neck	47	...	...	2	45	...	201	63	17000	...	...	1097	2450	168	25	5605
Seaboard: Concord	279	10	17	29	277	...	38	...	2000	...	...	87	350	56	12	719
Pleasant Grove	50	1	2	1	50	...	77	37	20000	...	275	629	1200	217	46	3400
Seaboard	274	1	2	8	269	...	109	39	25000	...	175	1109	1550	266	58	4518
Sharon	115	2	4	2	119	...	92	33	6000	...	1000	435	900	161	34	3294
Spring Church-Garysburg: Garysburg	132	3	9	9	126	...	53	90	12000	...	243	112	650	70	58	1732
Lebanon	83	1	8	2	90	...	71	...	8000	...	3035	76	700	70	58	4633
Oak Grove	157	...	1	9	149	...	71	...	25000	...	90	208	500	70	58	1804
Pleasant Hill	81	...	...	2	79	...	71	...	11000	...	3948	141	450	70	53	5205
Spring Church	56	5	11	2	70	...	78	...	25000	...	9835	109	1000	70	94	11844
Spring Hope: Gibson Memorial	108	...	...	2	106	...	93	...	43000	...	776	699	2550	240	100	6215
Stanhope	173	4	7	3	181	...	139	35	5000	...	26	...	450	85	30	873
Stantonburg: Lebanon	38	...	...	...	38	...	40	8	13000	...	756	170	540	100	25	2128
Stantonburg	123	13	1	3	134	...	94	36	13000	...	2650	619	3060	300	125	9828
Stokes: Parmele	241	9	5	14	241	...	196	88	50000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stokes	59	...	...	...	59	...	30	13	2100	...	...	...	270	60	...	405
Vernon	51	8	6	5	60	...	45	8	7500	...	...	...	432	96	...	651
Warren: Bethlehem	89	4	3	2	94	...	50	11	6000	...	...	...	198	44	...	298
Prospect	134	...	...	10	125	...	61	14	27000	...	296	...	870	174	44	2207
	64	...	1	6	59	...	27	5	2200	...	35	159	300	60	15	854

Shady Grove	113	2	3	8	110	20	83000	338	870	31	14	1726
Warrenton: Hebron	138	2	1	31	108	44	21	10000	477	960	48	3000
Macon	232	2	2	72	184	67	24	30000	158	450	146	1235
Warren Plains	222	5	10	70	167	103	19	15000	617	900	300	21
Wesley Memorial	433	13	15	160	301	252	106	50000	256	450	146	1270
West Halfax: Bethesda	63	1	1	10	55	46	36	20000	2667	2700	908	39
Eden	149	1	1	16	134	46	10	5300	73	572	73	62
Hollister	137	1	1	34	103	43	24	11000	163	1118	142	2663
Ringwood	31	1	1	19	12	28	9	4000	30	468	56	915
Union	34	1	1	3	31	51	15	4500	76	442	56	922
Whitakers: McTyeire	63	3	3	60	60	51	15	4500	84	720	75	1475
Speights	29	1	1	3	29	194	67	40000	5000	848	180	357
Whitakers	139	15	6	3	217	194	67	40000	5000	848	180	357

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

Bladen: Bethlehem	124	.....	.....	5	119	.....	61	21	8000	.....	115	873	115	58	1764	
Deems Chapel	46	.....	.....	1	46	.....	24	.....	2000	.....	10	110	15	7	222	
Live Oak	66	.....	.....	1	65	.....	68	15	3000	400	40	527	79	39	1474	
Windsor	148	.....	.....	4	152	.....	145	23	5000	.....	195	690	91	46	1502	
Burgaw: Burgaw	211	12	9	7	225	.....	138	54	23000	3504	1969	2762	242	114	10442	
Watha	66	.....	.....	.....	68	.....	53	20	4000	346	120	488	43	20	1313	
Carvers Creek: Bladen Springs	29	2	2	.....	32	.....	62	13	7000	300	28	420	37	14	1101	
Carvers Creek	127	6	3	1	135	.....	118	21	40000	5100	4300	754	1350	122	45	7586
Kelly	45	.....	.....	.....	45	.....	44	.....	5000	.....	34	330	30	11	1059	
Weyman	70	.....	.....	.....	82	.....	79	30	9000	1700	73	900	81	30	3417	
Chadbourn: Chadbourn	207	15	10	7	225	.....	118	50	70000	5000	17811	850	2700	326	75	23506
Evergreen	137	4	2	.....	142	.....	79	14	7000	120	329	900	109	25	2079	
Clinton Circuit: Beulah	47	.....	.....	1	47	.....	82	.....	5000	.....	1900	103	352	55	27	2708
Epworth	124	1	6	.....	128	.....	151	46	8500	7000	525	208	496	77	38	1794
McGee	42	3	.....	1	44	.....	59	8	6500	.....	1500	101	256	40	20	2120
Trinity	133	.....	.....	2	131	.....	72	13	8000	.....	5374	176	496	77	38	6546
Council: Bolton	85	11	3	.....	39	.....	58	.....	10000	.....	600	350	600	40	20	1945
Council	27	4	6	.....	37	.....	37	5	6000	.....	225	204	400	40	20	1229
Shiloh	91	1	1	.....	92	.....	59	12	6800	.....	150	225	600	40	20	1395
Duplin: Friendship	114	9	2	8	117	.....	61	.....	9000	.....	2700	504	68	33	3890	
Kenansville	103	3	1	.....	107	.....	99	8	12500	500	625	929	888	133	65	3287
Magnolia	91	6	5	2	100	.....	98	10	10000	.....	300	529	588	82	40	1935
Unity	83	4	7	3	91	.....	129	.....	16500	.....	2000	452	516	72	35	3465
Wesley	29	1	2	.....	32	.....	23	.....	.....	.....	300	24	132	21	9	589
Elizabethtown: Clarkson	101	2	2	1	104	.....	105	26	14875	.....	550	828	116	59	2315	
Trinity	273	11	21	10	295	.....	306	83	119000	79612	2439	2712	370	174	87888	
Union	83	.....	.....	3	80	.....	47	17	5000	.....	1200	210	32	13	1748	
Wesley	123	5	3	.....	130	.....	143	18	6000	.....	100	576	750	98	115	2238
Fair Bluff: Cerro Gordo	145	13	9	65	102	.....	99	21	32000	2000	1655	361	1000	196	.....	3992
Fair Bluff	213	5	8	46	180	.....	130	24	62000	.....	1840	2000	2000	392	.....	7813
Olivet	124	8	8	56	84	.....	54	17	16000	.....	1600	228	1000	196	.....	3791
Faison: Faison	257	7	4	12	256	.....	190	36	10000	63	78	328	1260	247	112	2933
Goshen	238	2	5	235	154	.....	154	42	52000	10000	41671	289	1260	247	112	41680
Keener	260	7	3	9	261	.....	35	46	15000	96	1100	270	1260	247	112	3963

TABLE NO. 3—REPORTS ON INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT LISTED ELSEWHERE

WILMINGTON DISTRICT—(Continued)

TABLE NO. 3—REPORTS ON INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT LISTED ELSEWHERE

CHURCHES	MEMBERSHIP						ENROLLMENT		CH. PROP.		FINANCES					GRAND TOTAL
	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received on Profession of Faith	(6) Received (7) Received Otherwise	(8-10) Removed	(11) Total Full Members	(12) Total Local Preachers	(19) Church School Membership	(32) W. S. C. S. Membership	(38) Value of Buildings, Equipment, Lands	(41) Indebtedness	(42-43) Paid on Ptn. Building and Improvement	(44-45) Paid on Ch. School Adm. and Current Exp.	(47) Paid on Pastor's Salary	(57) Paid on World Service	(59-62) Paid on Advance (Specials)	
Kings	126	1	1	1	126	...	83	18	7000	230	4000	89	420	82	37	4937
Garland: Antioch	108	1	1	1	108	...	68	11	5000	...	1865	89	490	50	25	2933
Centenary	173	...	1	1	173	...	93	16	2000	...	7000	99	610	61	30	8929
Garland	162	...	7	1	168	...	73	10	6000	...	5000	227	1325	112	56	7656
Johnson's Chapel	106	...	...	2	104	...	62	8	2300	...	248	610	30	1403	30	1403
Salem	39	...	1	...	40	...	38	16	3000	...	500	55	165	17	8	875
Hallsboro: Hallsboro	265	...	...	2	263	...	250	...	15000	...	1000	...	900	84	...	2178
Old Dock	173	10	...	2	181	...	170	...	10000	...	100	...	300	35	...	612
Peace	48	3	...	...	51	...	92	...	3000	...	100	...	100	35	...	312
Shiloh	197	22	...	...	219	...	180	...	30000	...	600	...	1000	86	...	2288
Wanamish	157	5	...	2	160	...	579	137	30000	5000	582	2276	4575	800	616	11961
Jacksonville: Trinity	541	7	55	33	570	...	56	16	6000	...	100	425	60	48	...	911
Verona	63	...	1	1	63	...	123	...	7000	...	600	486	600	50	25	2213
Lumberton Circuit: East Lumberton	69	...	...	6	63	...	84	...	8000	...	...	294	150	20	10	627
Pleasant Grove	87	7	...	1	93	...	51	...	15000	...	865	850	150	150	72	2905
Purdie	43	...	...	...	44	...	177	22	10000	...	300	420	500	40	20	1628
Singletary	143	28	11	8	174	...	103	8	8000	...	2716	228	440	40	17	3749
Smiths	115	9	1	7	118	...	54	13	8000	...	1443	1094	1760	160	68	5874
Pembroke Circuit: Buie	96	3	9	5	103	...	93	30	12000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Calvary	...	...	...	...	...	...	76	...	19000	...	80	225	41	...	...	330
Pembroke Parish	152	...	...	1	151	...	84	...	5000	...	80	225	41	...	...	479
Ashpole Center: Ashpole Center	80	...	2	2	80	...	56	...	6000	...	...	...	...	20	...	62
Pleasant Grove	45	2	...	...	47	...	255	...	80000	...	500	480	700	86	...	1949
Prospect: Community Center	283	5	1	...	289	...	132	...	30000	400	...	80	300	54	...	871
Prospect	92	...	...	...	92	...	57	...	4000	...	1000	152	250	20	...	591
Sandy Plains	52	5	...	12	45	...	86	...	4780	...	1000	1506	3950	940	471	12479
Richlands: Gum Branch	...	...	...	...	...	...	249	76	70000	...	...	...	460	45	4	789
Haw River	80	4	1	15	70	...	88	18	5000	...	37	380	37	...	...	667
Richlands	298	22	9	14	315	...	56	12	4000	...	3000	1160	56	12	...	4969
Rocky Point: Herrings	96	3	...	3	96	...	100	26	5000	...	576	1240	108	...	...	1154
Jordans	97	...	1	4	115	...	49	...	15000	...	3000	1160	56	12	...	4969
Rocky Point	126	4	...	15	141	...	155	22	13000	...	576	1240	108	...	...	1154
Roseboro: Andrews	112	...	...	2	109	...	100	...	5000	...	3000	1160	56	12	...	4969
Halls	172	...	...	3	171	...	298	...	90000	...	604	1240	108	...	...	1154
Roseboro	244	26	7	3	274	...	14	...	8000	...	160	192	825	150	75	2315
Rose Hill: Charity	94	2	...	...	93	...	14	...	8000	...	3169	1257	3300	450	225	11511
Rose Hill	231	7	...	6	241	...	208	55	87500	1000	3169	1257	3300	450	225	11511

Scotts Hill: Carroll Chapel	116	9	1	3	114	122	23	20000	900	635	400	100	3	2381
Hampstead	45	4	2	1	54	67	10	8000	200	376	400	100	3	1423
Scott's Hill	44	4	2	1	49	35	10	20000	270	327	200	50	2	1031
Union Chapel	90				90	65		5000	825	95	200	50	2	1335
Shadotte Circuit: Andrews Chapel	97			4	93	96	17	6000	.....	75	393	.....	.....	492
Concord	67		2	39	30	29		6000	.....	53	482	48	24	865
Dixon Chapel	43		7	1	42	44		3000	.....	18	102	10	5	197
Sharon	100	22		3	126	130		7000	.....	80	602	60	30	1106
Village Point	124	8		39	93	129	18	14000	6000	206	421	42	21	6940
Swansboro: Bethlehem	148	8		6	150	84	20	15000	1500	173	435	60	.....	2397
Midway	170	4		4	170	58		10000	100	153	500	60	30	1286
Oak Grove	89	5	1	2	93	94	36	10000	150	75	390	60	30	1039
Queens Creek	129	12	6	4	143	77	26	12000	200	110	450	60	30	1199
Swansboro	197	3	5	3	202	142	62	30000	495	206	875	110	55	2465
Tabor City: Tabor City	156	18	16	9	181	146	48	125000	16219	1680	3700	325	50	24245
Zion	49			3	46	55		4000	.....	58	300	75	.....	623
Town Creek: Bethel	202	2	1	5	200	105	23	6000	175	64	900	108	10	1822
Piney Grove	25			2	23	.....		1500	.....	.....	50	2	.....	70
Shiloh	30			1	29	37		3000	1500	22	100	8	.....	654
Zion	191	10		6	195	162	27	10000	2280	158	1300	151	23	2696
Waccamaw Circuit: Bethel	194	20	5		219	134	16	10000	75	152	1220	118	48	2197
Bethesda	174	16	5	2	193	150	20	12000	45	165	650	64	26	1240
Lebanon	166				186	146	9	12000	50	190	890	89	36	1689
Pireway	164	16	6		42	84		15000	80	38	240	24	10	504
Warsaw: Carlton's Chapel	40		2	1	92	85		3800	.....	175	324	63	4	783
Turkey	93				87	70	18	5000	1000	175	648	126	8	2519
Warsaw	327	13	13	18	335	213	70	48000	10000	950	2828	511	38	16139
Whiteville Circuit: Mishop Springs	155	10	4	2	167	97	6	10000	750	550	750	40	20	1891
Wootens Chapel	39			1	38	.....		5500	.....	81	150	8	.....	250
(Wilmington) Epworth	175	6	5	33	153	64	27	15000	.....	708	750	150	50	2180
Seagate	82		2	7	77	65	14	8500	.....	235	500	100	60	1265
Wrightsville Beach	67	3	19	6	83	77	15	1000	650	787	850	150	50	3108

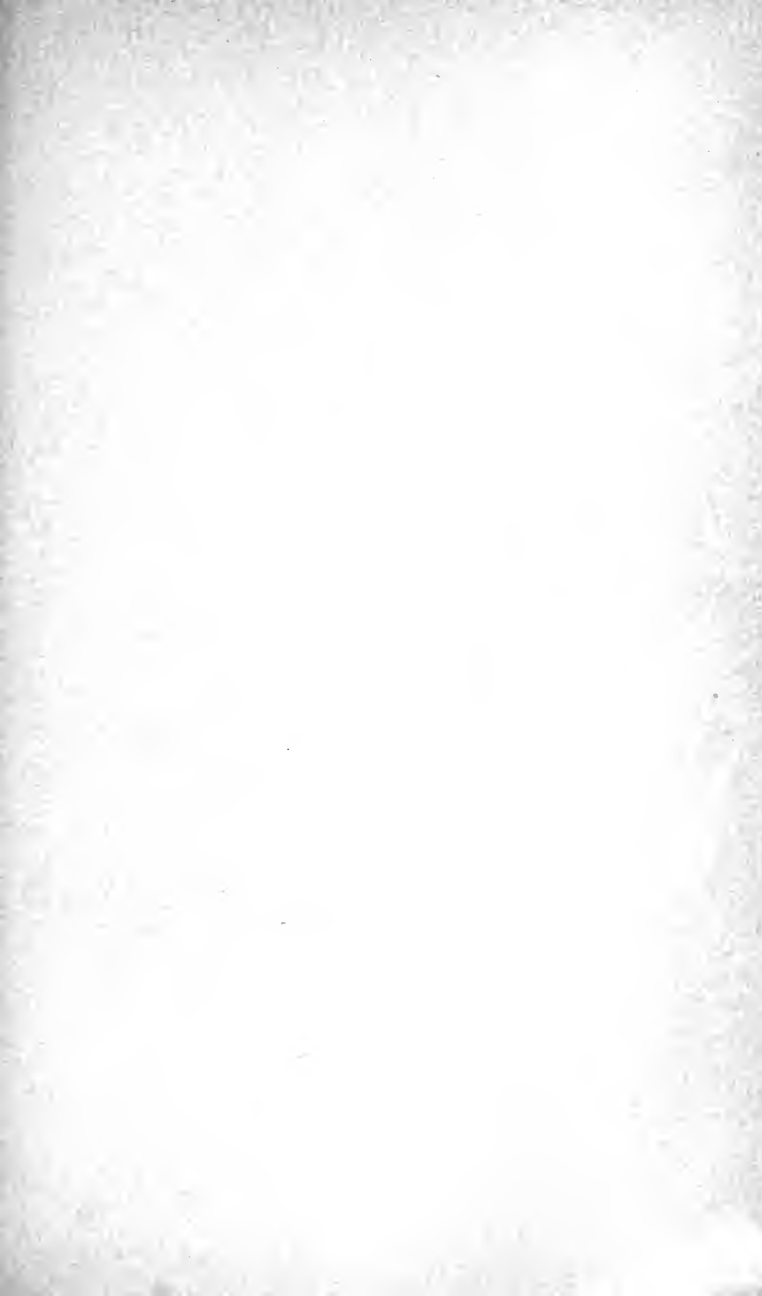
# INDEX

	Page
Accepted Supply Pastors Serving Charges	41
Accepted Supply Pastors not serving charges	42
Address of Conference Treasurer	7
Admitted into Full Connection	52, 58
Advance Committee	16, 206
Alcohol Education and Christian Action, Inter-Board Committee	18, 123, 180
Amendments	202
Anniversaries	54-57
Appeals, Committee on	16
Appointments	71-79
Approved Supply Pastors School for 1953	196
Bishop Garber's Church Extension Fund	150
Boards, Commissions and Committees	13-22
Brevard College	204
Brotherhood, Conference, Officers	19
Annual Meeting	53
Beneficiary Members	181
Non-Beneficiary Members	183
Financial Exhibit	185
Cabinet, Conference	7
Calendar of Work, Committee on Conference	16
Camp Don-Lee, Inc., Officers	19
Maintenance Program Fund	125
Memorials	119-120
Trustees' Financial Exhibit	215-216
Certified Directors of Christian Education	120
Changes in Appointments	80
Changes in Boundaries	63, 107
Chronological Roll	29
Claimants, Board of Conference	13, 54, 107-114
Claimants, List of Prospective Distribution	
Retired Ministers	108
Widows	110
Children	113
Classes in Course of Study	24
College Board of Visitors	187
Condensed Minutes—Business of Annual Conference	64-70
Conference Committee on Survey and Long Range Planning	22, 54
Conference Secretary's Expense Account	217
Conference Assistant Secretary's Expense Account	217
Contributions to Special Causes	128-135
Courtesies and Introductions, Committee on	18, 235
Credit Union	62
Deaconess Board	13, 114
Deceased Preachers	49, 176
Deceased Preachers' Wives	49, 176
Dedication	3, 60
Director of Methodist Student Center	198
Directory, Conference	35-43
District Boards of Church Location and Buildings	23
District Committees on Ministerial Qualification	23
District Conference Records, Committee on	18, 176
District Superintendents	7
Duke Alumni Officers	19
Duke Divinity School	115
Duke Endowment Report for 1953	188
Duke University	114
Education, Board of	13, 114-135

	Page
Elections	
Conference Secretary	51
Assistant Secretaries	52
Conference Statisticians	52
Conference Treasurer	53, 169
Entertainment, Conference Committee on	17
Evangelism, Conference Board of	14, 55, 135-137
Fraternal Greetings	53
Golden Cross	138-139
Greensboro College	116
Ground Breaking Exercises for Methodist Retirement Homes, Inc.	142
High Point College	115
High Point College Alumni Officers	19
Historical Society	19, 51
Historical Statement	8
Holy Communion	51
Hospital and Homes, Board of	14, 57, 137-145
Inter-Board Council	17
Inter-Conference Commission on Student Religious Work	22, 200
Investigations, Committee on	18
Jacksonville Special Christmas Offering	149, 172
Journal of Poceedings—Daily Minutes	49-63
Lay Activities, Board of	14, 56, 145-148
Lay Delegates to Annual Conference	25
Lay Leaders, Nominations	65, 147
Layman's Day	146
Layman's Retreat	58
Leadership Education	121
Local Church	118
Local Preachers	42
Louisburg College	116, 160
Memorials:	
Dr. Thomas McMillan Grant	119
The Reverend J. G. Phillips	119
Memorial Service	57
Memoirs	83-104
Ministers	
Brown, Robert Edgar	83
Chester, Harley A.	87
Davis, Edward Hill	91
Grant, Thomas McMillan	86
Jones, William Cecil	89
Robinson, Benjamin Portivant	84
Singleton, Louis Thompson	85
Tyson, Marvin Earl	92
Usrey, Jesse Franklin	90
Wilkins, James Andrew	93
Wives of Ministers	
Bartak, Mrs. Joseph Paul	101
Constable, Mrs. W. P.	100
Cowan, Mrs. E. G.	97
Cranford, Mrs. J. D.	96
John, Mrs. R. B.	95
Loy, Mrs. W. L.	98
Phipps, Mrs. W. T.	95
Porter, Mrs. J. J.	100
Rose, Mrs. Maggie Waller Umstead	99
Sell, Mrs. E. C.	94
Methodist College Foundation, Inc.	20, 190, 192
Methodist Minister's Credit Union	192
Methodist Orphanage	21, 139
Methodist Board of Publication	21, 62, 196-197
Methodist Retirement Homes, Inc.	21, 142-145
Methodist Student Center, Greenville	198-200

	Page
Minister's Retirement Fund .....	221-229
Ministerial Training and Qualifications, Board of .....	15, 148
Missions and Church Extension, Board of .....	15, 56, 62, 148-158
Motions .....	202
Nominations for District Directors .....	121
Nominations for Vacancies .....	50, 62
North Carolina Conference Credit Union .....	62
North Carolina Council of Churches .....	193
North Carolina Pastors School, Board of Managers .....	194-195
Officers of Conference .....	7
Order of the Day .....	61, 203
Orders:	
Elected to Deacons .....	52
Elected to Elders .....	52
Ordained as Deacons .....	59
Ordained as Elders .....	55
Ordination Service .....	63
Ormond Fund, The J. M. ....	162, 193-194
Other Preachers used as Supplies .....	42
Outstanding Charge for 1952-1953 .....	62, 173
Pfeiffer College .....	117
Preacher, Conference 1953 .....	49
Preachers on Trial .....	34
Program, Conference .....	44
Quadrennial Boards, Commissions and Committees .....	13-16
Radio and Film Commission .....	17, 62, 173
Received from Other Denominations .....	54
Received on Trial .....	52
Relations, Committee on Conference .....	17, 178
Resignations .....	53, 168
Resolutions .....	203-205
Resolutions and References, Committee on .....	18, 63, 205
Retired Preachers 1953 .....	59
Roll of Deceased Preachers .....	105
Rules of Order and Procedure .....	9, 18
Schools and Colleges .....	114-118
Sessions of the North Carolina Conference .....	8
Social and Economic Relations, Board of .....	17
Special Days to be Observed .....	172, 175
Statistician's Condensed Report .....	63, 197
Statistical Tables .....	231-299
Summary of Budget for Local Church .....	174
Survey and Long Range Planning, Conference Committee on .....	22, 54
Tellers .....	49
Temperance, Board of .....	15, 61, 158-160
Ten Dollar Club .....	63, 150
Town and Country, Commission on .....	15, 160-163
Transfers:	
Accommodation .....	55
Into Conference .....	53
Out of Conference .....	53
Treasurer's Report, Conference .....	218-221
Trustees, Board of .....	16, 165-166
United Evangelistic Mission, Financial Statement .....	137
Vocations, Commission on Christian .....	178
Wesley Foundation .....	61, 172
Woman's Society of Christian Service .....	20, 22, 58
World Peace, Committee on .....	18, 178-180
World Service and Finance, Commission on .....	16, 62, 167-175
Youth Assemblies, Financial Statement .....	127
Youth Caravan .....	59
Youth Emphasis, Conference Committee on .....	22
Youth Emphasis, Conference Program .....	47-48
Youth Fellowship Officers .....	21











D01720188R

Duke University Libraries